

**CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>                                  | <b>Section</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|---|----------------|-------------|
| ACC_10               | Required visit to medical specialist                | ACC            | 858         |
| ACC_11               | Experienced difficulties getting specialist care    | ACC            | 858         |
| ACC_12A              | Difficulty - getting a referral                     | ACC            | 859         |
| ACC_12B              | Difficulty - getting an appointment                 | ACC            | 859         |
| ACC_12C              | Difficulty - no specialists in area                 | ACC            | 860         |
| ACC_12D              | Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment     | ACC            | 860         |
| ACC_12E              | Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.            | ACC            | 861         |
| ACC_12F              | Difficulty - transportation                         | ACC            | 861         |
| ACC_12G              | Difficulty - language                               | ACC            | 862         |
| ACC_12H              | Difficulty - cost                                   | ACC            | 862         |
| ACC_12I              | Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities    | ACC            | 863         |
| ACC_12J              | Difficulty - general deterioration of health        | ACC            | 863         |
| ACC_12K              | Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred         | ACC            | 864         |
| ACC_12L              | Difficulty - still waiting for visit                | ACC            | 864         |
| ACC_12M              | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem | ACC            | 865         |
| ACC_12N              | Difficulty - other                                  | ACC            | 865         |
| ACC_20               | Required non-emergency surgery                      | ACC            | 866         |
| ACC_21               | Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery | ACC            | 866         |
| ACC_22A              | Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon  | ACC            | 867         |
| ACC_22B              | Difficulty - getting a diagnosis                    | ACC            | 867         |
| ACC_22C              | Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test  | ACC            | 868         |
| ACC_22D              | Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed     | ACC            | 868         |
| ACC_22E              | Difficulty - waited too long for surgery            | ACC            | 869         |
| ACC_22F              | Difficulty - service not available in area          | ACC            | 869         |
| ACC_22G              | Difficulty - transportation                         | ACC            | 870         |
| ACC_22H              | Difficulty - language                               | ACC            | 870         |
| ACC_22I              | Difficulty - cost                                   | ACC            | 871         |
| ACC_22J              | Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities    | ACC            | 871         |
| ACC_22K              | Difficulty - general deterioration of health        | ACC            | 872         |
| ACC_22L              | Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred         | ACC            | 872         |
| ACC_22M              | Difficulty - still waiting for surgery              | ACC            | 873         |
| ACC_22N              | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem | ACC            | 873         |
| ACC_22O              | Difficulty - other                                  | ACC            | 874         |
| ACC_30               | Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography                  | ACC            | 874         |
| ACC_31               | Experienced difficulties getting test               | ACC            | 875         |
| ACC_32A              | Difficulty - getting a referral                     | ACC            | 875         |
| ACC_32B              | Difficulty - getting an appointment                 | ACC            | 876         |

---

# CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 2

June 2009

---

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Section</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|
| ACC_32C              | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment         | ACC            | 876         |
| ACC_32D              | Difficulty - waited too long to get test                   | ACC            | 877         |
| ACC_32E              | Difficulty - service not available at time required        | ACC            | 877         |
| ACC_32F              | Difficulty - service not available in the area             | ACC            | 878         |
| ACC_32G              | Difficulty - transportation                                | ACC            | 878         |
| ACC_32H              | Difficulty - language                                      | ACC            | 879         |
| ACC_32I              | Difficulty - cost  | ACC            | 879         |
| ACC_32J              | Difficulty - general deterioration of health               | ACC            | 880         |
| ACC_32K              | Difficulty - did not know where to go                      | ACC            | 880         |
| ACC_32L              | Difficulty - still waiting for test                        | ACC            | 881         |
| ACC_32M              | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem        | ACC            | 881         |
| ACC_32N              | Difficulty - other   | ACC            | 882         |
| ACC_40               | Required health information for self or family member      | ACC            | 882         |
| ACC_40A              | Contact for health information - doctor's office           | ACC            | 883         |
| ACC_40B              | Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC | ACC            | 883         |
| ACC_40C              | Contact for health information - walk-in clinic            | ACC            | 884         |
| ACC_40D              | Contact for health information - telephone health line     | ACC            | 884         |
| ACC_40E              | Contact for health information - emergency room            | ACC            | 885         |
| ACC_40F              | Contact for health information - other hospital service    | ACC            | 885         |
| ACC_40G              | Contact for health information - other                     | ACC            | 886         |
| ACC_41               | Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family | ACC            | 886         |
| ACC_42               | Experienced difficulties during regular hours              | ACC            | 887         |
| ACC_43A              | Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse               | ACC            | 887         |
| ACC_43B              | Difficulty - did not have a phone number                   | ACC            | 888         |
| ACC_43C              | Difficulty - could not get through                         | ACC            | 888         |
| ACC_43D              | Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone           | ACC            | 889         |
| ACC_43E              | Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice           | ACC            | 889         |
| ACC_43F              | Difficulty - language                                      | ACC            | 890         |
| ACC_43G              | Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed      | ACC            | 890         |
| ACC_43H              | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem        | ACC            | 891         |
| ACC_43I              | Difficulty - other   | ACC            | 891         |
| ACC_44               | Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends          | ACC            | 892         |
| ACC_45A              | Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse                | ACC            | 892         |
| ACC_45B              | Difficulty - did not have a phone number                   | ACC            | 893         |
| ACC_45C              | Difficulty - could not get through                         | ACC            | 893         |
| ACC_45D              | Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone           | ACC            | 894         |
| ACC_45E              | Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice           | ACC            | 894         |

---

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 3

June 2009

---

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Section</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|---|----------------|-------------|
| ACC_45F              | Difficulty - language                                       | ACC            | 895         |
| ACC_45G              | Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed       | ACC            | 895         |
| ACC_45H              | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem         | ACC            | 896         |
| ACC_45I              | Difficulty - other  | ACC            | 896         |
| ACC_46               | Experienced difficulties during middle of night             | ACC            | 897         |
| ACC_47A              | Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse                 | ACC            | 897         |
| ACC_47B              | Difficulty - did not have a phone number                    | ACC            | 898         |
| ACC_47C              | Difficulty - could not get through                          | ACC            | 898         |
| ACC_47D              | Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone            | ACC            | 899         |
| ACC_47E              | Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice            | ACC            | 899         |
| ACC_47F              | Difficulty - language                                       | ACC            | 900         |
| ACC_47G              | Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed       | ACC            | 900         |
| ACC_47H              | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem         | ACC            | 901         |
| ACC_47I              | Difficulty - other  | ACC            | 901         |
| ACC_50               | Required routine care for self/family                       | ACC            | 902         |
| ACC_50A              | Has a regular family doctor                                 | ACC            | 902         |
| ACC_51               | Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam. | ACC            | 903         |
| ACC_52               | Experienced difficulties during regular hours               | ACC            | 903         |
| ACC_53A              | Difficulty - contacting a physican                          | ACC            | 904         |
| ACC_53B              | Difficulty - getting an appointment                         | ACC            | 904         |
| ACC_53C              | Difficulty - do not have a family physician                 | ACC            | 905         |
| ACC_53D              | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment          | ACC            | 905         |
| ACC_53E              | Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.                    | ACC            | 906         |
| ACC_53F              | Difficulty - service not available at time required         | ACC            | 906         |
| ACC_53G              | Difficulty - service not available in the area              | ACC            | 907         |
| ACC_53H              | Difficulty - transportation                                 | ACC            | 907         |
| ACC_53I              | Difficulty - language                                       | ACC            | 908         |
| ACC_53J              | Difficulty - cost   | ACC            | 908         |
| ACC_53K              | Difficulty - did not know where to go                       | ACC            | 909         |
| ACC_53L              | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem         | ACC            | 909         |
| ACC_53M              | Difficulty - other  | ACC            | 910         |
| ACC_54               | Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends           | ACC            | 910         |
| ACC_55A              | Difficulty - contacting a physican                          | ACC            | 911         |
| ACC_55B              | Difficulty - getting an appointment                         | ACC            | 911         |
| ACC_55C              | Difficulty - do not have a family physician                 | ACC            | 912         |
| ACC_55D              | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment          | ACC            | 912         |
| ACC_55E              | Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.                    | ACC            | 913         |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description   | Section | Page |
|---------------|---|---------|------|
| ACC_55F       | Difficulty - service not available at time required         | ACC     | 913  |
| ACC_55G       | Difficulty - service not available in the area              | ACC     | 914  |
| ACC_55H       | Difficulty - transportation                                 | ACC     | 914  |
| ACC_55I       | Difficulty - language                                       | ACC     | 915  |
| ACC_55J       | Difficulty - cost   | ACC     | 915  |
| ACC_55K       | Difficulty - did not know where to go                       | ACC     | 916  |
| ACC_55L       | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem         | ACC     | 916  |
| ACC_55M       | Difficulty - other  | ACC     | 917  |
| ACC_60        | Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family  | ACC     | 917  |
| ACC_61        | Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam. | ACC     | 918  |
| ACC_62        | Experienced difficulties during regular hours               | ACC     | 918  |
| ACC_63A       | Difficulty - contacting a physican                          | ACC     | 919  |
| ACC_63B       | Difficulty - getting an appointment                         | ACC     | 919  |
| ACC_63C       | Difficulty - do not have a family physician                 | ACC     | 920  |
| ACC_63D       | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment          | ACC     | 920  |
| ACC_63E       | Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.                    | ACC     | 921  |
| ACC_63F       | Difficulty - service not available at time required         | ACC     | 921  |
| ACC_63G       | Difficulty - service not available in the area              | ACC     | 922  |
| ACC_63H       | Difficulty - transportation                                 | ACC     | 922  |
| ACC_63I       | Difficulty - language                                       | ACC     | 923  |
| ACC_63J       | Difficulty - cost   | ACC     | 923  |
| ACC_63K       | Difficulty - did not know where to go                       | ACC     | 924  |
| ACC_63L       | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem         | ACC     | 924  |
| ACC_63M       | Difficulty - other  | ACC     | 925  |
| ACC_64        | Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends           | ACC     | 925  |
| ACC_65A       | Difficulty - contacting a physican                          | ACC     | 926  |
| ACC_65B       | Difficulty - getting an appointment                         | ACC     | 926  |
| ACC_65C       | Difficulty - do not have a family physician                 | ACC     | 927  |
| ACC_65D       | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment          | ACC     | 927  |
| ACC_65E       | Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.                    | ACC     | 928  |
| ACC_65F       | Difficulty - service not available at time required         | ACC     | 928  |
| ACC_65G       | Difficulty - service not available in the area              | ACC     | 929  |
| ACC_65H       | Difficulty - transportation                                 | ACC     | 929  |
| ACC_65I       | Difficulty - language                                       | ACC     | 930  |
| ACC_65J       | Difficulty - cost   | ACC     | 930  |
| ACC_65K       | Difficulty - did not know where to go                       | ACC     | 931  |
| ACC_65L       | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem         | ACC     | 931  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description   | Section | Page |
|---------------|---|---------|------|
| ACC_65M       | Difficulty - other                                    | ACC     | 932  |
| ACC_66        | Experienced difficulties during middle of night       | ACC     | 932  |
| ACC_67A       | Difficulty - contacting a physician                   | ACC     | 933  |
| ACC_67B       | Difficulty - getting an appointment                   | ACC     | 933  |
| ACC_67C       | Difficulty - do not have a family physician           | ACC     | 934  |
| ACC_67D       | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment    | ACC     | 934  |
| ACC_67E       | Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.              | ACC     | 935  |
| ACC_67F       | Difficulty - service not available at time required   | ACC     | 935  |
| ACC_67G       | Difficulty - service not available in the area        | ACC     | 936  |
| ACC_67H       | Difficulty - transportation                           | ACC     | 936  |
| ACC_67I       | Difficulty - language                                 | ACC     | 937  |
| ACC_67J       | Difficulty - cost                                     | ACC     | 937  |
| ACC_67K       | Difficulty - did not know where to go                 | ACC     | 938  |
| ACC_67L       | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem   | ACC     | 938  |
| ACC_67M       | Difficulty - other                                    | ACC     | 939  |
| ACCFOPT       | Optional module: Access to health care services - (F) | ACC     | 857  |
| ADM_DOI       | Day of interview                                      | ADM     | 19   |
| ADM_LHH       | Language of preference - household interview          | ADM     | 23   |
| ADM_MOI       | Month of interview                                    | ADM     | 19   |
| ADM_N09       | Interview by telephone or in person                   | ADM     | 20   |
| ADM_N10       | Respondent alone during interview                     | ADM     | 20   |
| ADM_N11       | Answers affected by presence of another person        | ADM     | 21   |
| ADM_N12       | Language of interview                                 | ADM     | 22   |
| ADM_PRX       | Health Component completed by proxy                   | ADM     | 18   |
| ADM_STA       | Response status after processing                      | ADM     | 17   |
| ADM_YOI       | Year of interview                                     | ADM     | 18   |
| ALC_1         | Drank alcohol in past 12 months                       | ALC     | 575  |
| ALC_2         | Frequency of drinking alcohol                         | ALC     | 576  |
| ALC_3         | Frequency of having 5 or more drinks                  | ALC     | 577  |
| ALCDTTM       | Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)                     | ALC     | 577  |
| ALD_01        | Drunk - at work / school / takes care of child        | ALD     | 608  |
| ALD_02        | Number of times - drunk / hung-over                   | ALD     | 608  |
| ALD_03        | Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt         | ALD     | 609  |
| ALD_04        | Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol    | ALD     | 609  |
| ALD_05        | Strong desire or urge to drink                        | ALD     | 610  |
| ALD_06        | Spent lot of time getting drunk - one month or more   | ALD     | 610  |
| ALD_07        | Drank much more than intended                         | ALD     | 611  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description   | Section | Page |
|---------------|---|---------|------|
| ALD_08        | Number of times - drank much more than intended         | ALD     | 611  |
| ALD_09        | Had to drink more for the same effect                   | ALD     | 612  |
| ALD_10        | Had symptoms - stopped/cut down/went without            | ALD     | 612  |
| ALD_11        | Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't           | ALD     | 613  |
| ALD_12        | Drank alcohol - little time for anything else           | ALD     | 613  |
| ALD_13        | Reduced important activities - because of alcohol       | ALD     | 614  |
| ALD_14        | Continued despite health problems                       | ALD     | 614  |
| ALD_15A       | Level of interference - home responsibilities           | ALD     | 615  |
| ALD_15C       | Level of interference - close relationships             | ALD     | 618  |
| ALD_15D       | Level of interference - social life                     | ALD     | 619  |
| ALD_5B1       | Level of interference - attend school                   | ALD     | 616  |
| ALD_5B2       | Level of interference - work at a job                   | ALD     | 617  |
| ALDDINT       | Alcohol interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)               | ALD     | 620  |
| ALDDPP        | Probability of caseness to respondents - (D)            | ALD     | 621  |
| ALDDSF        | Alcohol dependence scale - short form score - (D)       | ALD     | 620  |
| ALDFINT       | Alcohol interference - 12 mo - (F)                      | ALD     | 621  |
| ALDFOPT       | Optional module: Alcohol use - Dependence - (F)         | ALD     | 607  |
| ALN_1         | Ever had a drink  | ALN     | 584  |
| ALN_2         | Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week              | ALN     | 584  |
| ALN_3A        | Reason reduced drinking - dieting                       | ALN     | 585  |
| ALN_3B        | Reason reduced drinking - athletic training             | ALN     | 585  |
| ALN_3C        | Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy                     | ALN     | 586  |
| ALN_3D        | Reason reduced drinking - getting older                 | ALN     | 586  |
| ALN_3E        | Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much             | ALN     | 587  |
| ALN_3F        | Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies       | ALN     | 587  |
| ALN_3G        | Reason reduced drinking - interfered with life          | ALN     | 588  |
| ALN_3H        | Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health      | ALN     | 588  |
| ALN_3I        | Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships | ALN     | 589  |
| ALN_3J        | Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position   | ALN     | 589  |
| ALN_3K        | Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness            | ALN     | 590  |
| ALN_3L        | Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends | ALN     | 590  |
| ALN_3M        | Reason reduced drinking - other                         | ALN     | 591  |
| ALN_3N        | Reason reduced drinking - life change                   | ALC     | 591  |
| ALNDTYP       | Type of drinker (lifetime) - (D)                        | ALN     | 592  |
| ALNFOPT       | Optional module: Alcohol use -- Former drinkers - (F)   | ALN     | 583  |
| ALW_1         | Drank alcohol in past week                              | ALW     | 578  |
| ALW_2A1       | Number of drinks - Sunday                               | ALW     | 579  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| ALW_2A2       | Number of drinks - Monday                                    | ALW     | 579  |
| ALW_2A3       | Number of drinks - Tuesday                                   | ALW     | 580  |
| ALW_2A4       | Number of drinks - Wednesday                                 | ALW     | 580  |
| ALW_2A5       | Number of drinks - Thursday                                  | ALW     | 581  |
| ALW_2A6       | Number of drinks - Friday                                    | ALW     | 581  |
| ALW_2A7       | Number of drinks - Saturday                                  | ALW     | 582  |
| ALWDDLY       | Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)                      | ALW     | 582  |
| ALWDWKY       | Weekly consumption - (D)                                     | ALW     | 583  |
| ALWFOPT       | Optional module: Alcohol use during the past week - (F)      | ALW     | 578  |
| BLT_01        | Blood test - ordered by a health professional                | BLT     | 232  |
| BLT_02A       | Blood test - for assessment in a general physical check-up   | BLT     | 233  |
| BLT_02B       | Blood test - to monitor an existing health condition         | BLT     | 233  |
| BLT_02C       | Blood test - to check for a health condition                 | BLT     | 234  |
| BLT_02D       | Blood test - as the result of an emergency                   | BLT     | 234  |
| BLT_02E       | Blood test - other   | BLT     | 235  |
| BLT_03A       | Blood test - high cholesterol, heart related conditions      | BLT     | 235  |
| BLT_03B       | Blood test - diabetes  | BLT     | 236  |
| BLT_03C       | Blood test - thyroid   | BLT     | 236  |
| BLT_03D       | Blood test - prostate  | BLT     | 237  |
| BLT_03E       | Blood test - infectious disease                              | BLT     | 237  |
| BLT_03F       | Blood test - liver function                                  | BLT     | 238  |
| BLT_03G       | Blood test - hormone-related                                 | BLT     | 238  |
| BLT_03H       | Blood test - other   | BLT     | 239  |
| BLTFTH        | Theme module: Blood test - (F)                               | BLT     | 232  |
| BPC_010       | Ever had blood pressure taken                                | BPC     | 240  |
| BPC_012       | Last time blood pressure was taken                           | BPC     | 240  |
| BPC_013       | Pregnant - blood pressure taken                              | BPC     | 241  |
| BPC_16A       | Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it      | BPC     | 241  |
| BPC_16B       | Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary | BPC     | 242  |
| BPC_16C       | Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary     | BPC     | 242  |
| BPC_16D       | Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities  | BPC     | 243  |
| BPC_16E       | Blood pressure not taken - not available when required       | BPC     | 243  |
| BPC_16F       | Blood pressure not taken - not available in area             | BPC     | 244  |
| BPC_16G       | Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long             | BPC     | 244  |
| BPC_16H       | Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems           | BPC     | 245  |
| BPC_16I       | Blood pressure not taken - language problem                  | BPC     | 245  |
| BPC_16J       | Blood pressure not taken - cost                              | BPC     | 246  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| BPC_16K       | Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go          | BPC     | 246  |
| BPC_16L       | Blood pressure not taken - fear                              | BPC     | 247  |
| BPC_16M       | Blood pressure not taken - other                             | BPC     | 248  |
| BPC_16N       | Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob | BPC     | 247  |
| BPCFOPT       | Optional module: Blood pressure check - (F)                  | BPC     | 239  |
| BRX_110       | Had breasts examined by health professional                  | BRX     | 272  |
| BRX_112       | Last time breasts exam for lumps                             | BRX     | 272  |
| BRX_16A       | No breast exam - have not gotten around to it                | BRX     | 273  |
| BRX_16B       | No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary           | BRX     | 273  |
| BRX_16C       | No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary               | BRX     | 274  |
| BRX_16D       | No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities          | BRX     | 274  |
| BRX_16E       | No breast exam - not available when required                 | BRX     | 275  |
| BRX_16F       | No breast exam - not available in area                       | BRX     | 275  |
| BRX_16G       | No breast exam - waiting time too long                       | BRX     | 276  |
| BRX_16H       | No breast exam - transportation problems                     | BRX     | 276  |
| BRX_16I       | No breast exam - language problem                            | BRX     | 277  |
| BRX_16J       | No breast exam - cost  | BRX     | 277  |
| BRX_16K       | No breast exam - did not know where to go                    | BRX     | 278  |
| BRX_16L       | No breast exam - fear  | BRX     | 278  |
| BRX_16M       | No breast exam - other                                       | BRX     | 280  |
| BRX_16N       | No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem      | BRX     | 279  |
| BRX_16O       | No breast exam - breast removed / mastectomy                 | BRX     | 279  |
| BRXFOPT       | Optional module: Breast examinations - (F)                   | BRX     | 271  |
| BSX_120       | Self-examined breasts for lumps                              | BSX     | 281  |
| BSX_121       | Frequency - breast self-examination                          | BSX     | 281  |
| BSX_22A       | Breast self-exam learned from - doctor                       | BSX     | 282  |
| BSX_22B       | Breast self-exam learned from - nurse                        | BSX     | 282  |
| BSX_22C       | Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet   | BSX     | 283  |
| BSX_22D       | Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film            | BSX     | 283  |
| BSX_22G       | Breast self-exam learned from - other                        | BSX     | 284  |
| BSX_22H       | Breast self-exam learned from - family member                | BSX     | 284  |
| BSXFOPT       | Optional module: Breast self examinations - (F)              | BSX     | 280  |
| CCC_031       | Has asthma   | CCC     | 74   |
| CCC_035       | Asthma - had symptoms or attacks                             | CCC     | 75   |
| CCC_036       | Asthma - took medication                                     | CCC     | 75   |
| CCC_051       | Has arthritis  | CCC     | 76   |
| CCC_053       | Had pain or stiffness in joints                              | CCC     | 76   |



**CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Section</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|
| CCC_054              | Had pain or stiffness in joints for one month                | CCC            | 77          |
| CCC_061              | Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis       | CCC            | 77          |
| CCC_071              | Has high blood pressure                                      | CCC            | 78          |
| CCC_072              | Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure                      | CCC            | 78          |
| CCC_073              | Medication - high blood pressure - past month                | CCC            | 79          |
| CCC_073A             | Pregnant when first diagnosed with high blood pressure       | CCC            | 79          |
| CCC_073B             | Other than during pregnancy - diag. with high blood pressure | CCC            | 80          |
| CCC_081              | Has migraine headaches                                       | CCC            | 80          |
| CCC_101              | Has diabetes   | CCC            | 82          |
| CCC_102              | Diabetes - age first diagnosed                               | CCC            | 83          |
| CCC_105              | Diabetes - currently takes insulin                           | CCC            | 86          |
| CCC_106              | Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar                | CCC            | 86          |
| CCC_10A              | Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant                           | CCC            | 83          |
| CCC_10B              | Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant                | CCC            | 84          |
| CCC_10C              | Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin               | CCC            | 85          |
| CCC_121              | Has heart disease  | CCC            | 87          |
| CCC_131              | Has cancer   | CCC            | 87          |
| CCC_141              | Has stomach or intestinal ulcers                             | CCC            | 88          |
| CCC_151              | Suffers from the effects of a stroke                         | CCC            | 89          |
| CCC_161              | Has urinary incontinence                                     | CCC            | 89          |
| CCC_171              | Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis            | CCC            | 90          |
| CCC_17A              | Type of bowel disease  | CCC            | 90          |
| CCC_181              | Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia                    | CCC            | 91          |
| CCC_280              | Has a mood disorder  | CCC            | 91          |
| CCC_290              | Has an anxiety disorder                                      | CCC            | 92          |
| CCC_31A              | Ever had cancer  | CCC            | 88          |
| CCC_91A              | Has chronic bronchitis                                       | CCC            | 81          |
| CCC_91E              | Has emphysema  | CCC            | 81          |
| CCC_91F              | Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease                    | CCC            | 82          |
| CCCDCPD              | Has Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) - D         | CCC            | 92          |
| CCS_180              | Had an FOBT test   | CCS            | 304         |
| CCS_182              | Last time FOBT test done                                     | CCS            | 305         |
| CCS_184              | Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy                             | CCS            | 309         |
| CCS_185              | Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy                   | CCS            | 310         |
| CCS_187              | Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test              | CCS            | 314         |
| CCS_83A              | Had FOBT - family history                                    | CCS            | 306         |
| CCS_83B              | Had FOBT - regular check-up                                  | CCS            | 306         |

**CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Section</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|
| CCS_83C              | Had FOBT - age   | CCS            | 307         |
| CCS_83D              | Had FOBT - follow-up of problem                            | CCS            | 308         |
| CCS_83E              | Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment                          | CCS            | 308         |
| CCS_83F              | Had FOBT - other   | CCS            | 309         |
| CCS_83G              | Had FOBT - race  | CCS            | 307         |
| CCS_86A              | Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history             | CCS            | 310         |
| CCS_86B              | Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up           | CCS            | 311         |
| CCS_86C              | Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age                        | CCS            | 311         |
| CCS_86D              | Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem       | CCS            | 312         |
| CCS_86E              | Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment     | CCS            | 313         |
| CCS_86F              | Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other                      | CCS            | 313         |
| CCS_86G              | Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - race                       | CCS            | 312         |
| CCSFTH               | Theme module: Colorectal cancer screening - (F)            | CCS            | 304         |
| CIH_1                | Did something to improve health                            | CIH            | 42          |
| CIH_2                | Most important change to improve health                    | CIH            | 43          |
| CIH_3                | Thinks should do something to improve health               | CIH            | 44          |
| CIH_4                | Most important thing to improve health                     | CIH            | 45          |
| CIH_5                | Barrier to improving health                                | CIH            | 46          |
| CIH_6A               | Barrier to improving health - lack of will power           | CIH            | 46          |
| CIH_6B               | Barrier to improving health - work schedule                | CIH            | 47          |
| CIH_6E               | Barrier to improving health - too costly                   | CIH            | 50          |
| CIH_6F               | Barrier to improving health - too stressed                 | CIH            | 49          |
| CIH_6G               | Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem  | CIH            | 49          |
| CIH_6H               | Barrier to improving health - other                        | CIH            | 52          |
| CIH_6I               | Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities      | CIH            | 47          |
| CIH_6J               | Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol | CIH            | 48          |
| CIH_6K               | Barrier to improving health - physical condition           | CIH            | 48          |
| CIH_6L               | Barrier to improving health - not available - in area      | CIH            | 50          |
| CIH_6M               | Barrier to improving health - transportation problems      | CIH            | 51          |
| CIH_6N               | Barrier to improving health - weather problems             | CIH            | 51          |
| CIH_7                | Intending to improve health over next year                 | CIH            | 52          |
| CIH_8A               | Health improvement - more exercise                         | CIH            | 53          |
| CIH_8B               | Health improvement - lose weight                           | CIH            | 53          |
| CIH_8C               | Health improvement - improve eating habits                 | CIH            | 54          |
| CIH_8G               | Health improvement - reduce stress level                   | CIH            | 55          |
| CIH_8H               | Health improvement - take vitamins                         | CIH            | 56          |
| CIH_8I               | Health improvement - other                                 | CIH            | 57          |

**CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Section</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|
| CIH_8J               | Health improvement - quit smoking                            | CIH            | 54          |
| CIH_8K               | Health improvement - drink less alcohol                      | CIH            | 55          |
| CIH_8L               | Health improvement - receive medical treatment               | CIH            | 56          |
| CIHFTH               | Theme module: Changes made to improve health - (F)           | CIH            | 41          |
| CMH_01K              | Consulted mental health professional                         | CMH            | 782         |
| CMH_01L              | Consulted mental health professional - number of times       | CMH            | 782         |
| CMH_1MA              | Consulted mental health professional - family doctor         | CMH            | 783         |
| CMH_1MB              | Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist          | CMH            | 783         |
| CMH_1MC              | Consulted mental health professional - psychologist          | CMH            | 784         |
| CMH_1MD              | Consulted mental health professional - nurse                 | CMH            | 784         |
| CMH_1ME              | Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker          | CMH            | 785         |
| CMH_1MF              | Consulted mental health professional - other                 | CMH            | 785         |
| CMHFOPT              | Optional module: Consultations about mental health - (F)     | CMH            | 781         |
| CPG_01A              | Frequency - spending \$ on instant/daily win tickets - 12 mo | CPG            | 670         |
| CPG_01B              | Frequency - spending money on lottery tickets                | CPG            | 671         |
| CPG_01C              | Frequency - spending money on bingo                          | CPG            | 672         |
| CPG_01D              | Frequency - spending money on cards/boards games             | CPG            | 673         |
| CPG_01E              | Frequency - spending money on VLTs/outside casinos           | CPG            | 674         |
| CPG_01F              | Frequency - spending money on VLTs/at casinos                | CPG            | 675         |
| CPG_01G              | Frequency - spending money on other games/at casinos         | CPG            | 676         |
| CPG_01H              | Frequency - spending money on Internet/arcade gambling       | CPG            | 677         |
| CPG_01I              | Frequency - spending money on live horse racing              | CPG            | 678         |
| CPG_01J              | Frequency - spending money on sports lotteries               | CPG            | 679         |
| CPG_01K              | Frequency - spending money on speculative investments        | CPG            | 680         |
| CPG_01L              | Frequency - spending money on games of skill                 | CPG            | 681         |
| CPG_01M              | Frequency - spending money on other forms of gambling        | CPG            | 682         |
| CPG_01N              | Amount of money spent on gambling activities                 | CPG            | 683         |
| CPG_02               | Frequency - spent more than wanted on gambling               | CPG            | 684         |
| CPG_03               | Frequency - gambled more money for same feeling              | CPG            | 685         |
| CPG_04               | Frequency - returned to try to win back money lost           | CPG            | 686         |
| CPG_05               | Frequency - borrowed money/sold to get \$ for gambling       | CPG            | 687         |
| CPG_06               | Frequency - felt might have a problem with gambling          | CPG            | 688         |
| CPG_07               | Frequency - gambling caused any health problems              | CPG            | 689         |
| CPG_08               | Frequency - people criticized respondent's betting           | CPG            | 690         |
| CPG_09               | Frequency - gambling caused financial problems               | CPG            | 691         |
| CPG_10               | Frequency - felt guilty about gambling                       | CPG            | 692         |
| CPG_11               | Frequency - lied to hide gambling                            | CPG            | 693         |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description   | Section | Page |
|---------------|---|---------|------|
| CPG_12        | Frequency - wanted to stop betting but thought could not    | CPG     | 694  |
| CPG_13        | Frequency - bet more than could afford to lose              | CPG     | 695  |
| CPG_14        | Frequency - tried to quit/cut down; but unable              | CPG     | 696  |
| CPG_15        | Frequency - gambled to forget problems/feel better          | CPG     | 697  |
| CPG_16        | Frequency - gambling caused problem with family/friends     | CPG     | 698  |
| CPG_17        | Other family member with gambling problems                  | CPG     | 699  |
| CPG_18        | Used alcohol or drugs while gambling                        | CPG     | 699  |
| CPG_19A       | Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo       | CPG     | 700  |
| CPG_19C       | Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo         | CPG     | 703  |
| CPG_19D       | Level of interference - social life - 12 mo                 | CPG     | 704  |
| CPG_9B1       | Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo    | CPG     | 701  |
| CPG_9B2       | Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo    | CPG     | 702  |
| CPGDACT       | Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)      | CPG     | 706  |
| CPGDINT       | Gambling interference - Mean - (D)                          | CPG     | 707  |
| CPGDSEV       | Problem gambling severity index - (D)                       | CPG     | 705  |
| CPGDTYP       | Type of gambler - (D)                                       | CPG     | 706  |
| CPGFGAM       | Gambling activity - gambler vs. non-gambler - (F)           | CPG     | 705  |
| CPGFINT       | Gambling Interference - (F)                                 | CPG     | 707  |
| CPGFOPT       | Optional module: Problem gambling - (F)                     | CPG     | 670  |
| CST_1         | Spent 2 weeks or more in the hospital                       | CST     | 498  |
| CST_2         | Parents divorced  | CST     | 498  |
| CST_3         | Parents unemployed for a long time                          | CST     | 499  |
| CST_4         | Something happened that scared you                          | CST     | 499  |
| CST_5         | Sent away from home for doing something wrong               | CST     | 500  |
| CST_6         | Family problems due to parents abusing alcohol or drugs     | CST     | 500  |
| CST_7         | Physically abused by someone close to you                   | CST     | 501  |
| CSTFOPT       | Optional mod.: Stress - Childhood and adult stressors - (F) | CST     | 497  |
| DEN_130       | Visited dentist   | DEN     | 323  |
| DEN_132       | Last time visited dentist                                   | DEN     | 324  |
| DEN_36A       | No dental visit - have not gotten around to it              | DEN     | 325  |
| DEN_36B       | No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary         | DEN     | 325  |
| DEN_36C       | No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary            | DEN     | 326  |
| DEN_36D       | No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities        | DEN     | 326  |
| DEN_36E       | No dental visit - not available when required               | DEN     | 327  |
| DEN_36F       | No dental visit - not available in area                     | DEN     | 327  |
| DEN_36G       | No dental visit - waiting time too long                     | DEN     | 328  |
| DEN_36H       | No dental visit - transportation problems                   | DEN     | 328  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description   | Section | Page |
|---------------|---|---------|------|
| DEN_36I       | No dental visit - language problem                          | DEN     | 329  |
| DEN_36J       | No dental visit - cost                                      | DEN     | 329  |
| DEN_36K       | No dental visit - did not know where to go                  | DEN     | 330  |
| DEN_36L       | No dental visit - fear                                      | DEN     | 330  |
| DEN_36M       | No dental visit - wears dentures                            | DEN     | 331  |
| DEN_36N       | No dental visit - other                                     | DEN     | 332  |
| DEN_36O       | No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem    | DEN     | 331  |
| DENFOPT       | Optional module: Dental visits - (F)                        | DEN     | 323  |
| DHH_AGE       | Age   | DHH     | 23   |
| DHH_BED       | Dwelling - number of bedrooms                               | DWL     | 1043 |
| DHH_DOB       | Day of birth  | DHH     | 25   |
| DHH_MOB       | Month of birth  | DHH     | 24   |
| DHH_MS        | Marital Status  | DHH     | 26   |
| DHH_OWNS      | Dwelling - owned by a member of household                   | DWL     | 1043 |
| DHH_SEX       | Sex   | DHH     | 25   |
| DHH_YOB       | Year of birth   | DHH     | 23   |
| DHHD611       | Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)      | DHH     | 1039 |
| DHHDDEWE      | Type of dwelling - (D)                                      | DWL     | 1042 |
| DHHDECF       | Household type - (D)  | DHH     | 1040 |
| DHHDHSZ       | Household size - (D)  | DHH     | 1038 |
| DHHDL12       | Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D) | DHH     | 1039 |
| DHHDLE5       | Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)    | DHH     | 1039 |
| DHHDLVG       | Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)             | DHH     | 1041 |
| DHHDOKD       | Number of dependents 16 or 17 years old in household - (D)  | DHH     | 27   |
| DHHDYKD       | Number of persons 15 years old or less in household - (D)   | DHH     | 26   |
| DIA_01        | Tested for "A-one-C" haemoglobin                            | DIA     | 93   |
| DIA_02        | Number of times - tested for haemoglobin "A-one-C"          | DIA     | 94   |
| DIA_03        | Feet checked by health professional                         | DIA     | 94   |
| DIA_04        | Number of times - feet checked by health professional       | DIA     | 95   |
| DIA_05        | Urine tested for protein by health professional             | DIA     | 95   |
| DIA_06        | Ever had eye exam with pupils dilated                       | DIA     | 96   |
| DIA_07        | Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time                    | DIA     | 96   |
| DIA_08        | Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit                | DIA     | 97   |
| DIA_09        | Checks feet / self - reporting unit                         | DIA     | 99   |
| DIA_10        | Medication - ASA - past month                               | DIA     | 102  |
| DIA_11        | Medication - blood cholesterol - past month                 | DIA     | 102  |
| DIA_N8B       | Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day         | DIA     | 97   |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| DIA_N8C       | Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week         | DIA     | 98   |
| DIA_N8D       | Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month        | DIA     | 98   |
| DIA_N8E       | Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year         | DIA     | 99   |
| DIA_N9B       | Checks feet / self - number of times per day                 | DIA     | 100  |
| DIA_N9C       | Checks feet / self - number of times per week                | DIA     | 100  |
| DIA_N9D       | Checks feet / self - number of times per month               | DIA     | 101  |
| DIA_N9E       | Checks feet / self - number of times per year                | DIA     | 101  |
| DIAFOPT       | Optional module: Diabetes care - (F)                         | DIA     | 93   |
| DIS_10A       | Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month            | DIS     | 786  |
| DIS_10B       | Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month              | DIS     | 787  |
| DIS_10C       | Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month  | DIS     | 788  |
| DIS_10D       | Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month             | DIS     | 789  |
| DIS_10E       | Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month             | DIS     | 790  |
| DIS_10F       | Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month       | DIS     | 791  |
| DIS_10G       | Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month      | DIS     | 792  |
| DIS_10H       | Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month  | DIS     | 793  |
| DIS_10I       | Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month | DIS     | 794  |
| DIS_10J       | Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month            | DIS     | 795  |
| DIS_10K       | Frequency of distress feelings - past month                  | DIS     | 796  |
| DIS_10L       | Frequency of distress feelings (more often)                  | DIS     | 796  |
| DIS_10M       | Frequency of distress feelings (less often)                  | DIS     | 797  |
| DIS_10N       | Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month | DIS     | 798  |
| DISDCHR       | Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)   | DIS     | 799  |
| DISDDSX       | Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)                      | DIS     | 799  |
| DISDK6        | Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)                       | DIS     | 798  |
| DISFOPT       | Optional module: Distress - (F)                              | DIS     | 786  |
| DPS_02        | Felt sad/blue/depressed - 2 weeks or more - 12 mo            | DPS     | 800  |
| DPS_03        | Sad/depressed - length feelings lasted - 2 wk                | DPS     | 801  |
| DPS_04        | Sad/depressed - frequency - 2 wk                             | DPS     | 802  |
| DPS_05        | Sad/depressed - lose interest in things - 2 wk               | DPS     | 802  |
| DPS_06        | Sad/depressed - felt tired out / low on energy - 2 wk        | DPS     | 803  |
| DPS_07        | Sad/depressed - weight change - 2 wk                         | DPS     | 803  |
| DPS_08A       | Sad/depressed - weight change (amount) - 2 wk                | DPS     | 804  |
| DPS_08B       | Sad/depressed - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk                 | DPS     | 804  |
| DPS_09        | Sad/depressed - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk                | DPS     | 805  |
| DPS_10        | Sad/depressed trouble falling asleep - frequency - 2 wk      | DPS     | 805  |
| DPS_11        | Sad/depressed - trouble concentrating - 2 wk                 | DPS     | 806  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| DPS_12        | Sad/depressed - felt down on self - 2 wk                     | DPS     | 806  |
| DPS_13        | Sad/depressed - thought a lot about death - 2 wk             | DPS     | 807  |
| DPS_14        | Sad/depressed - number of weeks - 12 mo                      | DPS     | 807  |
| DPS_15        | Sad/depressed - most recent month - 2 wk                     | DPS     | 808  |
| DPS_16        | Loss of interest - things that usually give pleasure - 12 mo | DPS     | 809  |
| DPS_17        | Loss of interest - frequency - 12 mo                         | DPS     | 809  |
| DPS_18        | Loss of interest - frequency - 2 wk                          | DPS     | 810  |
| DPS_19        | Loss of interest - felt tired all the time - 2 wk            | DPS     | 810  |
| DPS_20        | Loss of interest - weight change - 2 wk                      | DPS     | 811  |
| DPS_21A       | Loss of interest - weight change (amount)                    | DPS     | 811  |
| DPS_21B       | Loss of interest - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk              | DPS     | 812  |
| DPS_22        | Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk             | DPS     | 812  |
| DPS_23        | Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep/frequency - 2 wk   | DPS     | 813  |
| DPS_24        | Loss of interest - trouble concentrating - 2 wk              | DPS     | 813  |
| DPS_25        | Loss of interest - felt down on self - 2 wk                  | DPS     | 814  |
| DPS_26        | Loss of interest - thought a lot about death - 2 wk          | DPS     | 814  |
| DPS_27        | Loss of interest - number of weeks - 12 mo                   | DPS     | 815  |
| DPS_28        | Loss of interest - most recent month - 2 wk                  | DPS     | 816  |
| DPSDMT        | Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)  | DPS     | 819  |
| DPSDPP        | Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)               | DPS     | 817  |
| DPSDSF        | Depression scale - short form score - (D)                    | DPS     | 817  |
| DPSDWK        | Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)                         | DPS     | 818  |
| DPSFOPT       | Optional module: Depression - (F)                            | DPS     | 800  |
| DRV_01A       | Drove a motor vehicle  | DRV     | 593  |
| DRV_01B       | Drove a motorcycle   | DRV     | 593  |
| DRV_02        | Frequency - used seat belt when driving                      | DRV     | 594  |
| DRV_03        | Frequency - used cell phone when driving                     | DRV     | 595  |
| DRV_04        | Frequency - felt tired when driving                          | DRV     | 596  |
| DRV_05        | Driving speed compared to others                             | DRV     | 597  |
| DRV_06        | Driving aggression compared to others                        | DRV     | 598  |
| DRV_07        | Drove a motor vehicle after 2 or more drinks                 | DRV     | 599  |
| DRV_07A       | Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks                      | DRV     | 599  |
| DRV_08A       | Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger            | DRV     | 600  |
| DRV_08B       | Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger             | DRV     | 601  |
| DRV_09        | Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi                         | DRV     | 602  |
| DRV_10        | Passenger/driver had 2+ drinks                               | DRV     | 602  |
| DRV_10A       | No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks                | DRV     | 603  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| DRV_11A       | Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo       | DRV     | 603  |
| DRV_11B       | Driver or passenger - ATV                                    | DRV     | 604  |
| DRV_12        | Frequency wears helmet - ATV                                 | DRV     | 604  |
| DRV_13        | Passenger w/driver had 2+ drinks - ATV, snowmobile, etc.     | DRV     | 605  |
| DRV_13A       | No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile | DRV     | 605  |
| DRV_14        | Drove snowmobile/ATV, etc. after 2+ drinks                   | DRV     | 606  |
| DRV_14A       | No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks    | DRV     | 606  |
| DRVFOPT       | Optional module: Driving and safety - (F)                    | DRV     | 592  |
| DRVFSBU       | Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)                | DRV     | 607  |
| DSU_1A        | Took vitamin or mineral supplements - past 4 weeks           | DSU     | 353  |
| DSU_1B        | Took supplements - at least once a week                      | DSU     | 353  |
| DSU_1C        | Took supplements - number of days - last week                | DSU     | 354  |
| DSU_1D        | Took supplements - number of days - past 4 weeks             | DSU     | 354  |
| DSUDCON       | Freq. of consumption of vitamin/mineral supplements - (F)    | DSU     | 355  |
| DSUFOPT       | Optional module flag: Dietary Supplement - (F)               | DSU     | 352  |
| EDU_1         | Highest grade of elementary or high school completed         | EDU     | 1015 |
| EDU_2         | Graduated from high school (2ndary school)                   | EDU     | 1016 |
| EDU_3         | Received any other education                                 | EDU     | 1016 |
| EDU_4         | Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained              | EDU     | 1017 |
| EDUDH04       | Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)       | EDU     | 1019 |
| EDUDH10       | Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)      | EDU     | 1020 |
| EDUDR04       | Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)      | EDU     | 1021 |
| EDUDR10       | Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)     | EDU     | 1022 |
| ETS_10        | Someone smokes inside home                                   | ETS     | 568  |
| ETS_11        | Number of people who smoke inside home                       | ETS     | 568  |
| ETS_20        | Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle              | ETS     | 569  |
| ETS_20B       | Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places                | ETS     | 569  |
| ETS_5         | Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home              | ETS     | 570  |
| ETS_6A        | Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home                 | ETS     | 570  |
| ETS_6B        | Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only       | ETS     | 571  |
| ETS_6C        | Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children     | ETS     | 571  |
| ETS_6D        | Smoking restrictions - other                                 | ETS     | 572  |
| ETS_7         | Smoking restrictions at place of work                        | LBS     | 1026 |
| EYX_140       | Visit eye doctor - 12 m                                      | EYX     | 315  |
| EYX_142       | Last time eye examination                                    | EYX     | 315  |
| EYX_46A       | No eye exam - not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs           | EYX     | 316  |
| EYX_46B       | No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary              | EYX     | 316  |



CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description   | Section | Page |
|---------------|---|---------|------|
| EYX_46C       | No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary               | EYX     | 317  |
| EYX_46D       | No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities         | EYX     | 317  |
| EYX_46E       | No eye exam - not available when required                 | EYX     | 318  |
| EYX_46F       | No eye exam- not available in area                        | EYX     | 318  |
| EYX_46G       | No eye exam - waiting time too long                       | EYX     | 319  |
| EYX_46H       | No eye exam - transportation problems                     | EYX     | 319  |
| EYX_46I       | No eye exam - language problem                            | EYX     | 320  |
| EYX_46J       | No eye exam - cost  | EYX     | 320  |
| EYX_46K       | No eye exam - did not know where to go                    | EYX     | 321  |
| EYX_46L       | No eye exam - fear  | EYX     | 321  |
| EYX_46M       | No eye exam - other reason                                | EYX     | 322  |
| EYX_46N       | No eye exam - health problem                              | EYX     | 322  |
| EYXFOPT       | Optional module: Eye examinations - (F)                   | EYX     | 314  |
| FDC_1A        | Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight     | FDC     | 345  |
| FDC_1B        | Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease   | FDC     | 345  |
| FDC_1C        | Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer          | FDC     | 346  |
| FDC_1D        | Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis    | FDC     | 346  |
| FDC_2A        | Reason to choose foods - lower fat content                | FDC     | 347  |
| FDC_2B        | Reason to choose foods - fibre content                    | FDC     | 347  |
| FDC_2C        | Reason to choose foods - calcium content                  | FDC     | 348  |
| FDC_3A        | Reason to avoid foods - fat content                       | FDC     | 348  |
| FDC_3B        | Reason to avoid foods - type of fat                       | FDC     | 349  |
| FDC_3C        | Reason to avoid foods - salt content                      | FDC     | 349  |
| FDC_3D        | Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content               | FDC     | 350  |
| FDC_3E        | Reason to avoid foods - calorie content                   | FDC     | 350  |
| FDCFAVD       | Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)                    | FDC     | 352  |
| FDCFCAH       | Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F) | FDC     | 351  |
| FDCFCHO       | Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)                   | FDC     | 351  |
| FDCFOPT       | Optional module: Food choices - (F)                       | FDC     | 344  |
| FLU_160       | Ever had a flu shot                                       | FLU     | 221  |
| FLU_162       | Had flu shot - last time                                  | FLU     | 222  |
| FLU_164       | Had flu shot - which month                                | FLU     | 223  |
| FLU_165       | Had flu shot - current/last year                          | FLU     | 224  |
| FLU_66A       | No flu shot - have not gotten around to it                | FLU     | 224  |
| FLU_66B       | No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary    | FLU     | 225  |
| FLU_66C       | No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary        | FLU     | 225  |
| FLU_66D       | No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities         | FLU     | 226  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| FLU_66E       | No flu shot - not available at time required                 | FLU     | 226  |
| FLU_66F       | No flu shot - not available at all in area                   | FLU     | 227  |
| FLU_66G       | No flu shot - waiting time was too long                      | FLU     | 227  |
| FLU_66H       | No flu shot - transportation problems                        | FLU     | 228  |
| FLU_66I       | No flu shot - language problem                               | FLU     | 228  |
| FLU_66J       | No flu shot - cost   | FLU     | 229  |
| FLU_66K       | No flu shot - did not know where to go                       | FLU     | 229  |
| FLU_66L       | No flu shot - fear   | FLU     | 230  |
| FLU_66M       | No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot                  | FLU     | 230  |
| FLU_66N       | No flu shot - other  | FLU     | 231  |
| FLU_66O       | No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem         | FLU     | 231  |
| FSC_010       | Food situation in household - 12 mo                          | FSC     | 1072 |
| FSC_020       | Worried food would run out - 12 mo                           | FSC     | 1072 |
| FSC_030       | Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo | FSC     | 1073 |
| FSC_040       | Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo               | FSC     | 1073 |
| FSC_050       | Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo    | FSC     | 1074 |
| FSC_060       | Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo              | FSC     | 1074 |
| FSC_070       | Children were not eating enough - 12 mo                      | FSC     | 1075 |
| FSC_080       | Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo                  | FSC     | 1075 |
| FSC_081       | Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo      | FSC     | 1076 |
| FSC_090       | Ate less than felt should - 12 mo                            | FSC     | 1076 |
| FSC_100       | Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo               | FSC     | 1077 |
| FSC_110       | Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo                      | FSC     | 1077 |
| FSC_120       | Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo                     | FSC     | 1078 |
| FSC_121       | Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo             | FSC     | 1079 |
| FSC_130       | Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo                  | FSC     | 1080 |
| FSC_140       | Children skipped meals - 12 mo                               | FSC     | 1081 |
| FSC_141       | Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo                   | FSC     | 1081 |
| FSC_150       | Children were hungry - 12 mo                                 | FSC     | 1082 |
| FSC_160       | Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo                   | FSC     | 1083 |
| FSCDHFS       | Household food security status - (D)                         | FSC     | 1083 |
| FSCDHFS2      | Household Food Security Status - Modified version - (D)      | FSD     | 1084 |
| FSCFTH        | Theme module: Food security - (F)                            | FSC     | 1071 |
| FVC_1A        | Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit                         | FVC     | 356  |
| FVC_1B        | Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day                | FVC     | 356  |
| FVC_1C        | Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week               | FVC     | 357  |
| FVC_1D        | Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month              | FVC     | 357  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| FVC_1E        | Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year           | FVC     | 358  |
| FVC_2A        | Eats fruit - reporting unit                              | FVC     | 358  |
| FVC_2B        | Eats fruit - number of times per day                     | FVC     | 359  |
| FVC_2C        | Eats fruit - number of times per week                    | FVC     | 359  |
| FVC_2D        | Eats fruit - number of times per month                   | FVC     | 360  |
| FVC_2E        | Eats fruit - number of times per year                    | FVC     | 360  |
| FVC_3A        | Eats green salad - reporting unit                        | FVC     | 361  |
| FVC_3B        | Eats green salad - number of times per day               | FVC     | 361  |
| FVC_3C        | Eats green salad - number of times per week              | FVC     | 362  |
| FVC_3D        | Eats green salad - number of times per month             | FVC     | 362  |
| FVC_3E        | Eats green salad - number of times per year              | FVC     | 363  |
| FVC_4A        | Eats potatoes - reporting unit                           | FVC     | 363  |
| FVC_4B        | Eats potatoes - number of times per day                  | FVC     | 364  |
| FVC_4C        | Eats potatoes - number of times per week                 | FVC     | 364  |
| FVC_4D        | Eats potatoes - number of times per month                | FVC     | 365  |
| FVC_4E        | Eats potatoes - number of times per year                 | FVC     | 365  |
| FVC_5A        | Eats carrots - reporting unit                            | FVC     | 366  |
| FVC_5B        | Eats carrots - number of times per day                   | FVC     | 366  |
| FVC_5C        | Eats carrots - number of times per week                  | FVC     | 367  |
| FVC_5D        | Eats carrots - number of times per month                 | FVC     | 367  |
| FVC_5E        | Eats carrots - number of times per year                  | FVC     | 368  |
| FVC_6A        | Eats other vegetables - reporting unit                   | FVC     | 368  |
| FVC_6B        | Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day       | FVC     | 369  |
| FVC_6C        | Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week      | FVC     | 369  |
| FVC_6D        | Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month     | FVC     | 370  |
| FVC_6E        | Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year      | FVC     | 370  |
| FVCDCAR       | Daily consumption - carrots - (D)                        | FVC     | 373  |
| FVCDFRU       | Daily consumption - fruit - (D)                          | FVC     | 371  |
| FVCDJUI       | Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)                    | FVC     | 371  |
| FVCDPOT       | Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)                       | FVC     | 372  |
| FVCDLAL       | Daily consumption - green salad - (D)                    | FVC     | 372  |
| FVCDTOT       | Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)    | FVC     | 374  |
| FVCDVEG       | Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)               | FVC     | 373  |
| FVCGTOT       | Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G) | FVC     | 374  |
| GEN_01        | Self-perceived health                                    | GEN     | 27   |
| GEN_02        | Self-perceived health compared to one year ago           | GEN     | 28   |
| GEN_02A       | Satisfaction with life in general                        | GEN     | 29   |

**CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Section</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|
| GEN_02B              | Self-perceived mental health                               | GEN            | 30          |
| GEN_07               | Perceived life stress                                      | GEN            | 31          |
| GEN_08               | Worked at job or business                                  | GEN            | 32          |
| GEN_09               | Self-perceived work stress                                 | GEN            | 33          |
| GEN_10               | Sense of belonging to local community                      | GEN            | 34          |
| GENDHDI              | Perceived Health   | GEN            | 34          |
| GENDMHI              | Perceived Mental Health                                    | GEN            | 35          |
| GEO_PRV              | Province of residence of respondent                        | GEO            | 2           |
| GEODCD               | Census Division - (D)                                      | GEO            | 8           |
| GEODCMA1             | 2001 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)                  | GEO            | 12          |
| GEODCMA6             | 2006 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)                  | GEO            | 10          |
| GEODCSD              | Census Sub-Division - (D)                                  | GEO            | 8           |
| GEODDA01             | 2001 Census Dissemination Area - (D)                       | GEO            | 8           |
| GEODDA06             | 2006 Census Dissemination Area - (D)                       | GEO            | 7           |
| GEODFED              | Federal Electoral District - (D)                           | GEO            | 8           |
| GEODHR4              | Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)             | GEO            | 3           |
| GEODLHN              | Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)    | GEO            | 7           |
| GEODPC               | Postal code - (D)  | GEO            | 2           |
| GEODPRG              | Health Region Peer Group - (D)                             | GEO            | 13          |
| GEODPSZ              | Population size group - (D)                                | GEO            | 15          |
| GEODSAT              | Statistical area classification type - (D)                 | GEO            | 9           |
| GEODUR               | Urban and Rural Areas                                      | GEO            | 14          |
| GEODUR2              | Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)                     | GEO            | 14          |
| HCS_1                | Rating of availability of health care - province           | HCS            | 61          |
| HCS_2                | Rating of quality of health care - province                | HCS            | 62          |
| HCS_3                | Rating of availability of health care - community          | HCS            | 62          |
| HCS_4                | Rating of quality of health care - community               | HCS            | 63          |
| HCSFOPT              | Optional module: Health care system satisfaction - (F)     | HCS            | 61          |
| HCU_01               | Overnight patient  | HCU            | 134         |
| HCU_01A              | Number of nights as patient                                | HCU            | 134         |
| HCU_02A              | Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner | HCU            | 135         |
| HCU_02AA             | Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner          | HCU            | 135         |
| HCU_02B              | Number of consultations - eye specialist                   | HCU            | 137         |
| HCU_02BB             | Consulted with eye specialist                              | HCU            | 137         |
| HCU_02C              | Number of consultations - other medical doctor             | HCU            | 138         |
| HCU_02CC             | Consulted with other medical doctor                        | HCU            | 138         |
| HCU_02D              | Number of consultations - nurse                            | HCU            | 140         |

**CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Section</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|---|----------------|-------------|
| HCU_02DD             | Consulted with nurse                                      | HCU            | 140         |
| HCU_02E              | Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist         | HCU            | 142         |
| HCU_02EE             | Consulted with dentist or orthodontist                    | HCU            | 142         |
| HCU_02F              | Number of consultations - chiropractor                    | HCU            | 143         |
| HCU_02FF             | Consulted with chiropractor                               | HCU            | 143         |
| HCU_02G              | Number of consultations - physiotherapist                 | HCU            | 144         |
| HCU_02GG             | Consulted with physiotherapist                            | HCU            | 144         |
| HCU_02H              | Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor     | HCU            | 146         |
| HCU_02HH             | Consulted with social worker or counsellor                | HCU            | 146         |
| HCU_02I              | Number of consultations - psychologist                    | HCU            | 145         |
| HCU_02II             | Consulted with psychologist                               | HCU            | 145         |
| HCU_02J              | Number of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therapist | HCU            | 147         |
| HCU_02JJ             | Consulted with speech/audiology/occ. therapist            | HCU            | 147         |
| HCU_03A              | Where the most recent contact took place                  | HCU            | 136         |
| HCU_03C              | Where the most recent contact took place                  | HCU            | 139         |
| HCU_03D              | Where the most recent contact took place                  | HCU            | 141         |
| HCU_1A1              | Has a usual place to go when sick/needs health advice     | HCU            | 131         |
| HCU_1A2              | Kind of place   | HCU            | 132         |
| HCU_1AA              | Has regular medical doctor                                | HCU            | 128         |
| HCU_1AC              | Language spoken to doctor                                 | HCU            | 133         |
| HCU_1BA              | Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area   | HCU            | 128         |
| HCU_1BB              | Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients   | HCU            | 129         |
| HCU_1BC              | Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one   | HCU            | 129         |
| HCU_1BD              | Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired        | HCU            | 130         |
| HCU_1BE              | Reason has no regular doctor - other                      | HCU            | 130         |
| HCUDMDC              | Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)         | HCU            | 148         |
| HCUFCOP              | Consultations with health professionals - (F)             | HCU            | 148         |
| HMC_09               | Received home care services - cost covered by government  | HMC            | 149         |
| HMC_10A              | Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care              | HMC            | 150         |
| HMC_10B              | Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services           | HMC            | 150         |
| HMC_10C              | Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care             | HMC            | 151         |
| HMC_10D              | Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework                 | HMC            | 152         |
| HMC_10E              | Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals                     | HMC            | 152         |
| HMC_10F              | Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping                  | HMC            | 153         |
| HMC_10G              | Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care              | HMC            | 153         |
| HMC_10H              | Type of govt. home care rec'd - other                     | HMC            | 154         |
| HMC_10I              | Type of govt. home care rec'd - Medical equipment         | HMC            | 151         |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| HMC_11        | Received home care services - cost not covered by government | HMC     | 154  |
| HMC_12A       | Non govt. home care - provided by nurse from private agency  | HMC     | 155  |
| HMC_12B       | Non govt. home care - provided by homemaker                  | HMC     | 155  |
| HMC_12C       | Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour or friend        | HMC     | 156  |
| HMC_12D       | Non govt. home care - provided by family member              | HMC     | 157  |
| HMC_12E       | Non govt. home care - provided by volunteer                  | HMC     | 157  |
| HMC_12F       | Non govt. home care - provided by other                      | HMC     | 158  |
| HMC_12G       | Non govt. home care - physiotherapist                        | HMC     | 156  |
| HMC_14        | Self-perceived unmet home care needs                         | HMC     | 190  |
| HMC_15A       | Home care not received - not available / area                | HMC     | 190  |
| HMC_15B       | Home care not received - not available at time required      | HMC     | 191  |
| HMC_15C       | Home care not received - waiting time too long               | HMC     | 191  |
| HMC_15D       | Home care not received - felt would be inadequate            | HMC     | 192  |
| HMC_15E       | Home care not received - cost                                | HMC     | 192  |
| HMC_15F       | Home care not received - too busy                            | HMC     | 193  |
| HMC_15G       | Home care not received - didn't get around to it             | HMC     | 193  |
| HMC_15H       | Home care not received - didn't know where to go             | HMC     | 194  |
| HMC_15I       | Home care not received - language problems                   | HMC     | 194  |
| HMC_15J       | Home care not received - family responsibilities             | HMC     | 195  |
| HMC_15K       | Home care not received - decided not to seek services        | HMC     | 195  |
| HMC_15L       | Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary       | HMC     | 196  |
| HMC_15M       | Home care not received - other                               | HMC     | 197  |
| HMC_15N       | Home care not received - Did not qualify                     | HMC     | 196  |
| HMC_15O       | Home care not received - Still waiting for homecare          | HMC     | 197  |
| HMC_16A       | Type of home care needed - nursing care                      | HMC     | 198  |
| HMC_16B       | Type of home care needed - health services                   | HMC     | 198  |
| HMC_16C       | Type of home care needed - personal care                     | HMC     | 199  |
| HMC_16D       | Type of home care needed - housework                         | HMC     | 200  |
| HMC_16E       | Type of home care needed - meals                             | HMC     | 200  |
| HMC_16F       | Type of home care needed - shopping                          | HMC     | 201  |
| HMC_16G       | Type of home care needed - respite care                      | HMC     | 201  |
| HMC_16H       | Type of home care needed - other                             | HMC     | 202  |
| HMC_16I       | Type of home care needed - Medical equipment or supplies     | HMC     | 199  |
| HMC_17A       | Who contacted for home care - government sponsored program   | HMC     | 202  |
| HMC_17B       | Who contacted for home care - private agency                 | HMC     | 203  |
| HMC_17C       | Who contacted for home care - family member or friend        | HMC     | 203  |
| HMC_17D       | Who contacted for home care - volunteer organization         | HMC     | 204  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| HMC_17E       | Who contacted for home care - other                          | HMC     | 204  |
| HMC_3AA       | Home care provided by private agency nurse - nursing care    | HMC     | 158  |
| HMC_3AB       | Home care provided by private agency nurse - health services | HMC     | 159  |
| HMC_3AC       | Home care provided by private agency nurse - personal care   | HMC     | 160  |
| HMC_3AD       | Home care provided by private agency nurse - housework       | HMC     | 160  |
| HMC_3AE       | Home care provided by private agency nurse - meals           | HMC     | 161  |
| HMC_3AF       | Home care provided by private agency nurse - shopping        | HMC     | 161  |
| HMC_3AG       | Home care provided by private agency nurse - respite care    | HMC     | 162  |
| HMC_3AH       | Home care provided by private agency nurse - other           | HMC     | 162  |
| HMC_3AI       | Home care provided by private agency nurse - med. equip.     | HMC     | 159  |
| HMC_3BA       | Home care by homemaker from private agency - nursing care    | HMC     | 163  |
| HMC_3BB       | Home care by homemaker from private agency - health services | HMC     | 163  |
| HMC_3BC       | Home care by homemaker from private agency - personal care   | HMC     | 164  |
| HMC_3BD       | Home care by homemaker from private agency - housework       | HMC     | 165  |
| HMC_3BE       | Home care by homemaker from private agency - meals           | HMC     | 165  |
| HMC_3BF       | Home care by homemaker from private agency - shopping        | HMC     | 166  |
| HMC_3BG       | Home care by homemaker from private agency - respite care    | HMC     | 166  |
| HMC_3BH       | Home care by homemaker from private agency - other           | HMC     | 167  |
| HMC_3BI       | Home care by homemaker from private agency - med. equip.     | HMC     | 164  |
| HMC_3CA       | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - nursing care     | HMC     | 172  |
| HMC_3CB       | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - health services  | HMC     | 172  |
| HMC_3CC       | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - personal care    | HMC     | 173  |
| HMC_3CD       | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - housework        | HMC     | 174  |
| HMC_3CE       | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - meals            | HMC     | 174  |
| HMC_3CF       | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - shopping         | HMC     | 175  |
| HMC_3CG       | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - respite          | HMC     | 175  |
| HMC_3CH       | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - other            | HMC     | 176  |
| HMC_3CI       | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - med. equip./sup. | HMC     | 173  |
| HMC_3DA       | Home care provided by family - nursing care                  | HMC     | 176  |
| HMC_3DB       | Home care provided by family - health services               | HMC     | 177  |
| HMC_3DC       | Home care provided by family - personal care                 | HMC     | 178  |
| HMC_3DD       | Home care provided by family - housework                     | HMC     | 178  |
| HMC_3DE       | Home care provided by family - meal preparation or delivery  | HMC     | 179  |
| HMC_3DF       | Home care provided by family - shopping                      | HMC     | 179  |
| HMC_3DG       | Home care provided by family - respite care                  | HMC     | 180  |
| HMC_3DH       | Home care provided by family - other                         | HMC     | 180  |
| HMC_3DI       | Home care provided by family - medical equipment/supplies    | HMC     | 177  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| HMC_3EA       | Home care provided by a volunteer - nursing care             | HMC     | 181  |
| HMC_3EB       | Home care provided by a volunteer - health services          | HMC     | 181  |
| HMC_3EC       | Home care provided by a volunteer - personal care            | HMC     | 182  |
| HMC_3ED       | Home care provided by a volunteer - housework                | HMC     | 183  |
| HMC_3EE       | Home care provided by a volunteer - meals                    | HMC     | 183  |
| HMC_3EF       | Home care provided by a volunteer - shopping                 | HMC     | 184  |
| HMC_3EG       | Home care provided by a volunteer - respite care             | HMC     | 184  |
| HMC_3EH       | Home care provided by a volunteer - other                    | HMC     | 185  |
| HMC_3EI       | Home care provided by a volunteer - medical equip./supplies. | HMC     | 182  |
| HMC_3FA       | Home care provided by other - nursing care                   | HMC     | 185  |
| HMC_3FB       | Home care provided by other - health services                | HMC     | 186  |
| HMC_3FC       | Home care provided by other - personal care                  | HMC     | 187  |
| HMC_3FD       | Home care provided by other - housework                      | HMC     | 187  |
| HMC_3FE       | Home care provided by other - meals                          | HMC     | 188  |
| HMC_3FF       | Home care provided by other - shopping                       | HMC     | 188  |
| HMC_3FG       | Home care provided by other - respite care                   | HMC     | 189  |
| HMC_3FH       | Home care provided by other - other                          | HMC     | 189  |
| HMC_3FI       | Home care provided by other - medical equipment or supplies  | HMC     | 186  |
| HMC_3GA       | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - nursing care   | HMC     | 167  |
| HMC_3GB       | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - health serv.   | HMC     | 168  |
| HMC_3GC       | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - personal care  | HMC     | 169  |
| HMC_3GD       | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - housework      | HMC     | 169  |
| HMC_3GE       | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - meal prep.     | HMC     | 170  |
| HMC_3GF       | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - shopping       | HMC     | 170  |
| HMC_3GG       | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - respite care   | HMC     | 171  |
| HMC_3GH       | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - other          | HMC     | 171  |
| HMC_3GI       | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - medical equip. | HMC     | 168  |
| HMCFOPT       | Optional module: Home care services - (F)                    | HMC     | 149  |
| HMCFRHC       | Received home care - (F)                                     | HMC     | 205  |
| HMS_1         | Working smoke detector in home                               | HMS     | 1044 |
| HMS_2         | Smoke detectors on every level                               | HMS     | 1045 |
| HMS_3         | Smoke detectors tested each month                            | HMS     | 1045 |
| HMS_4         | Frequency - changed batteries in smoke detector              | HMS     | 1046 |
| HMS_5         | Escape plan to get out of home                               | HMS     | 1046 |
| HMS_6         | Members of household discussed escape plan                   | HMS     | 1047 |
| HMSFOPT       | Optional module flag: Home safety - (F)                      | HMS     | 1044 |
| HUI_01        | Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts           | HUI     | 103  |



CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| HUI_02        | Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts          | HUI     | 104  |
| HUI_03        | Vision - able to see                                     | HUI     | 104  |
| HUI_04        | Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts   | HUI     | 105  |
| HUI_05        | Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts      | HUI     | 105  |
| HUI_06        | Hearing - in group without hearing aid                   | HUI     | 106  |
| HUI_07        | Hearing - in group with hearing aid                      | HUI     | 106  |
| HUI_07A       | Hearing - able to hear                                   | HUI     | 107  |
| HUI_08        | Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid              | HUI     | 107  |
| HUI_09        | Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid                 | HUI     | 108  |
| HUI_10        | Speech - completely understood by strangers              | HUI     | 108  |
| HUI_11        | Speech - partially understood by strangers               | HUI     | 109  |
| HUI_12        | Speech - completely understood by non-strangers          | HUI     | 109  |
| HUI_13        | Speech - partially understood by non-strangers           | HUI     | 110  |
| HUI_14        | Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support   | HUI     | 110  |
| HUI_15        | Mobility - able to walk                                  | HUI     | 111  |
| HUI_16        | Mobility - requires support to walk                      | HUI     | 111  |
| HUI_17        | Mobility - requires help of person to walk               | HUI     | 112  |
| HUI_18        | Mobility - requires a wheelchair                         | HUI     | 112  |
| HUI_19        | Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use                   | HUI     | 113  |
| HUI_20        | Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair           | HUI     | 113  |
| HUI_21        | Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects       | HUI     | 114  |
| HUI_22        | Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands     | HUI     | 114  |
| HUI_23        | Dexterity - requires help with tasks                     | HUI     | 115  |
| HUI_24        | Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation | HUI     | 115  |
| HUI_25        | Emotion - self evaluation                                | HUI     | 116  |
| HUI_26        | Cognition - ability to remember things                   | HUI     | 117  |
| HUI_27        | Cognition - ability to think and solve problems          | HUI     | 118  |
| HUIDCOG       | Cognition problems - function code - (D)                 | HUI     | 125  |
| HUIDDEX       | Dexterity (function code) - (D)                          | HUI     | 123  |
| HUIDEMO       | Emotion (function code) - (D)                            | HUI     | 124  |
| HUIDHER       | Hearing (function code) - (D)                            | HUI     | 120  |
| HUIDHSI       | Health utilities index - (D)                             | HUI     | 125  |
| HUIDMOB       | Ambulation (mobility) (function code) - (D)              | HUI     | 122  |
| HUIDSPE       | Speech (function code) - (D)                             | HUI     | 121  |
| HUIDVIS       | Vision (function code) - (D)                             | HUI     | 119  |
| HUIFOPT       | Optional module: Health utility index - (F)              | HUI     | 103  |
| HUP_01        | Usually free of pain or discomfort                       | HUP     | 126  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| HUP_02        | Pain and discomfort - usual intensity                        | HUP     | 126  |
| HUP_03        | Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented         | HUP     | 127  |
| HUPDPAD       | Pain (function code) - (D)                                   | HUI     | 127  |
| HWT_2         | Height / self-reported                                       | HWT     | 64   |
| HWT_2A        | Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported     | HWT     | 64   |
| HWT_2B        | Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported     | HWT     | 65   |
| HWT_2C        | Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported     | HWT     | 65   |
| HWT_2D        | Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported     | HWT     | 66   |
| HWT_2E        | Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported     | HWT     | 67   |
| HWT_2F        | Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported     | HWT     | 68   |
| HWT_3         | Weight / self-reported                                       | HWT     | 69   |
| HWT_4         | Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported           | HWT     | 70   |
| HWT_N4        | Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported | HWT     | 69   |
| HWTDBMI       | Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)                    | HWT     | 73   |
| HWTDCOL       | BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)      | HWT     | 74   |
| HWTDHTM       | Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)                        | HWT     | 71   |
| HWTDISW       | BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)     | HWT     | 73   |
| HWTDWTK       | Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)                     | HWT     | 72   |
| IDG_01        | Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - life                   | IDG     | 640  |
| IDG_02        | Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo                  | IDG     | 640  |
| IDG_03        | Frequency - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo             | IDG     | 641  |
| IDG_04        | Used - cocaine, crack - life                                 | IDG     | 642  |
| IDG_05        | Used - cocaine, crack - 12 mo                                | IDG     | 642  |
| IDG_06        | Frequency - cocaine, crack - 12 mo                           | IDG     | 643  |
| IDG_07        | Used - speed (amphetamines) - life                           | IDG     | 643  |
| IDG_08        | Used - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo                          | IDG     | 644  |
| IDG_09        | Frequency - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo                     | IDG     | 644  |
| IDG_10        | Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - life                                 | IDG     | 645  |
| IDG_11        | Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo                                | IDG     | 645  |
| IDG_12        | Frequency - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo                           | IDG     | 646  |
| IDG_13        | Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - life                        | IDG     | 646  |
| IDG_14        | Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo                       | IDG     | 647  |
| IDG_15        | Frequency - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo                  | IDG     | 647  |
| IDG_16        | Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - life              | IDG     | 648  |
| IDG_17        | Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo             | IDG     | 648  |
| IDG_18        | Frequency - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo           | IDG     | 649  |
| IDG_19        | Used - heroin - life   | IDG     | 649  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| IDG_20        | Used - heroin - 12 mo  | IDG     | 650  |
| IDG_21        | Frequency - heroin - 12 mo                                   | IDG     | 650  |
| IDG_22        | Used - steroids - life                                       | IDG     | 651  |
| IDG_23        | Used - steroids - 12 mo                                      | IDG     | 651  |
| IDG_24        | Frequency - steroids - 12 mo                                 | IDG     | 652  |
| IDG_25A       | Needed more drugs than usual to get high - 12 mo             | IDG     | 652  |
| IDG_25B       | Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - 12 mo       | IDG     | 653  |
| IDG_25C       | Used drugs - prevent having symptoms - 12 mo                 | IDG     | 653  |
| IDG_25D       | Used drugs - even though promised wouldn't - 12 mo           | IDG     | 654  |
| IDG_25E       | Used drugs - more frequently than intended - 12 mo           | IDG     | 654  |
| IDG_25F       | Used drugs - little time for anything else 12 mo             | IDG     | 655  |
| IDG_25G       | Reduced important activities - because of drugs - 12 mo      | IDG     | 655  |
| IDG_25H       | Continued taking drugs despite health problems - 12 mo       | IDG     | 656  |
| IDG_26A       | Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo        | IDG     | 657  |
| IDG_26C       | Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo          | IDG     | 660  |
| IDG_26D       | Level of interference - social life - 12 mo                  | IDG     | 661  |
| IDG_6B1       | Level of interference - attend school - 12 mo                | IDG     | 658  |
| IDG_6B2       | Level of interference - work at a job - 12 mo                | IDG     | 659  |
| IDGDINT       | Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)               | IDG     | 669  |
| IDGFINT       | Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)                      | IDG     | 669  |
| IDGFLA        | Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F)  | IDG     | 667  |
| IDGFLAC       | Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F)  | IDG     | 667  |
| IDGFLAM       | Amphetamine (speed) drug use - life - (F)                    | IDG     | 664  |
| IDGFLCA       | Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F)     | IDG     | 662  |
| IDGFLCM       | Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F)     | IDG     | 662  |
| IDGFLCO       | Cocaine / crack drug use - life - (F)                        | IDG     | 663  |
| IDGFLEX       | MDMA (ecstasy) drug use - life - (F)                         | IDG     | 664  |
| IDGFLGL       | Glue, gasoline or other solvent use - life - (F)             | IDG     | 665  |
| IDGFLHA       | Hallucinogens, PCP or LSD drug use - life - (F)              | IDG     | 665  |
| IDGFLHE       | Heroin drug use - life - (F)                                 | IDG     | 666  |
| IDGFLST       | Steroid use - life - (F)                                     | IDG     | 666  |
| IDGFOPT       | Optional module: Illicit drugs use - (F)                     | IDG     | 639  |
| IDGFYA        | Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F) | IDG     | 668  |
| IDGFYAC       | Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F) | IDG     | 668  |
| IDGFYCM       | Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)    | IDG     | 663  |
| INC_1A        | Source of household income - wages and salaries              | INC     | 1047 |
| INC_1B        | Source of household income - self-employment                 | INC     | 1048 |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| INC_1C        | Source of household income - dividends and interest          | INC     | 1048 |
| INC_1D        | Source of household income - employment insurance            | INC     | 1049 |
| INC_1E        | Source of household income - worker's compensation           | INC     | 1049 |
| INC_1F        | Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan | INC     | 1050 |
| INC_1G        | Srcce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities        | INC     | 1050 |
| INC_1H        | Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.       | INC     | 1051 |
| INC_1I        | Source of household income - child tax benefit               | INC     | 1051 |
| INC_1J        | Source of household income - social assistance / welfare     | INC     | 1052 |
| INC_1K        | Source of household income - child support                   | INC     | 1052 |
| INC_1L        | Source of household income - alimony                         | INC     | 1053 |
| INC_1M        | Source of household income - other                           | INC     | 1053 |
| INC_1N        | Source of household income - none                            | INC     | 1054 |
| INC_2         | Total household income - main source                         | INC     | 1055 |
| INC_3         | Total household income - best estimate                       | INC     | 1056 |
| INC_3A        | Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000           | INC     | 1056 |
| INC_3B        | Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000           | INC     | 1057 |
| INC_3C        | Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000             | INC     | 1057 |
| INC_3D        | Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000           | INC     | 1058 |
| INC_3E        | Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000           | INC     | 1058 |
| INC_3F        | Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000           | INC     | 1059 |
| INC_3G        | Total household income - >= \$40,000                         | INC     | 1060 |
| INC_4         | Total personal income - best estimate                        | INC     | 1061 |
| INC_4A        | Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000            | INC     | 1061 |
| INC_4B        | Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000            | INC     | 1062 |
| INC_4C        | Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000              | INC     | 1062 |
| INC_4D        | Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000            | INC     | 1063 |
| INC_4E        | Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000            | INC     | 1063 |
| INC_4F        | Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000            | INC     | 1064 |
| INC_4G        | Total personal income - >= \$40,000                          | INC     | 1065 |
| INCDADR       | Adjusted household income ratio - (D)                        | INC     | 1068 |
| INCDHH        | Total household income from all sources - (D)                | INC     | 1066 |
| INCDPER       | Total personal income from all sources - (D)                 | INC     | 1067 |
| INCDRCA       | Household income distribution - (D)                          | INC     | 1069 |
| INCDRPR       | Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)       | INC     | 1070 |
| INCDRRS       | Household income distribution - health region level - (D)    | INC     | 1071 |
| INJ_01        | Injured in past 12 months                                    | INJ     | 447  |
| INJ_02        | Number of injuries in past 12 months                         | INJ     | 448  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| INJ_03        | Most serious injury - month of occurrence                    | INJ     | 449  |
| INJ_04        | Most serious injury - year of occurrence                     | INJ     | 450  |
| INJ_05        | Most serious injury - type                                   | INJ     | 451  |
| INJ_06        | Most serious injury - body part affected                     | INJ     | 452  |
| INJ_07        | Internal organs - body part affected                         | INJ     | 453  |
| INJ_08        | Most serious injury - place of occurrence                    | INJ     | 454  |
| INJ_09        | Most serious injury - activity when injured                  | INJ     | 455  |
| INJ_10        | Most serious injury - result of a fall                       | INJ     | 456  |
| INJ_11        | Most serious injury - how fell                               | INJ     | 457  |
| INJ_12        | Most serious injury - cause                                  | INJ     | 458  |
| INJ_13        | Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours     | INJ     | 459  |
| INJ_14A       | Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office             | INJ     | 459  |
| INJ_14B       | Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room     | INJ     | 460  |
| INJ_14C       | Most serious injury - treated in outpatient clinic           | INJ     | 460  |
| INJ_14D       | Most serious injury - treated in walk-in clinic              | INJ     | 461  |
| INJ_14E       | Most serious injury - treated in appointment clinic          | INJ     | 461  |
| INJ_14F       | Most serious injury - treated in community h. centre / CLSC  | INJ     | 462  |
| INJ_14G       | Most serious injury - treated at work                        | INJ     | 462  |
| INJ_14H       | Most serious injury - treated at school                      | INJ     | 463  |
| INJ_14I       | Most serious injury - treated at home                        | INJ     | 463  |
| INJ_14J       | Most serious injury - treated by telephone consultation      | INJ     | 464  |
| INJ_14K       | Most serious injury - treated in other place                 | INJ     | 464  |
| INJ_15        | Most serious injury - admitted to hospital                   | INJ     | 465  |
| INJ_16        | Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities | INJ     | 465  |
| INJ_17        | Other injuries - number                                      | INJ     | 466  |
| INJDCAU       | Cause of injury - (D)  | INJ     | 467  |
| INJDCBP       | Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)                 | INJ     | 468  |
| INJDSTT       | Injury Status - (D)  | INJ     | 468  |
| INJDTBS       | Type of injury by body site - (D)                            | INJ     | 466  |
| INJFOPT       | Optional module: Injuries - (F)                              | INJ     | 441  |
| INS_1         | Insurance - prescription medications                         | INS     | 940  |
| INS_1A        | Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored         | INS     | 940  |
| INS_1B        | Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored           | INS     | 941  |
| INS_1C        | Type of health insurance plan - private                      | INS     | 941  |
| INS_2         | Insurance - dental expenses                                  | INS     | 942  |
| INS_2A        | Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored         | INS     | 942  |
| INS_2B        | Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored           | INS     | 943  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description   | Section | Page |
|---------------|---|---------|------|
| INS_2C        | Type of health insurance plan - private                     | INS     | 943  |
| INS_3         | Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses                    | INS     | 944  |
| INS_3A        | Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored        | INS     | 944  |
| INS_3B        | Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored          | INS     | 945  |
| INS_3C        | Type of health insurance plan - private                     | INS     | 945  |
| INS_4         | Insurance - hospital charges                                | INS     | 946  |
| INS_4A        | Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored        | INS     | 946  |
| INS_4B        | Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored          | INS     | 947  |
| INS_4C        | Type of health insurance plan - private                     | INS     | 947  |
| INSFOPT       | Optional module: Insurance coverage - (F)                   | INS     | 939  |
| LBS_01        | Worked at job or business last week                         | LBS     | 1023 |
| LBS_02        | Absent from job or business last week                       | LBS     | 1023 |
| LBS_03        | Had more than one job or business last week                 | LBS     | 1024 |
| LBS_11        | Looked for work in past 4 weeks                             | LBS     | 1024 |
| LBS_31        | Employee or self-employed                                   | LBS     | 1025 |
| LBS_42        | Usual number of hours worked - current main job             | LBS     | 1025 |
| LBS_53        | Usual number of hours worked - current other job            | LBS     | 1026 |
| LBSCSIC       | North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)'02-©  | LBS     | 1030 |
| LBSCSOC       | Nation. Occupatio. Class. for Statistics (NOCS), 2001 - (C) | LBS     | 1030 |
| LBSDHPW       | Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)               | LBS     | 1030 |
| LBSDING       | Industry group - (D)  | LBS     | 1032 |
| LBSDOCG       | Occupation group - (D)                                      | LBS     | 1033 |
| LBSDPFT       | Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)                | LBS     | 1031 |
| LBSDWSS       | Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)                   | LBS     | 1031 |
| LBSF32        | Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)     | LBF     | 1027 |
| LBSF33        | Response entered - whom you work for - (F)                  | LBF     | 1027 |
| LBSF34        | Response entered - kind of business - (F)                   | LBF     | 1028 |
| LBSF35        | Response entered - kind of work - (F)                       | LBF     | 1028 |
| LBSF35S       | Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)               | LBF     | 1029 |
| LBSF36        | Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)      | LBF     | 1029 |
| MAM_030       | Ever had mammogram  | MAM     | 258  |
| MAM_032       | Last time mammogram was done                                | MAM     | 263  |
| MAM_037       | Currently pregnant  | HWT     | 63   |
| MAM_038       | Had a hysterectomy  | MAM     | 271  |
| MAM_31A       | Had mammogram - family history                              | MAM     | 259  |
| MAM_31B       | Had mammogram - regular check-up                            | MAM     | 259  |
| MAM_31C       | Had mammogram - age   | MAM     | 260  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| MAM_31D       | Had mammogram - previously detected lump                     | MAM     | 260  |
| MAM_31E       | Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment                       | MAM     | 261  |
| MAM_31F       | Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy               | MAM     | 261  |
| MAM_31G       | Had mammogram - breast problem                               | MAM     | 262  |
| MAM_31H       | Had mammogram - other  | MAM     | 262  |
| MAM_36A       | No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs     | MAM     | 263  |
| MAM_36B       | No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs    | MAM     | 264  |
| MAM_36C       | No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs   | MAM     | 264  |
| MAM_36D       | No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs | MAM     | 265  |
| MAM_36E       | No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs      | MAM     | 265  |
| MAM_36F       | No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs        | MAM     | 266  |
| MAM_36G       | No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs            | MAM     | 266  |
| MAM_36H       | No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs          | MAM     | 267  |
| MAM_36I       | No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs                 | MAM     | 267  |
| MAM_36J       | No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs                             | MAM     | 268  |
| MAM_36K       | No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs         | MAM     | 268  |
| MAM_36L       | No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs                             | MAM     | 269  |
| MAM_36M       | No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs                            | MAM     | 270  |
| MAM_36N       | No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs  | MAM     | 269  |
| MAM_36O       | No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy                  | MAM     | 270  |
| MAMFTH        | Theme module: Mammography - (F)                              | MAM     | 258  |
| MAS_601       | Mastery - lack of control                                    | MAS     | 524  |
| MAS_602       | Mastery - cannot solve problems                              | MAS     | 525  |
| MAS_603       | Mastery - cannot change things                               | MAS     | 526  |
| MAS_604       | Mastery - helpless   | MAS     | 527  |
| MAS_605       | Mastery - pushed around                                      | MAS     | 528  |
| MAS_606       | Mastery - fate depends upon self                             | MAS     | 529  |
| MAS_607       | Mastery - can do anything                                    | MAS     | 530  |
| MASDM1        | Mastery scale - (D)  | MAS     | 530  |
| MASFOPT       | Optional module flag: Mastery - (F)                          | MAS     | 524  |
| MEX_01        | Has given birth in the past 5 years                          | MEX     | 622  |
| MEX_01A       | Year of birth of last baby                                   | MEX     | 622  |
| MEX_02        | Took folic acid - before last pregnancy                      | MEX     | 623  |
| MEX_03        | Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child                  | MEX     | 623  |
| MEX_04        | Main reason did not breastfeed last child                    | MEX     | 624  |
| MEX_05        | Still breastfeeding last child                               | MEX     | 625  |
| MEX_06        | Duration of breastfeeding last child                         | MEX     | 626  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| MEX_07        | Age of last baby - other foods added                         | MEX     | 627  |
| MEX_08        | Main reason - other foods added                              | MEX     | 628  |
| MEX_09        | Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only                       | MEX     | 629  |
| MEX_10        | Main reason why stopped breastfeeding                        | MEX     | 630  |
| MEXDEBF       | Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)                    | MEX     | 631  |
| MEXFEB6       | Exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months - (F)            | MEX     | 632  |
| MXA_01        | Drank alcohol - last pregnancy                               | MXA     | 633  |
| MXA_02        | Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy                       | MXA     | 633  |
| MXA_03        | Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby                | MXA     | 634  |
| MXA_04        | Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby        | MXA     | 635  |
| MXAFOPT       | Opt. mod.: Maternal exp. – Alcohol during pregnancy - (F)    | MXA     | 632  |
| MXS_01        | Type of smoker - last pregnancy                              | MXS     | 636  |
| MXS_02        | No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)      | MXS     | 636  |
| MXS_03        | No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker) | MXS     | 637  |
| MXS_04        | Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)     | MXS     | 637  |
| MXS_05        | No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker) | MXS     | 638  |
| MXS_06        | No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)  | MXS     | 638  |
| MXS_07        | Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy           | MXS     | 639  |
| MXSFOPT       | Opt. mod.: Maternal exp. – Smoking during pregnancy - (F)    | MXS     | 635  |
| NDE_1         | How long after waking smokes first cigarette                 | NDE     | 548  |
| NDE_2         | Difficult to not smoke where forbidden                       | NDE     | 549  |
| NDE_3         | Cigarette most hates to give up                              | NDE     | 549  |
| NDE_4         | Smokes more frequently after waking                          | NDE     | 550  |
| NDE_5         | Smokes even if sick  | NDE     | 550  |
| NDEFTT        | Fagerström Tolerance Test - (D)                              | NDE     | 551  |
| NDEFOPT       | Optional module: Smoking - Nicotine dependence - (F)         | NDE     | 548  |
| OH1_20        | Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth                     | OH1     | 58   |
| OH1_21A       | Ability to chew - firm foods                                 | OH1     | 58   |
| OH1_21B       | Ability to chew - fresh apple                                | OH1     | 59   |
| OH1_21C       | Ability to chew - boiled vegetables                          | OH1     | 59   |
| OH1_22        | Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month              | OH1     | 60   |
| OH1FCHW       | Inability to chew - (F)                                      | OH1     | 60   |
| OH1FTH        | Theme module: Oral health 1 - (F)                            | OH1     | 57   |
| OH2_10        | Frequency usually visits the dentist                         | OH2     | 333  |
| OH2_11        | Insurance for dental expenses                                | OH2     | 333  |
| OH2_11A       | Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored         | OH2     | 334  |
| OH2_11B       | Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored           | OH2     | 334  |



CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description   | Section | Page |
|---------------|---|---------|------|
| OH2_11C       | Type of dental insurance plan - private                     | OH2     | 335  |
| OH2_12        | Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo                            | OH2     | 335  |
| OH2_13        | Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo                | OH2     | 336  |
| OH2_20        | Has one or more of own teeth                                | OH2     | 336  |
| OH2_21        | Wears dentures  | OH2     | 337  |
| OH2_22        | Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly      | OH2     | 337  |
| OH2_23        | Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo     | OH2     | 338  |
| OH2_24        | Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo | OH2     | 339  |
| OH2_25A       | Had a toothache - past mo.                                  | OH2     | 339  |
| OH2_25B       | Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.                   | OH2     | 340  |
| OH2_25C       | Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.                            | OH2     | 340  |
| OH2_25D       | Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.                         | OH2     | 341  |
| OH2_25E       | Had bleeding gums - past mo.                                | OH2     | 341  |
| OH2_25F       | Had dry mouth - past mo.                                    | OH2     | 342  |
| OH2_25G       | Had bad breath - past mo.                                   | OH2     | 342  |
| OH2_30        | Frequency of brushing teeth                                 | OH2     | 343  |
| OH2FLIM       | Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)    | OH2     | 343  |
| OH2FOFP       | Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)                        | OH2     | 344  |
| OH2FOPT       | Optional module: Oral health 2 - (F)                        | OH2     | 332  |
| ORG_1         | Member of a voluntary organization                          | ORG     | 36   |
| ORG_2         | Frequency - participate in activities                       | ORG     | 36   |
| ORGFOPT       | Opt. module : Voluntary organizations - Participation - (F) | ORG     | 35   |
| PAC_1A        | Activity / last 3 months - walking                          | PAC     | 375  |
| PAC_1B        | Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work           | PAC     | 375  |
| PAC_1C        | Activity / last 3 months - swimming                         | PAC     | 376  |
| PAC_1D        | Activity / last 3 months - bicycling                        | PAC     | 376  |
| PAC_1E        | Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance          | PAC     | 377  |
| PAC_1F        | Activity / last 3 months - home exercises                   | PAC     | 377  |
| PAC_1G        | Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey                       | PAC     | 378  |
| PAC_1H        | Activity / last 3 months - ice skating                      | PAC     | 378  |
| PAC_1I        | Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading | PAC     | 379  |
| PAC_1J        | Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running               | PAC     | 379  |
| PAC_1K        | Activity / last 3 months - golfing                          | PAC     | 380  |
| PAC_1L        | Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics       | PAC     | 380  |
| PAC_1M        | Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding  | PAC     | 381  |
| PAC_1N        | Activity / last 3 months - bowling                          | PAC     | 381  |
| PAC_1O        | Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball             | PAC     | 382  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| PAC_1P        | Activity / last 3 months - tennis                            | PAC     | 382  |
| PAC_1Q        | Activity / last 3 months - weight-training                   | PAC     | 383  |
| PAC_1R        | Activity / last 3 months - fishing                           | PAC     | 383  |
| PAC_1S        | Activity / last 3 months - volleyball                        | PAC     | 384  |
| PAC_1T        | Activity / last 3 months - basketball                        | PAC     | 384  |
| PAC_1U        | Activity / last 3 months - Any other                         | PAC     | 385  |
| PAC_1V        | Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity              | PAC     | 386  |
| PAC_1W        | Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)                        | PAC     | 386  |
| PAC_1X        | Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)                        | PAC     | 387  |
| PAC_1Z        | Activity / last 3 months - Soccer                            | PAC     | 385  |
| PAC_2A        | Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise            | PAC     | 387  |
| PAC_2B        | Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work             | PAC     | 388  |
| PAC_2C        | Number of times / 3 months - swimming                        | PAC     | 389  |
| PAC_2D        | Number of times / 3 months - bicycling                       | PAC     | 390  |
| PAC_2E        | Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance         | PAC     | 391  |
| PAC_2F        | Number of times / 3 months - home exercises                  | PAC     | 392  |
| PAC_2G        | Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey                      | PAC     | 393  |
| PAC_2H        | Number of times / 3 months - ice skating                     | PAC     | 394  |
| PAC_2I        | Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading | PAC     | 395  |
| PAC_2J        | Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running              | PAC     | 396  |
| PAC_2K        | Number of times / 3 months - golfing                         | PAC     | 397  |
| PAC_2L        | Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics      | PAC     | 398  |
| PAC_2M        | Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding | PAC     | 399  |
| PAC_2N        | Number of times / 3 months - bowling                         | PAC     | 400  |
| PAC_2O        | Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball            | PAC     | 401  |
| PAC_2P        | Number of times / 3 months - tennis                          | PAC     | 402  |
| PAC_2Q        | Number of times / 3 months - weight-training                 | PAC     | 403  |
| PAC_2R        | Number of times / 3 months - fishing                         | PAC     | 404  |
| PAC_2S        | Number of times / 3 months - volleyball                      | PAC     | 405  |
| PAC_2T        | Number of times / 3 months - basketball                      | PAC     | 406  |
| PAC_2U        | Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)             | PAC     | 408  |
| PAC_2W        | Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)             | PAC     | 409  |
| PAC_2X        | Number of times - other activity (#3)                        | PAC     | 410  |
| PAC_2Z        | Number of times / 3 months - soccer                          | PAC     | 407  |
| PAC_3A        | Time spent - walking for exercise                            | PAC     | 388  |
| PAC_3B        | Time spent - gardening or yard work                          | PAC     | 389  |
| PAC_3C        | Time spent - swimming  | PAC     | 390  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| PAC_3D        | Time spent - bicycling                                       | PAC     | 391  |
| PAC_3E        | Time spent - popular or social dance                         | PAC     | 392  |
| PAC_3F        | Time spent - home exercises                                  | PAC     | 393  |
| PAC_3G        | Time spent - ice hockey                                      | PAC     | 394  |
| PAC_3H        | Time spent - ice skating                                     | PAC     | 395  |
| PAC_3I        | Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading                | PAC     | 396  |
| PAC_3J        | Time spent - jogging or running                              | PAC     | 397  |
| PAC_3K        | Time spent - golfing   | PAC     | 398  |
| PAC_3L        | Time spent - exercise class or aerobics                      | PAC     | 399  |
| PAC_3M        | Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding                 | PAC     | 400  |
| PAC_3N        | Time spent - bowling   | PAC     | 401  |
| PAC_3O        | Time spent - baseball or softball                            | PAC     | 402  |
| PAC_3P        | Time spent - tennis  | PAC     | 403  |
| PAC_3Q        | Time spent - weight-training                                 | PAC     | 404  |
| PAC_3R        | Time spent - fishing   | PAC     | 405  |
| PAC_3S        | Time spent - volleyball                                      | PAC     | 406  |
| PAC_3T        | Time spent - basketball                                      | PAC     | 407  |
| PAC_3U        | Time spent - other activity (#1)                             | PAC     | 409  |
| PAC_3W        | Time spent - other activity (#2)                             | PAC     | 410  |
| PAC_3X        | Time spent - other activity (#3)                             | PAC     | 411  |
| PAC_3Z        | Time spent - soccer  | PAC     | 408  |
| PAC_7         | Walked to work or school / last 3 months                     | PAC     | 411  |
| PAC_7A        | Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school    | PAC     | 412  |
| PAC_7B        | Time spent - walking to go work or school                    | PAC     | 412  |
| PAC_8         | Bicycled to work or school / last 3 months                   | PAC     | 413  |
| PAC_8A        | Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school  | PAC     | 413  |
| PAC_8B        | Time spent - bicycling to go work or school                  | PAC     | 414  |
| PACDEE        | Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D) | PAC     | 414  |
| PACDFM        | Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D) | PAC     | 415  |
| PACDFR        | Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)   | PAC     | 416  |
| PACDLTI       | Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)     | PAC     | 418  |
| PACDPAI       | Leisure physical activity index - (D)                        | PAC     | 417  |
| PACDTLE       | Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D) | PAC     | 417  |
| PACFD         | Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)  | PAC     | 416  |
| PACFLEI       | Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)               | PAC     | 415  |
| PACFLT1       | Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)  | PAC     | 418  |
| PAF_01        | Work at home   | PAF     | 1034 |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| PAF_02        | At work - Access to a pleasant place to walk               | PAF     | 1034 |
| PAF_03        | At work - Access to playing fields                         | PAF     | 1035 |
| PAF_04        | At work - Access to a gym                                  | PAF     | 1035 |
| PAF_05        | At work - Access to fitness classes                        | PAF     | 1036 |
| PAF_06        | At work - Access to any organized sport teams              | PAF     | 1036 |
| PAF_07        | At work - Access to showers / change rooms                 | PAF     | 1037 |
| PAF_08        | At work - Access to programs to improve health             | PAF     | 1037 |
| PAFFACC       | Access to physical activity facilities at work - (F)       | PAF     | 1038 |
| PAFFTH        | Theme module: Physical activities - Facilities at work (F) | PAF     | 1033 |
| PAP_020       | Ever had PAP smear test                                    | PAP     | 249  |
| PAP_022       | Last time had PAP smear test                               | PAP     | 249  |
| PAP_26A       | No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it                | PAP     | 250  |
| PAP_26B       | No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary           | PAP     | 250  |
| PAP_26C       | No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary               | PAP     | 251  |
| PAP_26D       | No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities          | PAP     | 251  |
| PAP_26E       | No PAP smear - not available when required                 | PAP     | 252  |
| PAP_26F       | No PAP smear - not available in area                       | PAP     | 252  |
| PAP_26G       | No PAP smear - waiting time too long                       | PAP     | 253  |
| PAP_26H       | No PAP smear - transportation problems                     | PAP     | 253  |
| PAP_26I       | No PAP smear - language problem                            | PAP     | 254  |
| PAP_26J       | No PAP smear - cost  | PAP     | 254  |
| PAP_26K       | No PAP smear - did not know where to go                    | PAP     | 255  |
| PAP_26L       | No PAP smear - fear  | PAP     | 255  |
| PAP_26M       | No PAP smear - hysterectomy                                | PAP     | 256  |
| PAP_26N       | No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done              | PAP     | 256  |
| PAP_26O       | No PAP smear - other                                       | PAP     | 257  |
| PAP_26P       | No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem      | PAP     | 257  |
| PAPFTH        | Theme module: PAP smear test - (F)                         | PAP     | 248  |
| PAS_11        | Received health care services                              | PAS     | 206  |
| PAS_12        | Rating of quality of care received                         | PAS     | 206  |
| PAS_13        | Satisfaction with way care provided                        | PAS     | 207  |
| PAS_21A       | Received health care services at hospital                  | PAS     | 207  |
| PAS_21B       | Type of patient - most recent visit                        | PAS     | 208  |
| PAS_22        | Rating of quality of care received - hospital              | PAS     | 208  |
| PAS_23        | Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital             | PAS     | 209  |
| PAS_31A       | Received physician care                                    | PAS     | 209  |
| PAS_31B       | Type of physician - most recent care                       | PAS     | 210  |

**CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Section</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|
| PAS_32               | Rating of quality of care received - physician               | PAS            | 210         |
| PAS_33               | Satisfaction with way care provided - physician              | PAS            | 211         |
| PASFOPT              | Opt. mod.: Patient satisfaction – Health care services - (F) | PAS            | 205         |
| PCU_150              | Ever had a physical check-up - without a health problem      | PCU            | 287         |
| PCU_152              | Physical check up - last time                                | PCU            | 287         |
| PCU_153              | Frequency - general physical check-up                        | PCU            | 288         |
| PCU_155              | Weighted by a health professional                            | PCU            | 296         |
| PCU_156              | Height measured by a health professional                     | PCU            | 296         |
| PCU_157              | Blood pressure checked by a health professional              | PCU            | 297         |
| PCU_158              | Risks associated with weight discussed with a health prof.   | PCU            | 297         |
| PCU_56A              | No physical check-up - not gotten around to it - past 3 yrs  | PCU            | 289         |
| PCU_56B              | No ph. check-up - resp. didn't think necessary - past 3 yrs  | PCU            | 289         |
| PCU_56C              | No phy. check-up - doctor didn't think neces. - past 3 yrs   | PCU            | 290         |
| PCU_56D              | No phys. check-up - personal or family respons. - past 3 yrs | PCU            | 290         |
| PCU_56E              | No physical check-up - n. a. when required - past 3 yrs      | PCU            | 291         |
| PCU_56F              | No physical check-up - not available in area - past 3 yrs    | PCU            | 291         |
| PCU_56G              | No physical check-up - waiting time too long - past 3 yrs    | PCU            | 292         |
| PCU_56H              | No physical check-up - transportation problems - past 3 yrs  | PCU            | 292         |
| PCU_56I              | No physical check-up - language problem - past 3 yrs         | PCU            | 293         |
| PCU_56J              | No physical check-up - cost - past 3 yrs                     | PCU            | 293         |
| PCU_56K              | No physical check-up - did not know where to go - past 3 yrs | PCU            | 294         |
| PCU_56L              | No physical check-up - fear - past 3 yrs                     | PCU            | 294         |
| PCU_56M              | No physical check-up - other - past 3 yrs                    | PCU            | 295         |
| PCU_56N              | No ph.check-up -Unable to leave house/hlth prob. -past 3 yrs | PCU            | 295         |
| PCUFTH               | Theme module: Physical check-up - (F)                        | PCU            | 286         |
| PERSONID             | Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview  | DHH            | 1           |
| PSA_170              | Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)                  | PSA            | 298         |
| PSA_172              | Last time had PSA blood test                                 | PSA            | 299         |
| PSA_174              | Had a digital rectal exam                                    | PSA            | 303         |
| PSA_175              | Last time had digital rectal exam                            | PSA            | 303         |
| PSA_73A              | Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer             | PSA            | 299         |
| PSA_73B              | Had PSA test - regular check-up                              | PSA            | 300         |
| PSA_73C              | Had PSA test - age   | PSA            | 300         |
| PSA_73D              | Had PSA test - follow-up of problem                          | PSA            | 301         |
| PSA_73E              | Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment        | PSA            | 302         |
| PSA_73F              | Had PSA test - other   | PSA            | 302         |
| PSA_73G              | Had PSA test - race  | PSA            | 301         |

# CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 38

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| PSAFOPT       | Optional module: Prostate cancer screening - (F)             | PSA     | 298  |
| PSC_1         | Received any community-based care                            | PSC     | 212  |
| PSC_2         | How rate quality of the community-based received             | PSC     | 212  |
| PSC_3         | How satisfied with the way community-based care provided     | PSC     | 213  |
| PSCFOPT       | Opt. mod.: Patient satisf. - Community-based care - (F)      | PSC     | 211  |
| PWB_01        | Frequency - felt self-confident - past month                 | PWB     | 721  |
| PWB_02        | Frequency - satisfied with accomplishments - past month      | PWB     | 722  |
| PWB_03        | Frequency - took on lots of projects - past month            | PWB     | 723  |
| PWB_04        | Frequency - felt emotionally balanced - past month           | PWB     | 724  |
| PWB_05        | Frequency - felt loved and appreciated - past month          | PWB     | 725  |
| PWB_06        | Frequency - had goals and ambitions - past month             | PWB     | 726  |
| PWB_07        | Frequency - felt like having fun - past month                | PWB     | 727  |
| PWB_08        | Frequency - felt useful - past month                         | PWB     | 728  |
| PWB_09        | Frequency - smiled easily - past month                       | PWB     | 729  |
| PWB_10        | Frequency - was true to self - past month                    | PWB     | 730  |
| PWB_11        | Frequency - did good job listening to friends - past month   | PWB     | 731  |
| PWB_12        | Frequency - was curious and interested - past month          | PWB     | 732  |
| PWB_13        | Frequency - was able to clearly sort things out - past month | PWB     | 733  |
| PWB_14        | Frequency - found life exciting - past month                 | PWB     | 734  |
| PWB_15        | Frequency - life was well-balanced - past month              | PWB     | 735  |
| PWB_16        | Frequency - was calm and level-headed - past month           | PWB     | 736  |
| PWB_17        | Frequency - easily found answers - past month                | PWB     | 737  |
| PWB_18        | Frequency - got along well with others - past month          | PWB     | 738  |
| PWB_19        | Frequency - lived at normal pace - past month                | PWB     | 739  |
| PWB_20        | Frequency - impression of enjoying life - past month         | PWB     | 740  |
| PWB_21        | Frequency - had good sense of humour - past month            | PWB     | 741  |
| PWB_22        | Frequency - was at peace with self - past month              | PWB     | 742  |
| PWB_23        | Frequency - felt healthy/in good shape - past month          | PWB     | 743  |
| PWB_24        | Frequency - face situations positively - past month          | PWB     | 744  |
| PWB_25        | Frequency - had good morale - past month                     | PWB     | 745  |
| PWBDPWB       | Psychological well-being scale - past month - (D)            | PWB     | 745  |
| PWBFOPT       | Optional module: Psychological well-being - (F)              | PWB     | 721  |
| RAC_1         | Has difficulty with activities                               | RAC     | 213  |
| RAC_2A        | Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home             | RAC     | 214  |
| RAC_2B1       | Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school           | RAC     | 214  |
| RAC_2B2       | Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work             | RAC     | 215  |
| RAC_2C        | Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities    | RAC     | 215  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description   | Section | Page |
|---------------|---|---------|------|
| RAC_5         | Cause of health problem                                     | RAC     | 216  |
| RAC_6A        | Needs help - preparing meals                                | RAC     | 217  |
| RAC_6B1       | Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands      | RAC     | 217  |
| RAC_6C        | Needs help - doing housework                                | RAC     | 218  |
| RAC_6E        | Needs help - personal care                                  | RAC     | 218  |
| RAC_6F        | Needs help - moving about inside the house                  | RAC     | 219  |
| RAC_6G        | Needs help - looking after personal finances                | RAC     | 219  |
| RACDIMP       | Impact of health problems - (D)                             | RAC     | 220  |
| RACDPAL       | Participation and activity limitation - (D)                 | RAC     | 220  |
| RACF6R        | Help needed for tasks - (F)                                 | RAC     | 221  |
| REFPER        | Reference period  | SAM     | 1    |
| REP_1         | Repetitive strain injury                                    | INJ     | 442  |
| REP_3         | Repetitive strain - body part affected                      | INJ     | 443  |
| REP_4A        | Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise             | INJ     | 444  |
| REP_4B        | Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby                        | INJ     | 444  |
| REP_4C        | Repetitive strain - working at a job or business            | INJ     | 445  |
| REP_4D        | Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education          | INJ     | 446  |
| REP_4E        | Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care         | INJ     | 446  |
| REP_4F        | Repetitive strain - other                                   | INJ     | 447  |
| REP_4G        | Repetitive strain - travel to or from work                  | INJ     | 445  |
| RLE_201       | Beaten up, physically attacked / past 12 months             | RLE     | 492  |
| RLE_202       | Unwanted pregnancy / past 12 months                         | RLE     | 492  |
| RLE_203       | Abortion, miscarriage / past 12 months                      | RLE     | 493  |
| RLE_204       | Financial crisis / past 12 months                           | RLE     | 493  |
| RLE_205       | Fail school, training program / past 12 months              | RLE     | 494  |
| RLE_206       | Change of job - job worse than preceding / past 12 months   | RLE     | 494  |
| RLE_207       | Demotion at work, cut in pay / past 12 months               | RLE     | 495  |
| RLE_208       | Arguments with partner / past 12 months                     | RLE     | 495  |
| RLE_209       | Gone on welfare / past 12 months                            | RLE     | 496  |
| RLE_210       | Has children  | RLE     | 496  |
| RLE_211       | Child move back house / past 12 months                      | RLE     | 497  |
| RLEFOPT       | Optional module: Stress - Recent life events - (F)          | RLE     | 491  |
| SAC_1         | Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo                 | SAC     | 419  |
| SAC_2         | Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo           | SAC     | 420  |
| SAC_3         | Number of hours - watching television or videos - past 3 mo | SAC     | 421  |
| SAC_4         | Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo                       | SAC     | 422  |
| SACDTER       | Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D) | SAC     | 424  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description   | Section | Page |
|---------------|---|---------|------|
| SACDTOT       | Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D) | SAC     | 423  |
| SACFTH        | Theme module: Sedentary activities - (F)                    | SAC     | 419  |
| SAM_CP        | Sampled collection period                                   | SAM     | 15   |
| SAM_TYP       | Sample type   | SAM     | 16   |
| SAMDLNK       | Permission to link data - (D)                               | SAM     | 17   |
| SAMDSHR       | Permission to share data - (D)                              | SAM     | 16   |
| SAMPLEID      | Household identifier  | SAM     | 1    |
| SCA_10        | Has used nicotine patch                                     | SCA     | 552  |
| SCA_10A       | Usefulness of nicotine patch                                | SCA     | 552  |
| SCA_11        | Has used nicotine gum or candy                              | SCA     | 553  |
| SCA_11A       | Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy                         | SCA     | 553  |
| SCA_12        | Has used medication such as Zyban                           | SCA     | 554  |
| SCA_12A       | Usefulness of medication such as Zyban                      | SCA     | 554  |
| SCA_50        | Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours                       | SCA     | 555  |
| SCA_60        | Tried to quit smoking - nicotine patch                      | SCA     | 555  |
| SCA_61        | Tried to quit smoking - nicotine gum or candy - past 12 mo  | SCA     | 556  |
| SCA_62        | Tried to quit smoking - medication such as Zyban            | SCA     | 556  |
| SCADQUI       | Attempted to stop smoking - (D)                             | SCA     | 557  |
| SCAFOPT       | Optional module: Smoking cessation methods - (F)            | SCA     | 551  |
| SCH_1         | Quitting smoking - next 6 months                            | SCH     | 545  |
| SCH_2         | Quitting smoking - next 30 days                             | SCH     | 546  |
| SCH_3         | Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo               | SCH     | 546  |
| SCH_4         | Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours - 12 mo       | SCH     | 547  |
| SCHDSTG       | Smoking stages of change - (D)                              | SCH     | 547  |
| SCHFOPT       | Optional module: Smoking - stages of change - (F)           | SCH     | 545  |
| SDC_1         | Country of birth  | SDC     | 948  |
| SDC_2         | Canadian citizen by birth                                   | SDC     | 949  |
| SDC_3         | Year of immigration to Canada                               | SDC     | 949  |
| SDC_41        | Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit            | SDC     | 960  |
| SDC_42A       | Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian                | SDC     | 961  |
| SDC_42B       | Aboriginal person(s) - Métis                                | SDC     | 961  |
| SDC_42C       | Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit                                | SDC     | 962  |
| SDC_43A       | Cultural / racial origin - White                            | SDC     | 962  |
| SDC_43B       | Cultural/racial origin - Chinese                            | SDC     | 963  |
| SDC_43C       | Cultural/racial origin - South Asian                        | SDC     | 963  |
| SDC_43D       | Cultural/racial origin - Black                              | SDC     | 964  |
| SDC_43E       | Cultural/racial origin - Filipino                           | SDC     | 964  |



CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description                                    | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| SDC_43F       | Cultural/racial origin - Latin American        | SDC     | 965  |
| SDC_43G       | Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian      | SDC     | 965  |
| SDC_43H       | Cultural/racial origin - Arab                  | SDC     | 966  |
| SDC_43I       | Cultural/racial origin - West Asian            | SDC     | 966  |
| SDC_43J       | Cultural/racial origin - Japanese              | SDC     | 967  |
| SDC_43K       | Ethnic origin - Korean                         | SDC     | 967  |
| SDC_43M       | Cultural/racial origin - other                 | SDC     | 968  |
| SDC_4A        | Ethnic origin - Canadian                       | SDC     | 950  |
| SDC_4B        | Ethnic origin - French                         | SDC     | 950  |
| SDC_4C        | Ethnic origin - English                        | SDC     | 951  |
| SDC_4D        | Ethnic origin - German                         | SDC     | 951  |
| SDC_4E        | Ethnic origin - Scottish                       | SDC     | 952  |
| SDC_4F        | Ethnic origin - Irish                          | SDC     | 952  |
| SDC_4G        | Ethnic origin - Italian                        | SDC     | 953  |
| SDC_4H        | Ethnic origin - Ukrainian                      | SDC     | 953  |
| SDC_4I        | Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)            | SDC     | 954  |
| SDC_4J        | Ethnic origin - Chinese                        | SDC     | 954  |
| SDC_4K        | Ethnic origin - Jewish                         | SDC     | 955  |
| SDC_4L        | Ethnic origin - Polish                         | SDC     | 955  |
| SDC_4M        | Ethnic origin - Portuguese                     | SDC     | 956  |
| SDC_4N        | Ethnic origin - South Asian                    | SDC     | 956  |
| SDC_4P        | Ethnic origin - Norwegian                      | SDC     | 958  |
| SDC_4Q        | Ethnic origin - Welsh                          | SDC     | 959  |
| SDC_4R        | Ethnic origin - Swedish                        | SDC     | 959  |
| SDC_4S        | Ethnic origin - other                          | SDC     | 960  |
| SDC_4T        | Ethnic origin - North American Indian          | SDC     | 957  |
| SDC_4U        | Ethnic origin - Métis                          | SDC     | 957  |
| SDC_4V        | Ethnic origin - Inuit                          | SDC     | 958  |
| SDC_5A        | Can converse - English                         | SDC     | 968  |
| SDC_5AA       | Language spoken most often at home - English   | SDC     | 980  |
| SDC_5AB       | Language spoken most often at home - French    | SDC     | 980  |
| SDC_5AC       | Language spoken most often at home - Arabic    | SDC     | 981  |
| SDC_5AD       | Language spoken most often at home - Chinese   | SDC     | 981  |
| SDC_5AE       | Language spoken most often at home - Cree      | SDC     | 982  |
| SDC_5AF       | Language spoken most often at home - German    | SDC     | 982  |
| SDC_5AG       | Language spoken most often at home - Greek     | SDC     | 983  |
| SDC_5AH       | Language spoken most often at home - Hungarian | SDC     | 983  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description   | Section | Page |
|---------------|---|---------|------|
| SDC_5AI       | Language spoken most often at home - Italian            | SDC     | 984  |
| SDC_5AJ       | Language spoken most often at home - Korean             | SDC     | 984  |
| SDC_5AK       | Language spoken most often at home - Persian (Farsi)    | SDC     | 985  |
| SDC_5AL       | Language spoken most often at home - Polish             | SDC     | 985  |
| SDC_5AM       | Language spoken most often at home - Portuguese         | SDC     | 986  |
| SDC_5AN       | Language spoken most often at home - Punjabi            | SDC     | 986  |
| SDC_5AO       | Language spoken most often at home - Spanish            | SDC     | 987  |
| SDC_5AP       | Language spoken most often at home - Tagalog (Filipino) | SDC     | 987  |
| SDC_5AQ       | Language spoken most often at home - Ukrainian          | SDC     | 988  |
| SDC_5AR       | Language spoken most often at home - Vietnamese         | SDC     | 988  |
| SDC_5AS       | Language spoken most often at home - Other              | SDC     | 991  |
| SDC_5AT       | Language spoken most often at home - Dutch              | SDC     | 989  |
| SDC_5AU       | Language spoken most often at home - Hindi              | SDC     | 989  |
| SDC_5AV       | Language spoken most often at home - Russian            | SDC     | 990  |
| SDC_5AW       | Language spoken most often at home - Tamil              | SDC     | 990  |
| SDC_5B        | Can converse - French                                   | SDC     | 969  |
| SDC_5C        | Can converse - Arabic                                   | SDC     | 969  |
| SDC_5D        | Can converse - Chinese                                  | SDC     | 970  |
| SDC_5E        | Can converse - Cree                                     | SDC     | 970  |
| SDC_5F        | Can converse - German                                   | SDC     | 971  |
| SDC_5G        | Can converse - Greek                                    | SDC     | 971  |
| SDC_5H        | Can converse - Hungarian                                | SDC     | 972  |
| SDC_5I        | Can converse - Italian                                  | SDC     | 972  |
| SDC_5J        | Can converse - Korean                                   | SDC     | 973  |
| SDC_5K        | Can converse - Persian (Farsi)                          | SDC     | 973  |
| SDC_5L        | Can converse - Polish                                   | SDC     | 974  |
| SDC_5M        | Can converse - Portuguese                               | SDC     | 974  |
| SDC_5N        | Can converse - Punjabi                                  | SDC     | 975  |
| SDC_5O        | Can converse - Spanish                                  | SDC     | 975  |
| SDC_5P        | Can converse - Tagalog (Filipino)                       | SDC     | 976  |
| SDC_5Q        | Can converse - Ukrainian                                | SDC     | 976  |
| SDC_5R        | Can converse - Vietnamese                               | SDC     | 977  |
| SDC_5S        | Can converse - other language                           | SDC     | 979  |
| SDC_5T        | Can converse - Dutch                                    | SDC     | 977  |
| SDC_5U        | Can converse - Hindi                                    | SDC     | 978  |
| SDC_5V        | Can converse - Russian                                  | SDC     | 978  |
| SDC_5W        | Can converse - Tamil                                    | SDC     | 979  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description   | Section | Page |
|---------------|---|---------|------|
| SDC_6A        | First language learned and still understood - English       | SDC     | 991  |
| SDC_6B        | First language learned and still understood - French        | SDC     | 992  |
| SDC_6C        | First language learned and still understood - Arabic        | SDC     | 992  |
| SDC_6D        | First language learned and still understood - Chinese       | SDC     | 993  |
| SDC_6E        | First language learned and still understood - Cree          | SDC     | 993  |
| SDC_6F        | First language learned and still understood - German        | SDC     | 994  |
| SDC_6G        | First language learned and still understood - Greek         | SDC     | 994  |
| SDC_6H        | First language learned and still understood - Hungarian     | SDC     | 995  |
| SDC_6I        | First language learned and still understood - Italian       | SDC     | 995  |
| SDC_6J        | First language learned and still understood - Korean        | SDC     | 996  |
| SDC_6K        | First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi) | SDC     | 996  |
| SDC_6L        | First language learned and still understood - Polish        | SDC     | 997  |
| SDC_6M        | First language learned and still understood - Portuguese    | SDC     | 997  |
| SDC_6N        | First language learned and still understood - Punjabi       | SDC     | 998  |
| SDC_6O        | First language learned and still understood - Spanish       | SDC     | 998  |
| SDC_6P        | First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Filipino) | SDC     | 999  |
| SDC_6Q        | First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian     | SDC     | 999  |
| SDC_6R        | First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese    | SDC     | 1000 |
| SDC_6S        | First language learned and still understood - other         | SDC     | 1002 |
| SDC_6T        | First language learned and still understood - Dutch         | SDC     | 1000 |
| SDC_6U        | First language learned and still understood - Hindi         | SDC     | 1001 |
| SDC_6V        | First language learned and still understood - Russian       | SDC     | 1001 |
| SDC_6W        | First language learned and still understood - Tamil         | SDC     | 1002 |
| SDC_7AA       | Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual         | SDC     | 1003 |
| SDC_8         | Current student   | EDU     | 1018 |
| SDC_9         | Full-time student or part-time student                      | EDU     | 1018 |
| SDCCCB        | Country of birth - (C)                                      | SDC     | 1004 |
| SDCDABT       | Aboriginal identity - (D)                                   | SDC     | 1011 |
| SDCDAIM       | Age at time of immigration - (D)                            | SDC     | 1010 |
| SDCDCGT       | Cultural / racial background - (D)                          | SDC     | 1012 |
| SDCDFL1       | First official language learned and still understood - (D)  | SDC     | 1014 |
| SDCDLHM       | Language(s) spoken at home - (D)                            | SDC     | 1015 |
| SDCDLNG       | Languages - can converse - (D)                              | SDC     | 1013 |
| SDCDRES       | Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)            | SDC     | 1011 |
| SDCFIMM       | Immigrant - (F)   | SDC     | 1010 |
| SDCGCB        | Country of birth - (G)                                      | SDC     | 1009 |
| SFE_501       | Self-esteem - has good qualities                            | SFE     | 519  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| SFE_502       | Self-esteem - is person of worth                             | SFE     | 520  |
| SFE_503       | Self-esteem - is able to do things well                      | SFE     | 520  |
| SFE_504       | Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self           | SFE     | 521  |
| SFE_505       | Self-esteem - satisfied with self                            | SFE     | 522  |
| SFE_506       | Self-esteem - feels is a failure                             | SFE     | 523  |
| SFEDE1        | Self-esteem scale - (D)                                      | SFE     | 523  |
| SFEFOPT       | Optional module: Self-esteem - (F)                           | SFE     | 519  |
| SFR_03        | Health status - limits vigorous activities                   | SFR     | 827  |
| SFR_04        | Health status - limits moderate activities                   | SFR     | 828  |
| SFR_05        | Health status - limits lifting and carrying groceries        | SFR     | 828  |
| SFR_06        | Health status - limits climbing several flights of stairs    | SFR     | 829  |
| SFR_07        | Health status - limits climbing one flight of stairs         | SFR     | 829  |
| SFR_08        | Health status - limits bending, kneeling, stooping           | SFR     | 830  |
| SFR_09        | Health status - limits walking more than one km              | SFR     | 830  |
| SFR_10        | Health status - limits walking several blocks                | SFR     | 831  |
| SFR_11        | Health status - limits walking one block                     | SFR     | 831  |
| SFR_12        | Health status - limits bathing and dressing self             | SFR     | 832  |
| SFR_13        | Physical hlth - cut down time work/activities - past 4 wks   | SFR     | 832  |
| SFR_14        | Physical hlth - accomplished less - past 4 wks               | SFR     | 833  |
| SFR_15        | Physical hlth - limited type of work/activity - past 4 wks   | SFR     | 833  |
| SFR_16        | Phys. hlth - difficulty performing work/activities - 4 wks   | SFR     | 834  |
| SFR_17        | Emotion prob. - less time spent/work/activities - past 4 wks | SFR     | 834  |
| SFR_18        | Emotional problems - accomplished less - past 4 wks          | SFR     | 835  |
| SFR_19        | Emotional prob. - not as careful at work/act. - past 4 wks   | SFR     | 835  |
| SFR_20        | Phys./emo. prob. interfered with social act. - past 4 wks    | SFR     | 836  |
| SFR_21        | Level of bodily pain - past 4 wks                            | SFR     | 837  |
| SFR_22        | Pain interfered with normal work - past 4 wks                | SFR     | 838  |
| SFR_23        | Feeling full of pep - past 4 wks                             | SFR     | 839  |
| SFR_24        | Feeling nervous - past 4 wks                                 | SFR     | 840  |
| SFR_25        | Feeling down and can't be cheered up - past 4 wks            | SFR     | 841  |
| SFR_26        | Feeling calm and peaceful - past 4 wks                       | SFR     | 842  |
| SFR_27        | Have lots of energy - past 4 wks                             | SFR     | 843  |
| SFR_28        | Feeling downhearted and blue - past 4 wks                    | SFR     | 844  |
| SFR_29        | Feeling worn out - past 4 wks                                | SFR     | 845  |
| SFR_30        | Feeling happy - past 4 wks                                   | SFR     | 846  |
| SFR_31        | Feeling tired - past 4 wks                                   | SFR     | 847  |
| SFR_32        | Health limited social activities - past 4 wks                | SFR     | 848  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| SFR_33        | Seem to get sick easier than others                          | SFR     | 849  |
| SFR_34        | Sees self as healthy as others                               | SFR     | 850  |
| SFR_35        | Expects health to worsen                                     | SFR     | 851  |
| SFR_36        | Views own health as excellent                                | SFR     | 852  |
| SFRDBPS       | Bodily pain scale - (D)                                      | SFR     | 855  |
| SFRDGHP       | General health perceptions scale - (D)                       | SFR     | 856  |
| SFRDGMH       | General mental health scale - (D)                            | SFR     | 854  |
| SFRDMCS       | Summary measure of mental health - (D)                       | SFR     | 857  |
| SFRDMRF       | Role functioning (mental) scale - (D)                        | SFR     | 854  |
| SFRDPCS       | Summary measure of physical health - (D)                     | SFR     | 856  |
| SFRDPFS       | Physical functioning scale - (D)                             | SFR     | 852  |
| SFRDPRF       | Role functioning (physical) scale - (D)                      | SFR     | 853  |
| SFRDSFS       | Social functioning scale - (D)                               | SFR     | 853  |
| SFRDVTS       | Vitality scale - (D)   | SFR     | 855  |
| SFRFOPT       | Optional module: Health status (SF-36) - (F)                 | SFR     | 827  |
| SLP_01        | Number of hours spent sleeping per night                     | SLP     | 38   |
| SLP_02        | Frequency - trouble sleeping                                 | SLP     | 39   |
| SLP_03        | Frequency - find sleep refreshing                            | SLP     | 40   |
| SLP_04        | Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake                  | SLP     | 41   |
| SLPFOPT       | Optional module: Sleep - (F)                                 | SLP     | 37   |
| SMK_01A       | Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life                         | SMK     | 531  |
| SMK_01B       | Ever smoked whole cigarette                                  | SMK     | 531  |
| SMK_01C       | Age - smoked first whole cigarette                           | SMK     | 532  |
| SMK_05B       | Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)      | SMK     | 534  |
| SMK_05C       | Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)    | SMK     | 534  |
| SMK_05D       | Ever smoked cigarettes daily                                 | SMK     | 535  |
| SMK_06A       | Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)            | SMK     | 535  |
| SMK_06B       | Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)                 | SMK     | 536  |
| SMK_06C       | Number of years since stopped smoking                        | SMK     | 537  |
| SMK_09A       | Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)   | SMK     | 538  |
| SMK_09B       | Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)          | SMK     | 539  |
| SMK_09C       | No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker) | SMK     | 540  |
| SMK_10        | Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)                | SMK     | 540  |
| SMK_10A       | Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)      | SMK     | 541  |
| SMK_10B       | Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)     | SMK     | 542  |
| SMK_10C       | Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)                | SMK     | 543  |
| SMK_202       | Type of smoker   | SMK     | 532  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description   | Section | Page |
|---------------|---|---------|------|
| SMK_203       | Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)                | SMK     | 533  |
| SMK_204       | Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)        | SMK     | 533  |
| SMK_207       | Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)         | SMK     | 537  |
| SMK_208       | Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker) | SMK     | 538  |
| SMKDSTP       | Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)    | SMK     | 544  |
| SMKDSTY       | Type of smoker - (D)                                      | SMK     | 543  |
| SMKDYCS       | Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)      | SMK     | 544  |
| SPC_10        | Visited regular medical doctor                            | SPC     | 558  |
| SPC_11        | Doctor - knows smokes/smoked                              | SPC     | 558  |
| SPC_12        | Doctor - advised to quit                                  | SPC     | 559  |
| SPC_13        | Doctor - gave specific help                               | SPC     | 559  |
| SPC_14A       | Type of help - referral to one-on-one program             | SPC     | 560  |
| SPC_14B       | Type of help - referral to group program                  | SPC     | 560  |
| SPC_14C       | Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum          | SPC     | 561  |
| SPC_14D       | Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication      | SPC     | 561  |
| SPC_14E       | Type of help - provided self-help information             | SPC     | 562  |
| SPC_14F       | Type of help - doctor offered counselling                 | SPC     | 562  |
| SPC_14G       | Type of help - other                                      | SPC     | 563  |
| SPC_20        | Visited dentist   | SPC     | 563  |
| SPC_21        | Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked                   | SPC     | 564  |
| SPC_22        | Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit                       | SPC     | 564  |
| SPCFOPT       | Optional module: Smoking - physician counselling - (F)    | SPC     | 557  |
| SPI_01        | Ever had spirometry test                                  | SPI     | 285  |
| SPI_02        | Last time spirometry test was done                        | SPI     | 286  |
| SPIFTH        | Theme module: Spirometry - (F)                            | SPI     | 285  |
| SPV_1         | Spiritual values - playing important role in life         | SPV     | 776  |
| SPV_2         | Spiritual values - helping to find meaning to life        | SPV     | 776  |
| SPV_3         | Spiritual values - strength for everyday difficulties     | SPV     | 777  |
| SPV_4         | Spiritual values - understanding difficulties of life     | SPV     | 778  |
| SPV_5         | Respondent's religion                                     | SPV     | 779  |
| SPV_6         | Frequency - attends religious services or meetings        | SPV     | 780  |
| SPV_7         | Self-perception - being religious                         | SPV     | 781  |
| SPVFOPT       | Optional module flag: Spiritual values - (F)              | SPV     | 775  |
| SSA_01        | Number of close friends and relatives                     | SSA     | 746  |
| SSA_02        | Has someone to give help if confined to bed               | SSA     | 747  |
| SSA_03        | Has someone to listen                                     | SSA     | 748  |
| SSA_04        | Has someone to provide/give advice about a crisis.        | SSA     | 749  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| SSA_05        | Has someone to take to doctor                                | SSA     | 750  |
| SSA_06        | Has someone who shows love and affection                     | SSA     | 751  |
| SSA_07        | Has someone to have a good time with                         | SSA     | 752  |
| SSA_08        | Has someone to give info to help understand a situation      | SSA     | 753  |
| SSA_09        | Has someone to confide in                                    | SSA     | 754  |
| SSA_10        | Has someone who gives hugs                                   | SSA     | 755  |
| SSA_11        | Has someone to get together with for relaxation              | SSA     | 756  |
| SSA_12        | Has someone to prepare meals                                 | SSA     | 757  |
| SSA_13        | Has someone to give advice                                   | SSA     | 758  |
| SSA_14        | Has someone to do things to get mind off things              | SSA     | 759  |
| SSA_15        | Has someone to help with daily chores if sick                | SSA     | 760  |
| SSA_16        | Has someone to share most private worries and fears with     | SSA     | 761  |
| SSA_17        | Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems | SSA     | 762  |
| SSA_18        | Has someone to do something enjoyable with                   | SSA     | 763  |
| SSA_19        | Has someone who understands problems                         | SSA     | 764  |
| SSA_20        | Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted                  | SSA     | 765  |
| SSADAFF       | Affection - MOS subscale - (D)                               | SSA     | 766  |
| SSADEMO       | Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)      | SSA     | 767  |
| SSADSOC       | Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)             | SSA     | 766  |
| SSADTNG       | Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)                 | SSA     | 765  |
| SSAFOPT       | Optional module: Social support - availability - (F)         | SSA     | 746  |
| SSB_01        | Been sunburnt - past 12 months                               | SSB     | 433  |
| SSB_02        | Sunburn involved blistering                                  | SSB     | 434  |
| SSB_03        | Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day             | SSB     | 434  |
| SSB_06        | Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm                    | SSB     | 435  |
| SSB_07        | Frequency - seek shade                                       | SSB     | 436  |
| SSB_08        | Frequency - wear hat in the sun                              | SSB     | 437  |
| SSB_09A       | Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun              | SSB     | 437  |
| SSB_09B       | Frequency - use sunscreen on your face                       | SSB     | 438  |
| SSB_10        | Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use - face               | SSB     | 438  |
| SSB_11        | Frequency - use sunscreen on your body                       | SSB     | 439  |
| SSB_12        | Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use on body              | SSB     | 439  |
| SSB_13        | Skin cancer  | SSB     | 440  |
| SSB_14        | Skin cancer - diagnostic                                     | SSB     | 440  |
| SSB_15        | Skin cancer - type of cancer                                 | SSB     | 441  |
| SSBFOPT       | Optional module: Sun safety behaviours - (F)                 | SSB     | 433  |
| SSU_21A       | Received tangible social support                             | SSU     | 768  |

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description   | Section | Page |
|---------------|---|---------|------|
| SSU_21B       | Frequency of tangible social support                      | SSU     | 769  |
| SSU_22A       | Received affective support                                | SSU     | 770  |
| SSU_22B       | Frequency of affective support                            | SSU     | 771  |
| SSU_23A       | Received positive social interactive support              | SSU     | 772  |
| SSU_23B       | Frequency of positive social interactive support          | SSU     | 773  |
| SSU_24A       | Received emotional/informational support                  | SSU     | 774  |
| SSU_24B       | Frequency of emotional/informational support              | SSU     | 775  |
| SSUFOPT       | Optional module: Social Support - utilization - (F)       | SSU     | 767  |
| STC_61        | Frequency - coping - problem solving                      | STC     | 481  |
| STC_610       | Frequency - coping - blaming oneself                      | STC     | 490  |
| STC_611       | Frequency - coping - wishing situation would go away      | STC     | 491  |
| STC_62        | Frequency - coping - talking to others                    | STC     | 482  |
| STC_63        | Frequency - coping - avoiding being with people           | STC     | 483  |
| STC_64        | Frequency - coping - sleeping more than usual             | STC     | 483  |
| STC_65A       | Frequency - coping - eating more or less than usual       | STC     | 484  |
| STC_65B       | Frequency - coping - smoking more cigarettes than usual   | STC     | 485  |
| STC_65C       | Frequency - coping - drinking alcohol                     | STC     | 486  |
| STC_65D       | Frequency - coping - using drugs or medication            | STC     | 487  |
| STC_66        | Frequency - coping - jogging or other exercise            | STC     | 488  |
| STC_67        | Frequency - coping - praying or seeking spiritual help    | STC     | 489  |
| STC_68        | Frequency - coping - doing something enjoyable            | STC     | 489  |
| STC_69        | Frequency - coping - looking on the bright side of things | STC     | 490  |
| STCFOPT       | Optional module: Stress – Coping with stress - (F)        | STC     | 481  |
| STS_1         | Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem       | STS     | 478  |
| STS_2         | Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands       | STS     | 479  |
| STS_3         | Most important source of feelings of stress               | STS     | 480  |
| STSF OPT      | Optional module: Stress - sources - (F)                   | STS     | 477  |
| SUI_1         | Seriously considered suicide - lifetime                   | SUI     | 820  |
| SUI_2         | Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months             | SUI     | 821  |
| SUI_3         | Attempted suicide - lifetime                              | SUI     | 821  |
| SUI_4         | Attempted suicide - past 12 months                        | SUI     | 822  |
| SUI_5         | Consulted health professional following suicide attempt   | SUI     | 822  |
| SUI_6A        | Suicide attempt - consulted family doctor or g.p.         | SUI     | 823  |
| SUI_6B        | Suicide attempt - consulted psychiatrist                  | SUI     | 823  |
| SUI_6C        | Suicide attempt - consulted psychologist                  | SUI     | 824  |
| SUI_6D        | Suicide attempt - consulted nurse                         | SUI     | 824  |
| SUI_6E        | Suicide attempt - consulted social worker or counsellor   | SUI     | 825  |



CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Section | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| SUI_6F        | Suicide attempt - consulted other health professional        | SUI     | 826  |
| SUI_6G        | Suicide attempt - consulted religious or spiritual advisor   | SUI     | 825  |
| SUI_6H        | Suicide attempt - consulted a teacher or guidance counsellor | SUI     | 826  |
| SUIFOPT       | Optional module - Suicidal thoughts and attempts - (F)       | SUI     | 820  |
| SWL_02        | Satisfaction - job   | SWL     | 469  |
| SWL_03        | Satisfaction - leisure activities                            | SWL     | 470  |
| SWL_04        | Satisfaction - financial situation                           | SWL     | 471  |
| SWL_05        | Satisfaction - with self                                     | SWL     | 472  |
| SWL_06        | Satisfaction - way body looks                                | SWL     | 473  |
| SWL_07        | Satisfaction - relationships with other family members       | SWL     | 474  |
| SWL_08        | Satisfaction - relationships with friends                    | SWL     | 475  |
| SWL_09        | Satisfaction - housing                                       | SWL     | 476  |
| SWL_10        | Satisfaction - neighbourhood                                 | SWL     | 477  |
| SWLFOPT       | Optional module: Satisfaction with life - (F)                | SWL     | 469  |
| SXB_07        | Ever diagnosed with STD                                      | SXB     | 710  |
| SXB_09        | Important to avoid getting pregnant                          | SXB     | 712  |
| SXB_1         | Ever had sexual intercourse                                  | SXB     | 708  |
| SXB_10        | Important to avoid getting partner pregnant                  | SXB     | 713  |
| SXB_11        | Usually use birth control - past 12 months                   | SXB     | 714  |
| SXB_12A       | Usual birth control method - condom                          | SXB     | 714  |
| SXB_12B       | Usual birth control method - Birth control pill              | SXB     | 715  |
| SXB_12C       | Usual birth control method - diaphragm                       | SXB     | 715  |
| SXB_12D       | Usual birth control method - spermicide                      | SXB     | 716  |
| SXB_12E       | Usual birth control method - other                           | SXB     | 717  |
| SXB_12F       | Usual birth control method - birth control injection         | SXB     | 716  |
| SXB_13A       | Birth control method used last time - condom                 | SXB     | 717  |
| SXB_13B       | Birth control method used last time - birth control pill     | SXB     | 718  |
| SXB_13C       | Birth control method used last time - diaphragm              | SXB     | 718  |
| SXB_13D       | Birth control method used last time - spermicide             | SXB     | 719  |
| SXB_13E       | Birth control method used last time - other                  | SXB     | 720  |
| SXB_13F       | Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection | SXB     | 719  |
| SXB_13G       | Method used last time - nothing                              | SXB     | 720  |
| SXB_2         | Age - first sexual intercourse                               | SXB     | 709  |
| SXB_3         | Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months                      | SXB     | 709  |
| SXB_4         | Number of different partners - past 12 months                | SXB     | 710  |
| SXB_7A        | Condom use - last time                                       | SXB     | 711  |
| SXBFOPT       | Optional module: Sexual behaviours - (F)                     | SXB     | 708  |

**CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Section</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|---|----------------|-------------|
| TAL_1                | Smoked cigars - last month                                | TAL            | 573         |
| TAL_2                | Smoked a pipe - last month                                | TAL            | 573         |
| TAL_3                | Used snuff - last month                                   | TAL            | 574         |
| TAL_4                | Used chewing tobacco - last month                         | TAL            | 574         |
| TALFOPT              | Optional module: Smoking - Other tobacco products - (F)   | TAL            | 572         |
| UPE_01               | Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling                      | UPE            | 425         |
| UPE_02A              | Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating                | UPE            | 425         |
| UPE_02B              | Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating          | UPE            | 426         |
| UPE_02C              | Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating            | UPE            | 426         |
| UPE_03A              | Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.              | UPE            | 427         |
| UPE_03B              | Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo              | UPE            | 427         |
| UPE_04A              | Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing                | UPE            | 428         |
| UPE_05A              | Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding                   | UPE            | 428         |
| UPE_05B              | Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding             | UPE            | 429         |
| UPE_06               | Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo                       | UPE            | 429         |
| UPE_06A              | Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding                  | UPE            | 430         |
| UPE_06B              | Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding | UPE            | 430         |
| UPE_06C              | Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding              | UPE            | 431         |
| UPEFILS              | Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)    | UPE            | 431         |
| UPEFOPT              | Optional module: Use of protective equipment - (F)        | UPE            | 424         |
| UPEFSKB              | Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)      | UPE            | 432         |
| UPEFSNB              | Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)       | UPE            | 432         |
| VERDATE              | Date of file creation                                     | SAM            | 1           |
| WST_12A              | Work stress - had materials/equipment needed              | WST            | 514         |
| WST_401              | Work stress - must learn new things                       | WST            | 502         |
| WST_402              | Work stress - high level of skill                         | WST            | 503         |
| WST_403              | Work stress - freedom to decide                           | WST            | 504         |
| WST_404              | Work stress - repetitive tasks                            | WST            | 505         |
| WST_405              | Work stress - job hectic                                  | WST            | 506         |
| WST_406              | Work stress - free from conflicting demands               | WST            | 507         |
| WST_407              | Work stress - good job security                           | WST            | 508         |
| WST_408              | Work stress - required a lot of physical effort           | WST            | 509         |
| WST_409              | Work stress - had own job input                           | WST            | 510         |
| WST_410              | Work stress - hostility or conflict from others           | WST            | 511         |
| WST_411              | Work stress - supervisor helpful                          | WST            | 512         |
| WST_412              | Work stress - co-workers helpful                          | WST            | 513         |
| WST_413              | Work stress - job satisfaction                            | WST            | 515         |

---

CCHS 2008: Alphabetic Index  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 51

June 2009

---

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>                                 | <b>Section</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|
| WSTDAUT              | Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)  | WST            | 516         |
| WSTDJIN              | Work stress - job insecurity - (D)                 | WST            | 517         |
| WSTDJST              | Work stress - job strain - (D)                     | WST            | 518         |
| WSTDPHY              | Work stress - physical exertion - (D)              | WST            | 517         |
| WSTDPSY              | Work stress - psychological demands - (D)          | WST            | 516         |
| WSTDSKI              | Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D) | WST            | 515         |
| WSTDSOC              | Work stress - social support - (D)                 | WST            | 518         |
| WSTFOPT              | Optional module: Stress - Work stress - (F)        | WST            | 501         |
| WTS_M                | Weights - Master                                   | WTS            | 1084        |
| WTS_S                | Weights - Share                                    | WTS            | 1084        |
| YSM_1                | Source of cigarettes                               | YSM            | 565         |
| YSM_2                | Bought cigarettes for self or others               | YSM            | 566         |
| YSM_3                | Age asked when buying cigarettes in store          | YSM            | 566         |
| YSM_4                | Someone refused to sell cigarettes                 | YSM            | 567         |
| YSM_5                | Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes                 | YSM            | 567         |
| YSMFOPT              | Optional module: Smoking - Youth smoking - (F)     | YSM            | 565         |

---

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1

June 2009

---

| Variable Name                               | Description   | Page |
|---|---|------|
| <b>ACC : Access to health care services</b> |   |      |
| ACC_10                                      | Required visit to medical specialist                | 858  |
| ACC_11                                      | Experienced difficulties getting specialist care    | 858  |
| ACC_12A                                     | Difficulty - getting a referral                     | 859  |
| ACC_12B                                     | Difficulty - getting an appointment                 | 859  |
| ACC_12C                                     | Difficulty - no specialists in area                 | 860  |
| ACC_12D                                     | Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment     | 860  |
| ACC_12E                                     | Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.            | 861  |
| ACC_12F                                     | Difficulty - transportation                         | 861  |
| ACC_12G                                     | Difficulty - language                               | 862  |
| ACC_12H                                     | Difficulty - cost                                   | 862  |
| ACC_12I                                     | Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities    | 863  |
| ACC_12J                                     | Difficulty - general deterioration of health        | 863  |
| ACC_12K                                     | Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred         | 864  |
| ACC_12L                                     | Difficulty - still waiting for visit                | 864  |
| ACC_12M                                     | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem | 865  |
| ACC_12N                                     | Difficulty - other                                  | 865  |
| ACC_20                                      | Required non-emergency surgery                      | 866  |
| ACC_21                                      | Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery | 866  |
| ACC_22A                                     | Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon  | 867  |
| ACC_22B                                     | Difficulty - getting a diagnosis                    | 867  |
| ACC_22C                                     | Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test  | 868  |
| ACC_22D                                     | Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed     | 868  |
| ACC_22E                                     | Difficulty - waited too long for surgery            | 869  |
| ACC_22F                                     | Difficulty - service not available in area          | 869  |
| ACC_22G                                     | Difficulty - transportation                         | 870  |
| ACC_22H                                     | Difficulty - language                               | 870  |
| ACC_22I                                     | Difficulty - cost                                   | 871  |
| ACC_22J                                     | Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities    | 871  |
| ACC_22K                                     | Difficulty - general deterioration of health        | 872  |
| ACC_22L                                     | Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred         | 872  |
| ACC_22M                                     | Difficulty - still waiting for surgery              | 873  |
| ACC_22N                                     | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem | 873  |
| ACC_22O                                     | Difficulty - other                                  | 874  |
| ACC_30                                      | Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography                  | 874  |
| ACC_31                                      | Experienced difficulties getting test               | 875  |

---

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 2

June 2009

---

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|--|-------------|
| ACC_32A              | Difficulty - getting a referral                            | 875         |
| ACC_32B              | Difficulty - getting an appointment                        | 876         |
| ACC_32C              | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment         | 876         |
| ACC_32D              | Difficulty - waited too long to get test                   | 877         |
| ACC_32E              | Difficulty - service not available at time required        | 877         |
| ACC_32F              | Difficulty - service not available in the area             | 878         |
| ACC_32G              | Difficulty - transportation                                | 878         |
| ACC_32H              | Difficulty - language                                      | 879         |
| ACC_32I              | Difficulty - cost  | 879         |
| ACC_32J              | Difficulty - general deterioration of health               | 880         |
| ACC_32K              | Difficulty - did not know where to go                      | 880         |
| ACC_32L              | Difficulty - still waiting for test                        | 881         |
| ACC_32M              | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem        | 881         |
| ACC_32N              | Difficulty - other   | 882         |
| ACC_40               | Required health information for self or family member      | 882         |
| ACC_40A              | Contact for health information - doctor's office           | 883         |
| ACC_40B              | Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC | 883         |
| ACC_40C              | Contact for health information - walk-in clinic            | 884         |
| ACC_40D              | Contact for health information - telephone health line     | 884         |
| ACC_40E              | Contact for health information - emergency room            | 885         |
| ACC_40F              | Contact for health information - other hospital service    | 885         |
| ACC_40G              | Contact for health information - other                     | 886         |
| ACC_41               | Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family | 886         |
| ACC_42               | Experienced difficulties during regular hours              | 887         |
| ACC_43A              | Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse               | 887         |
| ACC_43B              | Difficulty - did not have a phone number                   | 888         |
| ACC_43C              | Difficulty - could not get through                         | 888         |
| ACC_43D              | Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone           | 889         |
| ACC_43E              | Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice           | 889         |
| ACC_43F              | Difficulty - language                                      | 890         |
| ACC_43G              | Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed      | 890         |
| ACC_43H              | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem        | 891         |
| ACC_43I              | Difficulty - other   | 891         |
| ACC_44               | Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends          | 892         |
| ACC_45A              | Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse                | 892         |
| ACC_45B              | Difficulty - did not have a phone number                   | 893         |

---

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 3

June 2009

---

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|---|-------------|
| ACC_45C              | Difficulty - could not get through                          | 893         |
| ACC_45D              | Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone            | 894         |
| ACC_45E              | Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice            | 894         |
| ACC_45F              | Difficulty - language                                       | 895         |
| ACC_45G              | Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed       | 895         |
| ACC_45H              | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem         | 896         |
| ACC_45I              | Difficulty - other  | 896         |
| ACC_46               | Experienced difficulties during middle of night             | 897         |
| ACC_47A              | Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse                 | 897         |
| ACC_47B              | Difficulty - did not have a phone number                    | 898         |
| ACC_47C              | Difficulty - could not get through                          | 898         |
| ACC_47D              | Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone            | 899         |
| ACC_47E              | Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice            | 899         |
| ACC_47F              | Difficulty - language                                       | 900         |
| ACC_47G              | Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed       | 900         |
| ACC_47H              | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem         | 901         |
| ACC_47I              | Difficulty - other  | 901         |
| ACC_50               | Required routine care for self/family                       | 902         |
| ACC_50A              | Has a regular family doctor                                 | 902         |
| ACC_51               | Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam. | 903         |
| ACC_52               | Experienced difficulties during regular hours               | 903         |
| ACC_53A              | Difficulty - contacting a physican                          | 904         |
| ACC_53B              | Difficulty - getting an appointment                         | 904         |
| ACC_53C              | Difficulty - do not have a family physician                 | 905         |
| ACC_53D              | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment          | 905         |
| ACC_53E              | Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.                    | 906         |
| ACC_53F              | Difficulty - service not available at time required         | 906         |
| ACC_53G              | Difficulty - service not available in the area              | 907         |
| ACC_53H              | Difficulty - transportation                                 | 907         |
| ACC_53I              | Difficulty - language                                       | 908         |
| ACC_53J              | Difficulty - cost   | 908         |
| ACC_53K              | Difficulty - did not know where to go                       | 909         |
| ACC_53L              | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem         | 909         |
| ACC_53M              | Difficulty - other  | 910         |
| ACC_54               | Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends           | 910         |
| ACC_55A              | Difficulty - contacting a physican                          | 911         |

---

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 4

June 2009

---

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|---|-------------|
| ACC_55B              | Difficulty - getting an appointment                         | 911         |
| ACC_55C              | Difficulty - do not have a family physician                 | 912         |
| ACC_55D              | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment          | 912         |
| ACC_55E              | Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.                    | 913         |
| ACC_55F              | Difficulty - service not available at time required         | 913         |
| ACC_55G              | Difficulty - service not available in the area              | 914         |
| ACC_55H              | Difficulty - transportation                                 | 914         |
| ACC_55I              | Difficulty - language                                       | 915         |
| ACC_55J              | Difficulty - cost   | 915         |
| ACC_55K              | Difficulty - did not know where to go                       | 916         |
| ACC_55L              | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem         | 916         |
| ACC_55M              | Difficulty - other  | 917         |
| ACC_60               | Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family  | 917         |
| ACC_61               | Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam. | 918         |
| ACC_62               | Experienced difficulties during regular hours               | 918         |
| ACC_63A              | Difficulty - contacting a physician                         | 919         |
| ACC_63B              | Difficulty - getting an appointment                         | 919         |
| ACC_63C              | Difficulty - do not have a family physician                 | 920         |
| ACC_63D              | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment          | 920         |
| ACC_63E              | Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.                    | 921         |
| ACC_63F              | Difficulty - service not available at time required         | 921         |
| ACC_63G              | Difficulty - service not available in the area              | 922         |
| ACC_63H              | Difficulty - transportation                                 | 922         |
| ACC_63I              | Difficulty - language                                       | 923         |
| ACC_63J              | Difficulty - cost   | 923         |
| ACC_63K              | Difficulty - did not know where to go                       | 924         |
| ACC_63L              | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem         | 924         |
| ACC_63M              | Difficulty - other  | 925         |
| ACC_64               | Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends           | 925         |
| ACC_65A              | Difficulty - contacting a physician                         | 926         |
| ACC_65B              | Difficulty - getting an appointment                         | 926         |
| ACC_65C              | Difficulty - do not have a family physician                 | 927         |
| ACC_65D              | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment          | 927         |
| ACC_65E              | Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.                    | 928         |
| ACC_65F              | Difficulty - service not available at time required         | 928         |
| ACC_65G              | Difficulty - service not available in the area              | 929         |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                           | Description   | Page |
|---|---|------|
| ACC_65H                                 | Difficulty - transportation                           | 929  |
| ACC_65I                                 | Difficulty - language                                 | 930  |
| ACC_65J                                 | Difficulty - cost                                     | 930  |
| ACC_65K                                 | Difficulty - did not know where to go                 | 931  |
| ACC_65L                                 | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem   | 931  |
| ACC_65M                                 | Difficulty - other                                    | 932  |
| ACC_66                                  | Experienced difficulties during middle of night       | 932  |
| ACC_67A                                 | Difficulty - contacting a physician                   | 933  |
| ACC_67B                                 | Difficulty - getting an appointment                   | 933  |
| ACC_67C                                 | Difficulty - do not have a family physician           | 934  |
| ACC_67D                                 | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment    | 934  |
| ACC_67E                                 | Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.              | 935  |
| ACC_67F                                 | Difficulty - service not available at time required   | 935  |
| ACC_67G                                 | Difficulty - service not available in the area        | 936  |
| ACC_67H                                 | Difficulty - transportation                           | 936  |
| ACC_67I                                 | Difficulty - language                                 | 937  |
| ACC_67J                                 | Difficulty - cost                                     | 937  |
| ACC_67K                                 | Difficulty - did not know where to go                 | 938  |
| ACC_67L                                 | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem   | 938  |
| ACC_67M                                 | Difficulty - other                                    | 939  |
| ACCFOPT                                 | Optional module: Access to health care services - (F) | 857  |
| <b>ADM : Administration information</b> |   |      |
| ADM_DOI                                 | Day of interview                                      | 19   |
| ADM_LHH                                 | Language of preference - household interview          | 23   |
| ADM_MOI                                 | Month of interview                                    | 19   |
| ADM_N09                                 | Interview by telephone or in person                   | 20   |
| ADM_N10                                 | Respondent alone during interview                     | 20   |
| ADM_N11                                 | Answers affected by presence of another person        | 21   |
| ADM_N12                                 | Language of interview                                 | 22   |
| ADM_PRX                                 | Health Component completed by proxy                   | 18   |
| ADM_STA                                 | Response status after processing                      | 17   |
| ADM_YOI                                 | Year of interview                                     | 18   |
| <b>ALC : Alcohol use</b>                |   |      |
| ALC_1                                   | Drank alcohol in past 12 months                       | 575  |
| ALC_2                                   | Frequency of drinking alcohol                         | 576  |



CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                              | Description   | Page |
|--|---|------|
| ALC_3                                      | Frequency of having 5 or more drinks                | 577  |
| ALCDDTM                                    | Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)                   | 577  |
| ALN_3N                                     | Reason reduced drinking - life change               | 591  |
| <b>ALD : Alcohol use - Dependence</b>      |   |      |
| ALD_01                                     | Drunk - at work / school / takes care of child      | 608  |
| ALD_02                                     | Number of times - drunk / hung-over                 | 608  |
| ALD_03                                     | Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt       | 609  |
| ALD_04                                     | Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol  | 609  |
| ALD_05                                     | Strong desire or urge to drink                      | 610  |
| ALD_06                                     | Spent lot of time getting drunk - one month or more | 610  |
| ALD_07                                     | Drank much more than intended                       | 611  |
| ALD_08                                     | Number of times - drank much more than intended     | 611  |
| ALD_09                                     | Had to drink more for the same effect               | 612  |
| ALD_10                                     | Had symptoms - stopped/cut down/went without        | 612  |
| ALD_11                                     | Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't       | 613  |
| ALD_12                                     | Drank alcohol - little time for anything else       | 613  |
| ALD_13                                     | Reduced important activities - because of alcohol   | 614  |
| ALD_14                                     | Continued despite health problems                   | 614  |
| ALD_15A                                    | Level of interference - home responsibilities       | 615  |
| ALD_15C                                    | Level of interference - close relationships         | 618  |
| ALD_15D                                    | Level of interference - social life                 | 619  |
| ALD_5B1                                    | Level of interference - attend school               | 616  |
| ALD_5B2                                    | Level of interference - work at a job               | 617  |
| ALDDINT                                    | Alcohol interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)           | 620  |
| ALDDPP                                     | Probability of caseness to respondents - (D)        | 621  |
| ALDDSF                                     | Alcohol dependence scale - short form score - (D)   | 620  |
| ALDFINT                                    | Alcohol interference - 12 mo - (F)                  | 621  |
| ALDFOPT                                    | Optional module: Alcohol use - Dependence - (F)     | 607  |
| <b>ALN : Alcohol use - Former drinkers</b> |   |      |
| ALN_1                                      | Ever had a drink                                    | 584  |
| ALN_2                                      | Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week          | 584  |
| ALN_3A                                     | Reason reduced drinking - dieting                   | 585  |
| ALN_3B                                     | Reason reduced drinking - athletic training         | 585  |
| ALN_3C                                     | Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy                 | 586  |
| ALN_3D                                     | Reason reduced drinking - getting older             | 586  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 7

June 2009

| Variable Name                                 | Description  | Page |
|---|--|------|
| ALN_3E  | Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much                | 587  |
| ALN_3F  | Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies          | 587  |
| ALN_3G  | Reason reduced drinking - interfered with life             | 588  |
| ALN_3H  | Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health         | 588  |
| ALN_3I  | Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships    | 589  |
| ALN_3J  | Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position      | 589  |
| ALN_3K  | Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness               | 590  |
| ALN_3L  | Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends    | 590  |
| ALN_3M  | Reason reduced drinking - other                            | 591  |
| ALNDTYP                                       | Type of drinker (lifetime) - (D)                           | 592  |
| ALNFOPT                                       | Optional module: Alcohol use – Former drinkers - (F)       | 583  |
| <b>ALW : Alcohol use during the past week</b> |  |      |
| ALW_1   | Drank alcohol in past week                                 | 578  |
| ALW_2A1                                       | Number of drinks - Sunday                                  | 579  |
| ALW_2A2                                       | Number of drinks - Monday                                  | 579  |
| ALW_2A3                                       | Number of drinks - Tuesday                                 | 580  |
| ALW_2A4                                       | Number of drinks - Wednesday                               | 580  |
| ALW_2A5                                       | Number of drinks - Thursday                                | 581  |
| ALW_2A6                                       | Number of drinks - Friday                                  | 581  |
| ALW_2A7                                       | Number of drinks - Saturday                                | 582  |
| ALWDDL  | Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)                    | 582  |
| ALWDWKY                                       | Weekly consumption - (D)                                   | 583  |
| ALWFOPT                                       | Optional module: Alcohol use during the past week - (F)    | 578  |
| <b>BLT : Blood test</b>                       |  |      |
| BLT_01  | Blood test - ordered by a health professional              | 232  |
| BLT_02A                                       | Blood test - for assessment in a general physical check-up | 233  |
| BLT_02B                                       | Blood test - to monitor an existing health condition       | 233  |
| BLT_02C                                       | Blood test - to check for a health condition               | 234  |
| BLT_02D                                       | Blood test - as the result of an emergency                 | 234  |
| BLT_02E                                       | Blood test - other   | 235  |
| BLT_03A                                       | Blood test - high cholesterol, heart related conditions    | 235  |
| BLT_03B                                       | Blood test - diabetes                                      | 236  |
| BLT_03C                                       | Blood test - thyroid                                       | 236  |
| BLT_03D                                       | Blood test - prostate                                      | 237  |
| BLT_03E                                       | Blood test - infectious disease                            | 237  |

June 2009

| Variable Name                     | Description  | Page |
|-----------------------------------|--|------|
| BLT_03F                           | Blood test - liver function                                  | 238  |
| BLT_03G                           | Blood test - hormone-related                                 | 238  |
| BLT_03H                           | Blood test - other   | 239  |
| BLTFTH                            | Theme module: Blood test - (F)                               | 232  |
| <b>BPC : Blood pressure check</b> |  |      |
| BPC_010                           | Ever had blood pressure taken                                | 240  |
| BPC_012                           | Last time blood pressure was taken                           | 240  |
| BPC_013                           | Pregnant - blood pressure taken                              | 241  |
| BPC_16A                           | Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it      | 241  |
| BPC_16B                           | Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary | 242  |
| BPC_16C                           | Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary     | 242  |
| BPC_16D                           | Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities  | 243  |
| BPC_16E                           | Blood pressure not taken - not available when required       | 243  |
| BPC_16F                           | Blood pressure not taken - not available in area             | 244  |
| BPC_16G                           | Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long             | 244  |
| BPC_16H                           | Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems           | 245  |
| BPC_16I                           | Blood pressure not taken - language problem                  | 245  |
| BPC_16J                           | Blood pressure not taken - cost                              | 246  |
| BPC_16K                           | Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go          | 246  |
| BPC_16L                           | Blood pressure not taken - fear                              | 247  |
| BPC_16M                           | Blood pressure not taken - other                             | 248  |
| BPC_16N                           | Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob | 247  |
| BPCFOPT                           | Optional module: Blood pressure check - (F)                  | 239  |
| <b>BRX : Breast examinations</b>  |  |      |
| BRX_110                           | Had breasts examined by health professional                  | 272  |
| BRX_112                           | Last time breasts exam for lumps                             | 272  |
| BRX_16A                           | No breast exam - have not gotten around to it                | 273  |
| BRX_16B                           | No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary           | 273  |
| BRX_16C                           | No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary               | 274  |
| BRX_16D                           | No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities          | 274  |
| BRX_16E                           | No breast exam - not available when required                 | 275  |
| BRX_16F                           | No breast exam - not available in area                       | 275  |
| BRX_16G                           | No breast exam - waiting time too long                       | 276  |
| BRX_16H                           | No breast exam - transportation problems                     | 276  |
| BRX_16I                           | No breast exam - language problem                            | 277  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                         | Description  | Page |
|---------------------------------------|--|------|
| BRX_16J                               | No breast exam - cost  | 277  |
| BRX_16K                               | No breast exam - did not know where to go                    | 278  |
| BRX_16L                               | No breast exam - fear  | 278  |
| BRX_16M                               | No breast exam - other                                       | 280  |
| BRX_16N                               | No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem      | 279  |
| BRX_16O                               | No breast exam - breast removed / mastectomy                 | 279  |
| BRXFOPT                               | Optional module: Breast examinations - (F)                   | 271  |
| <b>BSX : Breast self-examinations</b> |  |      |
| BSX_120                               | Self-examined breasts for lumps                              | 281  |
| BSX_121                               | Frequency - breast self-examination                          | 281  |
| BSX_22A                               | Breast self-exam learned from - doctor                       | 282  |
| BSX_22B                               | Breast self-exam learned from - nurse                        | 282  |
| BSX_22C                               | Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet   | 283  |
| BSX_22D                               | Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film            | 283  |
| BSX_22G                               | Breast self-exam learned from - other                        | 284  |
| BSX_22H                               | Breast self-exam learned from - family member                | 284  |
| BSXFOPT                               | Optional module: Breast self examinations - (F)              | 280  |
| <b>CCC : Chronic conditions</b>       |  |      |
| CCC_031                               | Has asthma   | 74   |
| CCC_035                               | Asthma - had symptoms or attacks                             | 75   |
| CCC_036                               | Asthma - took medication                                     | 75   |
| CCC_051                               | Has arthritis  | 76   |
| CCC_053                               | Had pain or stiffness in joints                              | 76   |
| CCC_054                               | Had pain or stiffness in joints for one month                | 77   |
| CCC_061                               | Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis       | 77   |
| CCC_071                               | Has high blood pressure                                      | 78   |
| CCC_072                               | Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure                      | 78   |
| CCC_073                               | Medication - high blood pressure - past month                | 79   |
| CCC_073A                              | Pregnant when first diagnosed with high blood pressure       | 79   |
| CCC_073B                              | Other than during pregnancy - diag. with high blood pressure | 80   |
| CCC_081                               | Has migraine headaches                                       | 80   |
| CCC_101                               | Has diabetes   | 82   |
| CCC_102                               | Diabetes - age first diagnosed                               | 83   |
| CCC_105                               | Diabetes - currently takes insulin                           | 86   |
| CCC_106                               | Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar                | 86   |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                            | Description  | Page |
|--|--|------|
| CCC_10A                                  | Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant                     | 83   |
| CCC_10B                                  | Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant          | 84   |
| CCC_10C                                  | Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin         | 85   |
| CCC_121                                  | Has heart disease                                      | 87   |
| CCC_131                                  | Has cancer   | 87   |
| CCC_141                                  | Has stomach or intestinal ulcers                       | 88   |
| CCC_151                                  | Suffers from the effects of a stroke                   | 89   |
| CCC_161                                  | Has urinary incontinence                               | 89   |
| CCC_171                                  | Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis      | 90   |
| CCC_17A                                  | Type of bowel disease                                  | 90   |
| CCC_181                                  | Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia              | 91   |
| CCC_280                                  | Has a mood disorder                                    | 91   |
| CCC_290                                  | Has an anxiety disorder                                | 92   |
| CCC_31A                                  | Ever had cancer  | 88   |
| CCC_91A                                  | Has chronic bronchitis                                 | 81   |
| CCC_91E                                  | Has emphysema  | 81   |
| CCC_91F                                  | Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease              | 82   |
| CCDCPD                                   | Has Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) - D   | 92   |
| <b>CCS : Colorectal cancer screening</b> |  |      |
| CCS_180                                  | Had an FOBT test                                       | 304  |
| CCS_182                                  | Last time FOBT test done                               | 305  |
| CCS_184                                  | Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy                       | 309  |
| CCS_185                                  | Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy             | 310  |
| CCS_187                                  | Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test        | 314  |
| CCS_83A                                  | Had FOBT - family history                              | 306  |
| CCS_83B                                  | Had FOBT - regular check-up                            | 306  |
| CCS_83C                                  | Had FOBT - age   | 307  |
| CCS_83D                                  | Had FOBT - follow-up of problem                        | 308  |
| CCS_83E                                  | Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment                      | 308  |
| CCS_83F                                  | Had FOBT - other                                       | 309  |
| CCS_83G                                  | Had FOBT - race  | 307  |
| CCS_86A                                  | Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history         | 310  |
| CCS_86B                                  | Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up       | 311  |
| CCS_86C                                  | Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age                    | 311  |
| CCS_86D                                  | Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem   | 312  |
| CCS_86E                                  | Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment | 313  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                                  | Description  | Page |
|--|--|------|
| CCS_86F  | Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other                      | 313  |
| CCS_86G  | Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - race                       | 312  |
| CCSFTH   | Theme module: Colorectal cancer screening - (F)            | 304  |
| <b>CIH : Changes made to improve health</b>    |  |      |
| CIH_1  | Did something to improve health                            | 42   |
| CIH_2  | Most important change to improve health                    | 43   |
| CIH_3  | Thinks should do something to improve health               | 44   |
| CIH_4  | Most important thing to improve health                     | 45   |
| CIH_5  | Barrier to improving health                                | 46   |
| CIH_6A   | Barrier to improving health - lack of will power           | 46   |
| CIH_6B   | Barrier to improving health - work schedule                | 47   |
| CIH_6E   | Barrier to improving health - too costly                   | 50   |
| CIH_6F   | Barrier to improving health - too stressed                 | 49   |
| CIH_6G   | Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem  | 49   |
| CIH_6H   | Barrier to improving health - other                        | 52   |
| CIH_6I   | Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities      | 47   |
| CIH_6J   | Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol | 48   |
| CIH_6K   | Barrier to improving health - physical condition           | 48   |
| CIH_6L   | Barrier to improving health - not available - in area      | 50   |
| CIH_6M   | Barrier to improving health - transportation problems      | 51   |
| CIH_6N   | Barrier to improving health - weather problems             | 51   |
| CIH_7  | Intending to improve health over next year                 | 52   |
| CIH_8A   | Health improvement - more exercise                         | 53   |
| CIH_8B   | Health improvement - lose weight                           | 53   |
| CIH_8C   | Health improvement - improve eating habits                 | 54   |
| CIH_8G   | Health improvement - reduce stress level                   | 55   |
| CIH_8H   | Health improvement - take vitamins                         | 56   |
| CIH_8I   | Health improvement - other                                 | 57   |
| CIH_8J   | Health improvement - quit smoking                          | 54   |
| CIH_8K   | Health improvement - drink less alcohol                    | 55   |
| CIH_8L   | Health improvement - receive medical treatment             | 56   |
| CIHFTH   | Theme module: Changes made to improve health - (F)         | 41   |
| <b>CMH : Consultations about mental health</b> |  |      |
| CMH_01K  | Consulted mental health professional                       | 782  |
| CMH_01L  | Consulted mental health professional - number of times     | 782  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                 | Description  | Page |
|-------------------------------|--|------|
| CMH_1MA                       | Consulted mental health professional - family doctor         | 783  |
| CMH_1MB                       | Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist          | 783  |
| CMH_1MC                       | Consulted mental health professional - psychologist          | 784  |
| CMH_1MD                       | Consulted mental health professional - nurse                 | 784  |
| CMH_1ME                       | Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker          | 785  |
| CMH_1MF                       | Consulted mental health professional - other                 | 785  |
| CMHFOPT                       | Optional module: Consultations about mental health - (F)     | 781  |
| <b>CPG : Problem gambling</b> |  |      |
| CPG_01A                       | Frequency - spending \$ on instant/daily win tickets - 12 mo | 670  |
| CPG_01B                       | Frequency - spending money on lottery tickets                | 671  |
| CPG_01C                       | Frequency - spending money on bingo                          | 672  |
| CPG_01D                       | Frequency - spending money on cards/boards games             | 673  |
| CPG_01E                       | Frequency - spending money on VLTs/outside casinos           | 674  |
| CPG_01F                       | Frequency - spending money on VLTs/at casinos                | 675  |
| CPG_01G                       | Frequency - spending money on other games/at casinos         | 676  |
| CPG_01H                       | Frequency - spending money on Internet/arcade gambling       | 677  |
| CPG_01I                       | Frequency - spending money on live horse racing              | 678  |
| CPG_01J                       | Frequency - spending money on sports lotteries               | 679  |
| CPG_01K                       | Frequency - spending money on speculative investments        | 680  |
| CPG_01L                       | Frequency - spending money on games of skill                 | 681  |
| CPG_01M                       | Frequency - spending money on other forms of gambling        | 682  |
| CPG_01N                       | Amount of money spent on gambling activities                 | 683  |
| CPG_02                        | Frequency - spent more than wanted on gambling               | 684  |
| CPG_03                        | Frequency - gambled more money for same feeling              | 685  |
| CPG_04                        | Frequency - returned to try to win back money lost           | 686  |
| CPG_05                        | Frequency - borrowed money/sold to get \$ for gambling       | 687  |
| CPG_06                        | Frequency - felt might have a problem with gambling          | 688  |
| CPG_07                        | Frequency - gambling caused any health problems              | 689  |
| CPG_08                        | Frequency - people criticized respondent's betting           | 690  |
| CPG_09                        | Frequency - gambling caused financial problems               | 691  |
| CPG_10                        | Frequency - felt guilty about gambling                       | 692  |
| CPG_11                        | Frequency - lied to hide gambling                            | 693  |
| CPG_12                        | Frequency - wanted to stop betting but thought could not     | 694  |
| CPG_13                        | Frequency - bet more than could afford to lose               | 695  |
| CPG_14                        | Frequency - tried to quit/cut down; but unable               | 696  |
| CPG_15                        | Frequency - gambled to forget problems/feel better           | 697  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                                       | Description   | Page |
|---|---|------|
| CPG_16  | Frequency - gambling caused problem with family/friends     | 698  |
| CPG_17  | Other family member with gambling problems                  | 699  |
| CPG_18  | Used alcohol or drugs while gambling                        | 699  |
| CPG_19A   | Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo       | 700  |
| CPG_19C   | Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo         | 703  |
| CPG_19D   | Level of interference - social life -12 mo                  | 704  |
| CPG_9B1   | Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo    | 701  |
| CPG_9B2   | Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo    | 702  |
| CPGDACT   | Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)      | 706  |
| CPGDINT   | Gambling interference - Mean - (D)                          | 707  |
| CPGDSEV   | Problem gambling severity index - (D)                       | 705  |
| CPGDITYP  | Type of gambler - (D)                                       | 706  |
| CPGFGAM   | Gambling activity - gambler vs. non-gambler - (F)           | 705  |
| CPGFINT   | Gambling Interference - (F)                                 | 707  |
| CPGFOPT   | Optional module: Problem gambling - (F)                     | 670  |
| <b>CST : Stress - Childhood and adult stressors</b> |   |      |
| CST_1   | Spent 2 weeks or more in the hospital                       | 498  |
| CST_2   | Parents divorced  | 498  |
| CST_3   | Parents unemployed for a long time                          | 499  |
| CST_4   | Something happened that scared you                          | 499  |
| CST_5   | Sent away from home for doing something wrong               | 500  |
| CST_6   | Family problems due to parents abusing alcohol or drugs     | 500  |
| CST_7   | Physically abused by someone close to you                   | 501  |
| CSTFOPT   | Optional mod.: Stress - Childhood and adult stressors - (F) | 497  |
| <b>DEN : Dental visits</b>                          |   |      |
| DEN_130   | Visited dentist   | 323  |
| DEN_132   | Last time visited dentist                                   | 324  |
| DEN_36A   | No dental visit - have not gotten around to it              | 325  |
| DEN_36B   | No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary         | 325  |
| DEN_36C   | No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary            | 326  |
| DEN_36D   | No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities        | 326  |
| DEN_36E   | No dental visit - not available when required               | 327  |
| DEN_36F   | No dental visit - not available in area                     | 327  |
| DEN_36G   | No dental visit - waiting time too long                     | 328  |
| DEN_36H   | No dental visit - transportation problems                   | 328  |



CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                                 | Description   | Page |
|---|---|------|
| DEN_36I                                       | No dental visit - language problem                          | 329  |
| DEN_36J                                       | No dental visit - cost                                      | 329  |
| DEN_36K                                       | No dental visit - did not know where to go                  | 330  |
| DEN_36L                                       | No dental visit - fear                                      | 330  |
| DEN_36M                                       | No dental visit - wears dentures                            | 331  |
| DEN_36N                                       | No dental visit - other                                     | 332  |
| DEN_36O                                       | No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem    | 331  |
| DENFOPT                                       | Optional module: Dental visits - (F)                        | 323  |
| <b>DHH : Dwelling and household variables</b> |   |      |
| DHH_AGE                                       | Age   | 23   |
| DHH_DOB                                       | Day of birth  | 25   |
| DHH_MOB                                       | Month of birth  | 24   |
| DHH_MS  | Marital Status  | 26   |
| DHH_SEX                                       | Sex   | 25   |
| DHH_YOB                                       | Year of birth   | 23   |
| DHHD611                                       | Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)      | 1039 |
| DHHDEC  | Household type - (D)  | 1040 |
| DHHDHSZ                                       | Household size - (D)  | 1038 |
| DHHD12  | Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D) | 1039 |
| DHHDLE5                                       | Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)    | 1039 |
| DHHDLVG                                       | Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)             | 1041 |
| DHHDOKD                                       | Number of dependents 16 or 17 years old in household - (D)  | 27   |
| DHHDYKD                                       | Number of persons 15 years old or less in household - (D)   | 26   |
| PERSONID                                      | Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview | 1    |
| <b>DIA : Diabetes care</b>                    |   |      |
| DIA_01  | Tested for "A-one-C" haemoglobin                            | 93   |
| DIA_02  | Number of times - tested for haemoglobin "A-one-C"          | 94   |
| DIA_03  | Feet checked by health professional                         | 94   |
| DIA_04  | Number of times - feet checked by health professional       | 95   |
| DIA_05  | Urine tested for protein by health professional             | 95   |
| DIA_06  | Ever had eye exam with pupils dilated                       | 96   |
| DIA_07  | Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time                    | 96   |
| DIA_08  | Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit                | 97   |
| DIA_09  | Checks feet / self - reporting unit                         | 99   |
| DIA_10  | Medication - ASA - past month                               | 102  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name           | Description  | Page |
|-------------------------|--|------|
| DIA_11                  | Medication - blood cholesterol - past month                  | 102  |
| DIA_N8B                 | Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day          | 97   |
| DIA_N8C                 | Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week         | 98   |
| DIA_N8D                 | Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month        | 98   |
| DIA_N8E                 | Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year         | 99   |
| DIA_N9B                 | Checks feet / self - number of times per day                 | 100  |
| DIA_N9C                 | Checks feet / self - number of times per week                | 100  |
| DIA_N9D                 | Checks feet / self - number of times per month               | 101  |
| DIA_N9E                 | Checks feet / self - number of times per year                | 101  |
| DIAFOPT                 | Optional module: Diabetes care - (F)                         | 93   |
| <b>DIS : Distress</b>   |  |      |
| DIS_10A                 | Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month            | 786  |
| DIS_10B                 | Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month              | 787  |
| DIS_10C                 | Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month  | 788  |
| DIS_10D                 | Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month             | 789  |
| DIS_10E                 | Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month             | 790  |
| DIS_10F                 | Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month       | 791  |
| DIS_10G                 | Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month      | 792  |
| DIS_10H                 | Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month  | 793  |
| DIS_10I                 | Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month | 794  |
| DIS_10J                 | Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month            | 795  |
| DIS_10K                 | Frequency of distress feelings - past month                  | 796  |
| DIS_10L                 | Frequency of distress feelings (more often)                  | 796  |
| DIS_10M                 | Frequency of distress feelings (less often)                  | 797  |
| DIS_10N                 | Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month | 798  |
| DISDCHR                 | Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)   | 799  |
| DISDDSX                 | Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)                      | 799  |
| DISDK6                  | Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)                       | 798  |
| DISFOPT                 | Optional module: Distress - (F)                              | 786  |
| <b>DPS : Depression</b> |  |      |
| DPS_02                  | Felt sad/blue/depressed - 2 weeks or more - 12 mo            | 800  |
| DPS_03                  | Sad/depressed - length feelings lasted - 2 wk                | 801  |
| DPS_04                  | Sad/depressed - frequency - 2 wk                             | 802  |
| DPS_05                  | Sad/depressed - lose interest in things - 2 wk               | 802  |
| DPS_06                  | Sad/depressed - felt tired out / low on energy - 2 wk        | 803  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                   | Description  | Page |
|---------------------------------|--|------|
| DPS_07                          | Sad/depressed - weight change - 2 wk                         | 803  |
| DPS_08A                         | Sad/depressed - weight change (amount) - 2 wk                | 804  |
| DPS_08B                         | Sad/depressed - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk                 | 804  |
| DPS_09                          | Sad/depressed - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk                | 805  |
| DPS_10                          | Sad/depressed trouble falling asleep - frequency - 2 wk      | 805  |
| DPS_11                          | Sad/depressed - trouble concentrating - 2 wk                 | 806  |
| DPS_12                          | Sad/depressed - felt down on self - 2 wk                     | 806  |
| DPS_13                          | Sad/depressed - thought a lot about death - 2 wk             | 807  |
| DPS_14                          | Sad/depressed - number of weeks - 12 mo                      | 807  |
| DPS_15                          | Sad/depressed - most recent month - 2 wk                     | 808  |
| DPS_16                          | Loss of interest - things that usually give pleasure - 12 mo | 809  |
| DPS_17                          | Loss of interest - frequency - 12 mo                         | 809  |
| DPS_18                          | Loss of interest - frequency - 2 wk                          | 810  |
| DPS_19                          | Loss of interest - felt tired all the time - 2 wk            | 810  |
| DPS_20                          | Loss of interest - weight change - 2 wk                      | 811  |
| DPS_21A                         | Loss of interest - weight change (amount)                    | 811  |
| DPS_21B                         | Loss of interest - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk              | 812  |
| DPS_22                          | Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk             | 812  |
| DPS_23                          | Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep/frequency - 2 wk   | 813  |
| DPS_24                          | Loss of interest - trouble concentrating - 2 wk              | 813  |
| DPS_25                          | Loss of interest - felt down on self - 2 wk                  | 814  |
| DPS_26                          | Loss of interest - thought a lot about death - 2 wk          | 814  |
| DPS_27                          | Loss of interest - number of weeks - 12 mo                   | 815  |
| DPS_28                          | Loss of interest - most recent month - 2 wk                  | 816  |
| DPSDMT                          | Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)  | 819  |
| DPSDPP                          | Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)               | 817  |
| DPSDSF                          | Depression scale - short form score - (D)                    | 817  |
| DPSDWK                          | Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)                         | 818  |
| DPSFOPT                         | Optional module: Depression - (F)                            | 800  |
| <b>DRV : Driving and safety</b> |  |      |
| DRV_01A                         | Drove a motor vehicle  | 593  |
| DRV_01B                         | Drove a motorcycle   | 593  |
| DRV_02                          | Frequency - used seat belt when driving                      | 594  |
| DRV_03                          | Frequency - used cell phone when driving                     | 595  |
| DRV_04                          | Frequency - felt tired when driving                          | 596  |
| DRV_05                          | Driving speed compared to others                             | 597  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name   | Description  | Page |
|---|--|------|
| DRV_06  | Driving aggression compared to others                        | 598  |
| DRV_07  | Drove a motor vehicle after 2 or more drinks                 | 599  |
| DRV_07A   | Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks                      | 599  |
| DRV_08A   | Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger            | 600  |
| DRV_08B   | Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger             | 601  |
| DRV_09  | Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi                         | 602  |
| DRV_10  | Passenger/driver had 2+ drinks                               | 602  |
| DRV_10A   | No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks                | 603  |
| DRV_11A   | Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo       | 603  |
| DRV_11B   | Driver or passenger - ATV                                    | 604  |
| DRV_12  | Frequency wears helmet - ATV                                 | 604  |
| DRV_13  | Passenger w/driver had 2+ drinks - ATV, snowmobile, etc.     | 605  |
| DRV_13A   | No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile | 605  |
| DRV_14  | Drove snowmobile/ATV, etc. after 2+ drinks                   | 606  |
| DRV_14A   | No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks    | 606  |
| DRVFOPT   | Optional module: Driving and safety - (F)                    | 592  |
| DRVFSBU   | Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)                | 607  |
| <b>DSU : Dietary supplement use - Vitamins and minerals</b> |  |      |
| DSU_1A  | Took vitamin or mineral supplements - past 4 weeks           | 353  |
| DSU_1B  | Took supplements - at least once a week                      | 353  |
| DSU_1C  | Took supplements - number of days - last week                | 354  |
| DSU_1D  | Took supplements - number of days - past 4 weeks             | 354  |
| DSUDCON   | Freq. of consumption of vitamin/mineral supplements - (F)    | 355  |
| DSUFOPT   | Optional module flag: Dietary Supplement - (F)               | 352  |
| <b>DWL : Dwelling characteristics</b>                       |  |      |
| DHH_BED   | Dwelling - number of bedrooms                                | 1043 |
| DHH_OWN   | Dwelling - owned by a member of household                    | 1043 |
| DHHDDWE   | Type of dwelling - (D)                                       | 1042 |
| <b>EDU : Education</b>                                      |  |      |
| EDU_1   | Highest grade of elementary or high school completed         | 1015 |
| EDU_2   | Graduated from high school (2ndary school)                   | 1016 |
| EDU_3   | Received any other education                                 | 1016 |
| EDU_4   | Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained              | 1017 |
| EDUDH04   | Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)       | 1019 |
| EDUDH10   | Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)      | 1020 |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                              | Description  | Page |
|--|--|------|
| EDUDR04                                    | Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)  | 1021 |
| EDUDR10                                    | Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D) | 1022 |
| SDC_8                                      | Current student  | 1018 |
| SDC_9                                      | Full-time student or part-time student                   | 1018 |
| <b>ETS : Exposure to second-hand smoke</b> |  |      |
| ETS_10                                     | Someone smokes inside home                               | 568  |
| ETS_11                                     | Number of people who smoke inside home                   | 568  |
| ETS_20                                     | Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle          | 569  |
| ETS_20B                                    | Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places            | 569  |
| ETS_5                                      | Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home          | 570  |
| ETS_6A                                     | Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home             | 570  |
| ETS_6B                                     | Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only   | 571  |
| ETS_6C                                     | Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children | 571  |
| ETS_6D                                     | Smoking restrictions - other                             | 572  |
| <b>EYX : Eye examinations</b>              |  |      |
| EYX_140                                    | Visit eye doctor - 12 m                                  | 315  |
| EYX_142                                    | Last time eye examination                                | 315  |
| EYX_46A                                    | No eye exam - not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs       | 316  |
| EYX_46B                                    | No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary          | 316  |
| EYX_46C                                    | No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary              | 317  |
| EYX_46D                                    | No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities        | 317  |
| EYX_46E                                    | No eye exam - not available when required                | 318  |
| EYX_46F                                    | No eye exam- not available in area                       | 318  |
| EYX_46G                                    | No eye exam - waiting time too long                      | 319  |
| EYX_46H                                    | No eye exam - transportation problems                    | 319  |
| EYX_46I                                    | No eye exam - language problem                           | 320  |
| EYX_46J                                    | No eye exam - cost                                       | 320  |
| EYX_46K                                    | No eye exam - did not know where to go                   | 321  |
| EYX_46L                                    | No eye exam - fear                                       | 321  |
| EYX_46M                                    | No eye exam - other reason                               | 322  |
| EYX_46N                                    | No eye exam - health problem                             | 322  |
| EYXFOPT                                    | Optional module: Eye examinations - (F)                  | 314  |
| <b>FDC : Food choices</b>                  |  |      |
| FDC_1A                                     | Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight    | 345  |
| FDC_1B                                     | Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease  | 345  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name          | Description   | Page |
|------------------------|---|------|
| FDC_1C                 | Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer          | 346  |
| FDC_1D                 | Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis    | 346  |
| FDC_2A                 | Reason to choose foods - lower fat content                | 347  |
| FDC_2B                 | Reason to choose foods - fibre content                    | 347  |
| FDC_2C                 | Reason to choose foods - calcium content                  | 348  |
| FDC_3A                 | Reason to avoid foods - fat content                       | 348  |
| FDC_3B                 | Reason to avoid foods - type of fat                       | 349  |
| FDC_3C                 | Reason to avoid foods - salt content                      | 349  |
| FDC_3D                 | Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content               | 350  |
| FDC_3E                 | Reason to avoid foods - calorie content                   | 350  |
| FDCFAVD                | Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)                    | 352  |
| FDCFCAH                | Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F) | 351  |
| FDCFCHO                | Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)                   | 351  |
| FDCFOPT                | Optional module: Food choices - (F)                       | 344  |
| <b>FLU : Flu shots</b> |   |      |
| FLU_160                | Ever had a flu shot                                       | 221  |
| FLU_162                | Had flu shot - last time                                  | 222  |
| FLU_164                | Had flu shot - which month                                | 223  |
| FLU_165                | Had flu shot - current/last year                          | 224  |
| FLU_66A                | No flu shot - have not gotten around to it                | 224  |
| FLU_66B                | No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary    | 225  |
| FLU_66C                | No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary        | 225  |
| FLU_66D                | No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities         | 226  |
| FLU_66E                | No flu shot - not available at time required              | 226  |
| FLU_66F                | No flu shot - not available at all in area                | 227  |
| FLU_66G                | No flu shot - waiting time was too long                   | 227  |
| FLU_66H                | No flu shot - transportation problems                     | 228  |
| FLU_66I                | No flu shot - language problem                            | 228  |
| FLU_66J                | No flu shot - cost  | 229  |
| FLU_66K                | No flu shot - did not know where to go                    | 229  |
| FLU_66L                | No flu shot - fear  | 230  |
| FLU_66M                | No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot               | 230  |
| FLU_66N                | No flu shot - other                                       | 231  |
| FLU_66O                | No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem      | 231  |

**FSC : Food security**

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                                | Description  | Page |
|--|--|------|
| FSC_010                                      | Food situation in household - 12 mo                          | 1072 |
| FSC_020                                      | Worried food would run out - 12 mo                           | 1072 |
| FSC_030                                      | Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo | 1073 |
| FSC_040                                      | Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo               | 1073 |
| FSC_050                                      | Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo    | 1074 |
| FSC_060                                      | Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo              | 1074 |
| FSC_070                                      | Children were not eating enough - 12 mo                      | 1075 |
| FSC_080                                      | Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo                  | 1075 |
| FSC_081                                      | Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo      | 1076 |
| FSC_090                                      | Ate less than felt should - 12 mo                            | 1076 |
| FSC_100                                      | Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo               | 1077 |
| FSC_110                                      | Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo                      | 1077 |
| FSC_120                                      | Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo                     | 1078 |
| FSC_121                                      | Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo             | 1079 |
| FSC_130                                      | Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo                  | 1080 |
| FSC_140                                      | Children skipped meals - 12 mo                               | 1081 |
| FSC_141                                      | Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo                   | 1081 |
| FSC_150                                      | Children were hungry - 12 mo                                 | 1082 |
| FSC_160                                      | Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo                   | 1083 |
| FSCDHFS                                      | Household food security status - (D)                         | 1083 |
| FSCFTH                                       | Theme module: Food security - (F)                            | 1071 |
| <b>FSD : Food summary detail</b>             |  |      |
| FSCDHFS2                                     | Household Food Security Status - Modified version - (D)      | 1084 |
| <b>FVC : Fruit and vegetable consumption</b> |  |      |
| FVC_1A                                       | Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit                         | 356  |
| FVC_1B                                       | Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day                | 356  |
| FVC_1C                                       | Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week               | 357  |
| FVC_1D                                       | Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month              | 357  |
| FVC_1E                                       | Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year               | 358  |
| FVC_2A                                       | Eats fruit - reporting unit                                  | 358  |
| FVC_2B                                       | Eats fruit - number of times per day                         | 359  |
| FVC_2C                                       | Eats fruit - number of times per week                        | 359  |
| FVC_2D                                       | Eats fruit - number of times per month                       | 360  |
| FVC_2E                                       | Eats fruit - number of times per year                        | 360  |
| FVC_3A                                       | Eats green salad - reporting unit                            | 361  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name               | Description  | Page |
|-----------------------------|--|------|
| FVC_3B                      | Eats green salad - number of times per day               | 361  |
| FVC_3C                      | Eats green salad - number of times per week              | 362  |
| FVC_3D                      | Eats green salad - number of times per month             | 362  |
| FVC_3E                      | Eats green salad - number of times per year              | 363  |
| FVC_4A                      | Eats potatoes - reporting unit                           | 363  |
| FVC_4B                      | Eats potatoes - number of times per day                  | 364  |
| FVC_4C                      | Eats potatoes - number of times per week                 | 364  |
| FVC_4D                      | Eats potatoes - number of times per month                | 365  |
| FVC_4E                      | Eats potatoes - number of times per year                 | 365  |
| FVC_5A                      | Eats carrots - reporting unit                            | 366  |
| FVC_5B                      | Eats carrots - number of times per day                   | 366  |
| FVC_5C                      | Eats carrots - number of times per week                  | 367  |
| FVC_5D                      | Eats carrots - number of times per month                 | 367  |
| FVC_5E                      | Eats carrots - number of times per year                  | 368  |
| FVC_6A                      | Eats other vegetables - reporting unit                   | 368  |
| FVC_6B                      | Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day       | 369  |
| FVC_6C                      | Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week      | 369  |
| FVC_6D                      | Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month     | 370  |
| FVC_6E                      | Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year      | 370  |
| FVCDCAR                     | Daily consumption - carrots - (D)                        | 373  |
| FVCDFRU                     | Daily consumption - fruit - (D)                          | 371  |
| FVCDJUI                     | Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)                    | 371  |
| FVCDPOT                     | Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)                       | 372  |
| FVCDLAL                     | Daily consumption - green salad - (D)                    | 372  |
| FVCDTOT                     | Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)    | 374  |
| FVCDVEG                     | Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)               | 373  |
| FVCGTOT                     | Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G) | 374  |
| <b>GEN : General health</b> |  |      |
| GEN_01                      | Self-perceived health                                    | 27   |
| GEN_02                      | Self-perceived health compared to one year ago           | 28   |
| GEN_02A                     | Satisfaction with life in general                        | 29   |
| GEN_02B                     | Self-perceived mental health                             | 30   |
| GEN_07                      | Perceived life stress                                    | 31   |
| GEN_08                      | Worked at job or business                                | 32   |
| GEN_09                      | Self-perceived work stress                               | 33   |
| GEN_10                      | Sense of belonging to local community                    | 34   |



CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                                | Description  | Page |
|--|--|------|
| GENDHDI                                      | Perceived Health   | 34   |
| GENDMHI                                      | Perceived Mental Health                                    | 35   |
| <b>GEO : Geography variables</b>             |  |      |
| GEO_PRV                                      | Province of residence of respondent                        | 2    |
| GEODCD                                       | Census Division - (D)                                      | 8    |
| GEODCMA1                                     | 2001 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)                  | 12   |
| GEODCMA6                                     | 2006 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)                  | 10   |
| GEODCSD                                      | Census Sub-Division - (D)                                  | 8    |
| GEODDA01                                     | 2001 Census Dissemination Area - (D)                       | 8    |
| GEODDA06                                     | 2006 Census Dissemination Area - (D)                       | 7    |
| GEODFED                                      | Federal Electoral District - (D)                           | 8    |
| GEODHR4                                      | Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)             | 3    |
| GEODLHN                                      | Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)    | 7    |
| GEODPC                                       | Postal code - (D)  | 2    |
| GEODPRG                                      | Health Region Peer Group - (D)                             | 13   |
| GEODPSZ                                      | Population size group - (D)                                | 15   |
| GEODSAT                                      | Statistical area classification type - (D)                 | 9    |
| GEODUR                                       | Urban and Rural Areas                                      | 14   |
| GEODUR2                                      | Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)                     | 14   |
| <b>HCS : Health care system satisfaction</b> |  |      |
| HCS_1  | Rating of availability of health care - province           | 61   |
| HCS_2  | Rating of quality of health care - province                | 62   |
| HCS_3  | Rating of availability of health care - community          | 62   |
| HCS_4  | Rating of quality of health care - community               | 63   |
| HCSFOPT                                      | Optional module: Health care system satisfaction - (F)     | 61   |
| <b>HCU : Health care utilization</b>         |  |      |
| HCU_01                                       | Overnight patient  | 134  |
| HCU_01A                                      | Number of nights as patient                                | 134  |
| HCU_02A                                      | Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner | 135  |
| HCU_02AA                                     | Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner          | 135  |
| HCU_02B                                      | Number of consultations - eye specialist                   | 137  |
| HCU_02BB                                     | Consulted with eye specialist                              | 137  |
| HCU_02C                                      | Number of consultations - other medical doctor             | 138  |
| HCU_02CC                                     | Consulted with other medical doctor                        | 138  |
| HCU_02D                                      | Number of consultations - nurse                            | 140  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                   | Description   | Page |
|---------------------------------|---|------|
| HCU_02DD                        | Consulted with nurse                                      | 140  |
| HCU_02E                         | Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist         | 142  |
| HCU_02EE                        | Consulted with dentist or orthodontist                    | 142  |
| HCU_02F                         | Number of consultations - chiropractor                    | 143  |
| HCU_02FF                        | Consulted with chiropractor                               | 143  |
| HCU_02G                         | Number of consultations - physiotherapist                 | 144  |
| HCU_02GG                        | Consulted with physiotherapist                            | 144  |
| HCU_02H                         | Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor     | 146  |
| HCU_02HH                        | Consulted with social worker or counsellor                | 146  |
| HCU_02I                         | Number of consultations - psychologist                    | 145  |
| HCU_02II                        | Consulted with psychologist                               | 145  |
| HCU_02J                         | Number of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therapist | 147  |
| HCU_02JJ                        | Consulted with speech/audiology/occ. therapist            | 147  |
| HCU_03A                         | Where the most recent contact took place                  | 136  |
| HCU_03C                         | Where the most recent contact took place                  | 139  |
| HCU_03D                         | Where the most recent contact took place                  | 141  |
| HCU_1A1                         | Has a usual place to go when sick/needs health advice     | 131  |
| HCU_1A2                         | Kind of place   | 132  |
| HCU_1AA                         | Has regular medical doctor                                | 128  |
| HCU_1AC                         | Language spoken to doctor                                 | 133  |
| HCU_1BA                         | Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area   | 128  |
| HCU_1BB                         | Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients   | 129  |
| HCU_1BC                         | Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one   | 129  |
| HCU_1BD                         | Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired        | 130  |
| HCU_1BE                         | Reason has no regular doctor - other                      | 130  |
| HCUDMDC                         | Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)         | 148  |
| HCUFCOP                         | Consultations with health professionals - (F)             | 148  |
| <b>HMC : Home care services</b> |   |      |
| HMC_09                          | Received home care services - cost covered by government  | 149  |
| HMC_10A                         | Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care              | 150  |
| HMC_10B                         | Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services           | 150  |
| HMC_10C                         | Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care             | 151  |
| HMC_10D                         | Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework                 | 152  |
| HMC_10E                         | Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals                     | 152  |
| HMC_10F                         | Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping                  | 153  |
| HMC_10G                         | Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care              | 153  |

---

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 24

June 2009

---

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|--|-------------|
| HMC_10H              | Type of govt. home care rec'd - other                        | 154         |
| HMC_10I              | Type of govt. home care rec'd - Medical equipment            | 151         |
| HMC_11               | Received home care services - cost not covered by government | 154         |
| HMC_12A              | Non govt. home care - provided by nurse from private agency  | 155         |
| HMC_12B              | Non govt. home care - provided by homemaker                  | 155         |
| HMC_12C              | Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour or friend        | 156         |
| HMC_12D              | Non govt. home care - provided by family member              | 157         |
| HMC_12E              | Non govt. home care - provided by volunteer                  | 157         |
| HMC_12F              | Non govt. home care - provided by other                      | 158         |
| HMC_12G              | Non govt. home care - physiotherapist                        | 156         |
| HMC_14               | Self-perceived unmet home care needs                         | 190         |
| HMC_15A              | Home care not received - not available / area                | 190         |
| HMC_15B              | Home care not received - not available at time required      | 191         |
| HMC_15C              | Home care not received - waiting time too long               | 191         |
| HMC_15D              | Home care not received - felt would be inadequate            | 192         |
| HMC_15E              | Home care not received - cost                                | 192         |
| HMC_15F              | Home care not received - too busy                            | 193         |
| HMC_15G              | Home care not received - didn't get around to it             | 193         |
| HMC_15H              | Home care not received - didn't know where to go             | 194         |
| HMC_15I              | Home care not received - language problems                   | 194         |
| HMC_15J              | Home care not received - family responsibilities             | 195         |
| HMC_15K              | Home care not received - decided not to seek services        | 195         |
| HMC_15L              | Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary       | 196         |
| HMC_15M              | Home care not received - other                               | 197         |
| HMC_15N              | Home care not received - Did not qualify                     | 196         |
| HMC_15O              | Home care not received - Still waiting for homecare          | 197         |
| HMC_16A              | Type of home care needed - nursing care                      | 198         |
| HMC_16B              | Type of home care needed - health services                   | 198         |
| HMC_16C              | Type of home care needed - personal care                     | 199         |
| HMC_16D              | Type of home care needed - housework                         | 200         |
| HMC_16E              | Type of home care needed - meals                             | 200         |
| HMC_16F              | Type of home care needed - shopping                          | 201         |
| HMC_16G              | Type of home care needed - respite care                      | 201         |
| HMC_16H              | Type of home care needed - other                             | 202         |
| HMC_16I              | Type of home care needed - Medical equipment or supplies     | 199         |
| HMC_17A              | Who contacted for home care - government sponsored program   | 202         |

---

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 25

June 2009

---

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|--|-------------|
| HMC_17B              | Who contacted for home care - private agency                 | 203         |
| HMC_17C              | Who contacted for home care - family member or friend        | 203         |
| HMC_17D              | Who contacted for home care - volunteer organization         | 204         |
| HMC_17E              | Who contacted for home care - other                          | 204         |
| HMC_3AA              | Home care provided by private agency nurse - nursing care    | 158         |
| HMC_3AB              | Home care provided by private agency nurse - health services | 159         |
| HMC_3AC              | Home care provided by private agency nurse - personal care   | 160         |
| HMC_3AD              | Home care provided by private agency nurse - housework       | 160         |
| HMC_3AE              | Home care provided by private agency nurse - meals           | 161         |
| HMC_3AF              | Home care provided by private agency nurse - shopping        | 161         |
| HMC_3AG              | Home care provided by private agency nurse - respite care    | 162         |
| HMC_3AH              | Home care provided by private agency nurse - other           | 162         |
| HMC_3AI              | Home care provided by private agency nurse - med. equip.     | 159         |
| HMC_3BA              | Home care by homemaker from private agency - nursing care    | 163         |
| HMC_3BB              | Home care by homemaker from private agency - health services | 163         |
| HMC_3BC              | Home care by homemaker from private agency - personal care   | 164         |
| HMC_3BD              | Home care by homemaker from private agency - housework       | 165         |
| HMC_3BE              | Home care by homemaker from private agency - meals           | 165         |
| HMC_3BF              | Home care by homemaker from private agency - shopping        | 166         |
| HMC_3BG              | Home care by homemaker from private agency - respite care    | 166         |
| HMC_3BH              | Home care by homemaker from private agency - other           | 167         |
| HMC_3BI              | Home care by homemaker from private agency - med. equip.     | 164         |
| HMC_3CA              | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - nursing care     | 172         |
| HMC_3CB              | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - health services  | 172         |
| HMC_3CC              | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - personal care    | 173         |
| HMC_3CD              | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - housework        | 174         |
| HMC_3CE              | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - meals            | 174         |
| HMC_3CF              | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - shopping         | 175         |
| HMC_3CG              | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - respite          | 175         |
| HMC_3CH              | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - other            | 176         |
| HMC_3CI              | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - med. equip./sup. | 173         |
| HMC_3DA              | Home care provided by family - nursing care                  | 176         |
| HMC_3DB              | Home care provided by family - health services               | 177         |
| HMC_3DC              | Home care provided by family - personal care                 | 178         |
| HMC_3DD              | Home care provided by family - housework                     | 178         |
| HMC_3DE              | Home care provided by family - meal preparation or delivery  | 179         |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name            | Description  | Page |
|--------------------------|--|------|
| HMC_3DF                  | Home care provided by family - shopping                      | 179  |
| HMC_3DG                  | Home care provided by family - respite care                  | 180  |
| HMC_3DH                  | Home care provided by family - other                         | 180  |
| HMC_3DI                  | Home care provided by family - medical equipment/supplies    | 177  |
| HMC_3EA                  | Home care provided by a volunteer - nursing care             | 181  |
| HMC_3EB                  | Home care provided by a volunteer - health services          | 181  |
| HMC_3EC                  | Home care provided by a volunteer - personal care            | 182  |
| HMC_3ED                  | Home care provided by a volunteer - housework                | 183  |
| HMC_3EE                  | Home care provided by a volunteer - meals                    | 183  |
| HMC_3EF                  | Home care provided by a volunteer - shopping                 | 184  |
| HMC_3EG                  | Home care provided by a volunteer - respite care             | 184  |
| HMC_3EH                  | Home care provided by a volunteer - other                    | 185  |
| HMC_3EI                  | Home care provided by a volunteer - medical equip./supplies. | 182  |
| HMC_3FA                  | Home care provided by other - nursing care                   | 185  |
| HMC_3FB                  | Home care provided by other - health services                | 186  |
| HMC_3FC                  | Home care provided by other - personal care                  | 187  |
| HMC_3FD                  | Home care provided by other - housework                      | 187  |
| HMC_3FE                  | Home care provided by other - meals                          | 188  |
| HMC_3FF                  | Home care provided by other - shopping                       | 188  |
| HMC_3FG                  | Home care provided by other - respite care                   | 189  |
| HMC_3FH                  | Home care provided by other - other                          | 189  |
| HMC_3FI                  | Home care provided by other - medical equipment or supplies  | 186  |
| HMC_3GA                  | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - nursing care   | 167  |
| HMC_3GB                  | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - health serv.   | 168  |
| HMC_3GC                  | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - personal care  | 169  |
| HMC_3GD                  | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - housework      | 169  |
| HMC_3GE                  | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - meal prep.     | 170  |
| HMC_3GF                  | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - shopping       | 170  |
| HMC_3GG                  | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - respite care   | 171  |
| HMC_3GH                  | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - other          | 171  |
| HMC_3GI                  | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - medical equip. | 168  |
| HMCFOPT                  | Optional module: Home care services - (F)                    | 149  |
| HMCFRHC                  | Received home care - (F)                                     | 205  |
| <b>HMS : Home safety</b> |  |      |
| HMS_1                    | Working smoke detector in home                               | 1044 |
| HMS_2                    | Smoke detectors on every level                               | 1045 |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                       | Description  | Page |
|-------------------------------------|--|------|
| HMS_3                               | Smoke detectors tested each month                        | 1045 |
| HMS_4                               | Frequency - changed batteries in smoke detector          | 1046 |
| HMS_5                               | Escape plan to get out of home                           | 1046 |
| HMS_6                               | Members of household discussed escape plan               | 1047 |
| HMSFOPT                             | Optional module flag: Home safety - (F)                  | 1044 |
| <b>HUI : Health utilities index</b> |  |      |
| HUI_01                              | Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts       | 103  |
| HUI_02                              | Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts          | 104  |
| HUI_03                              | Vision - able to see                                     | 104  |
| HUI_04                              | Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts   | 105  |
| HUI_05                              | Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts      | 105  |
| HUI_06                              | Hearing - in group without hearing aid                   | 106  |
| HUI_07                              | Hearing - in group with hearing aid                      | 106  |
| HUI_07A                             | Hearing - able to hear                                   | 107  |
| HUI_08                              | Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid              | 107  |
| HUI_09                              | Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid                 | 108  |
| HUI_10                              | Speech - completely understood by strangers              | 108  |
| HUI_11                              | Speech - partially understood by strangers               | 109  |
| HUI_12                              | Speech - completely understood by non-strangers          | 109  |
| HUI_13                              | Speech - partially understood by non-strangers           | 110  |
| HUI_14                              | Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support   | 110  |
| HUI_15                              | Mobility - able to walk                                  | 111  |
| HUI_16                              | Mobility - requires support to walk                      | 111  |
| HUI_17                              | Mobility - requires help of person to walk               | 112  |
| HUI_18                              | Mobility - requires a wheelchair                         | 112  |
| HUI_19                              | Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use                   | 113  |
| HUI_20                              | Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair           | 113  |
| HUI_21                              | Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects       | 114  |
| HUI_22                              | Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands     | 114  |
| HUI_23                              | Dexterity - requires help with tasks                     | 115  |
| HUI_24                              | Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation | 115  |
| HUI_25                              | Emotion - self evaluation                                | 116  |
| HUI_26                              | Cognition - ability to remember things                   | 117  |
| HUI_27                              | Cognition - ability to think and solve problems          | 118  |
| HUIDCOG                             | Cognition problems - function code - (D)                 | 125  |
| HUIDDEX                             | Dexterity (function code) - (D)                          | 123  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name   | Description  | Page |
|---|--|------|
| HUIDEMO   | Emotion (function code) - (D)                                | 124  |
| HUIDHER   | Hearing (function code) - (D)                                | 120  |
| HUIDHSI   | Health utilities index - (D)                                 | 125  |
| HUIDMOB   | Ambulation (mobility) (function code) - (D)                  | 122  |
| HUIDSPE   | Speech (function code) - (D)                                 | 121  |
| HUIDVIS   | Vision (function code) - (D)                                 | 119  |
| HUIFOPT   | Optional module: Health utility index - (F)                  | 103  |
| HUPDPAD   | Pain (function code) - (D)                                   | 127  |
| <b>HUP : Health utilities index - Pain and discomfort</b> |  |      |
| HUP_01  | Usually free of pain or discomfort                           | 126  |
| HUP_02  | Pain and discomfort - usual intensity                        | 126  |
| HUP_03  | Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented         | 127  |
| <b>HWT : Height and weight - Self-reported</b>            |  |      |
| HWT_2   | Height / self-reported                                       | 64   |
| HWT_2A  | Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported     | 64   |
| HWT_2B  | Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported     | 65   |
| HWT_2C  | Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported     | 65   |
| HWT_2D  | Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported     | 66   |
| HWT_2E  | Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported     | 67   |
| HWT_2F  | Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported     | 68   |
| HWT_3   | Weight / self-reported                                       | 69   |
| HWT_4   | Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported           | 70   |
| HWT_N4  | Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported | 69   |
| HWTDBMI   | Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)                    | 73   |
| HWTDCOL   | BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)      | 74   |
| HWTDHTM   | Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)                        | 71   |
| HWTDISW   | BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)     | 73   |
| HWTDWTK   | Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)                     | 72   |
| MAM_037   | Currently pregnant   | 63   |
| <b>IDG : Illicit drug use</b>                             |  |      |
| IDG_01  | Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - life                   | 640  |
| IDG_02  | Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo                  | 640  |
| IDG_03  | Frequency - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo             | 641  |
| IDG_04  | Used - cocaine, crack - life                                 | 642  |
| IDG_05  | Used - cocaine, crack - 12 mo                                | 642  |

---

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 29

June 2009

---

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|---|-------------|
| IDG_06               | Frequency - cocaine, crack - 12 mo                          | 643         |
| IDG_07               | Used - speed (amphetamines) - life                          | 643         |
| IDG_08               | Used - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo                         | 644         |
| IDG_09               | Frequency - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo                    | 644         |
| IDG_10               | Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - life                                | 645         |
| IDG_11               | Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo                               | 645         |
| IDG_12               | Frequency - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo                          | 646         |
| IDG_13               | Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - life                       | 646         |
| IDG_14               | Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo                      | 647         |
| IDG_15               | Frequency - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo                 | 647         |
| IDG_16               | Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - life             | 648         |
| IDG_17               | Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo            | 648         |
| IDG_18               | Frequency - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo          | 649         |
| IDG_19               | Used - heroin - life  | 649         |
| IDG_20               | Used - heroin - 12 mo                                       | 650         |
| IDG_21               | Frequency - heroin - 12 mo                                  | 650         |
| IDG_22               | Used - steroids - life                                      | 651         |
| IDG_23               | Used - steroids - 12 mo                                     | 651         |
| IDG_24               | Frequency - steroids - 12 mo                                | 652         |
| IDG_25A              | Needed more drugs than usual to get high - 12 mo            | 652         |
| IDG_25B              | Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - 12 mo      | 653         |
| IDG_25C              | Used drugs - prevent having symptoms - 12 mo                | 653         |
| IDG_25D              | Used drugs - even though promised wouldn't - 12 mo          | 654         |
| IDG_25E              | Used drugs - more frequently than intended - 12 mo          | 654         |
| IDG_25F              | Used drugs - little time for anything else 12 mo            | 655         |
| IDG_25G              | Reduced important activities - because of drugs - 12 mo     | 655         |
| IDG_25H              | Continued taking drugs despite health problems - 12 mo      | 656         |
| IDG_26A              | Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo       | 657         |
| IDG_26C              | Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo         | 660         |
| IDG_26D              | Level of interference - social life - 12 mo                 | 661         |
| IDG_6B1              | Level of interference - attend school - 12 mo               | 658         |
| IDG_6B2              | Level of interference - work at a job - 12 mo               | 659         |
| IDGDINT              | Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)              | 669         |
| IDGFINT              | Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)                     | 669         |
| IDGFLA               | Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F) | 667         |
| IDGFLAC              | Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F) | 667         |



CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name       | Description  | Page |
|---------------------|--|------|
| IDGFLAM             | Amphetamine (speed) drug use - life - (F)                    | 664  |
| IDGFLCA             | Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F)     | 662  |
| IDGFLCM             | Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F)     | 662  |
| IDGFLCO             | Cocaine / crack drug use - life - (F)                        | 663  |
| IDGFLEX             | MDMA (ecstasy) drug use - life - (F)                         | 664  |
| IDGFLGL             | Glue, gasoline or other solvent use - life - (F)             | 665  |
| IDGFLHA             | Hallucinogens, PCP or LSD drug use - life - (F)              | 665  |
| IDGFLHE             | Heroin drug use - life - (F)                                 | 666  |
| IDGFLST             | Steroid use - life - (F)                                     | 666  |
| IDGFOPT             | Optional module: Illicit drugs use - (F)                     | 639  |
| IDGFYA              | Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F) | 668  |
| IDGFYAC             | Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F) | 668  |
| IDGFYCM             | Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)    | 663  |
| <b>INC : Income</b> |  |      |
| INC_1A              | Source of household income - wages and salaries              | 1047 |
| INC_1B              | Source of household income - self-employment                 | 1048 |
| INC_1C              | Source of household income - dividends and interest          | 1048 |
| INC_1D              | Source of household income - employment insurance            | 1049 |
| INC_1E              | Source of household income - worker's compensation           | 1049 |
| INC_1F              | Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan | 1050 |
| INC_1G              | Srcce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities        | 1050 |
| INC_1H              | Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.       | 1051 |
| INC_1I              | Source of household income - child tax benefit               | 1051 |
| INC_1J              | Source of household income - social assistance / welfare     | 1052 |
| INC_1K              | Source of household income - child support                   | 1052 |
| INC_1L              | Source of household income - alimony                         | 1053 |
| INC_1M              | Source of household income - other                           | 1053 |
| INC_1N              | Source of household income - none                            | 1054 |
| INC_2               | Total household income - main source                         | 1055 |
| INC_3               | Total household income - best estimate                       | 1056 |
| INC_3A              | Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000           | 1056 |
| INC_3B              | Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000           | 1057 |
| INC_3C              | Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000             | 1057 |
| INC_3D              | Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000           | 1058 |
| INC_3E              | Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000           | 1058 |
| INC_3F              | Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000           | 1059 |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name         | Description   | Page |
|-----------------------|---|------|
| INC_3G                | Total household income - >= \$40,000                        | 1060 |
| INC_4                 | Total personal income - best estimate                       | 1061 |
| INC_4A                | Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000           | 1061 |
| INC_4B                | Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000           | 1062 |
| INC_4C                | Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000             | 1062 |
| INC_4D                | Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000           | 1063 |
| INC_4E                | Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000           | 1063 |
| INC_4F                | Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000           | 1064 |
| INC_4G                | Total personal income - >= \$40,000                         | 1065 |
| INCDADR               | Adjusted household income ratio - (D)                       | 1068 |
| INCDHH                | Total household income from all sources - (D)               | 1066 |
| INCDPER               | Total personal income from all sources - (D)                | 1067 |
| INCDRCA               | Household income distribution - (D)                         | 1069 |
| INCDRPR               | Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)      | 1070 |
| INCDRRS               | Household income distribution - health region level - (D)   | 1071 |
| <b>INJ : Injuries</b> |   |      |
| INJ_01                | Injured in past 12 months                                   | 447  |
| INJ_02                | Number of injuries in past 12 months                        | 448  |
| INJ_03                | Most serious injury - month of occurrence                   | 449  |
| INJ_04                | Most serious injury - year of occurrence                    | 450  |
| INJ_05                | Most serious injury - type                                  | 451  |
| INJ_06                | Most serious injury - body part affected                    | 452  |
| INJ_07                | Internal organs - body part affected                        | 453  |
| INJ_08                | Most serious injury - place of occurrence                   | 454  |
| INJ_09                | Most serious injury - activity when injured                 | 455  |
| INJ_10                | Most serious injury - result of a fall                      | 456  |
| INJ_11                | Most serious injury - how fell                              | 457  |
| INJ_12                | Most serious injury - cause                                 | 458  |
| INJ_13                | Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours    | 459  |
| INJ_14A               | Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office            | 459  |
| INJ_14B               | Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room    | 460  |
| INJ_14C               | Most serious injury - treated in outpatient clinic          | 460  |
| INJ_14D               | Most serious injury - treated in walk-in clinic             | 461  |
| INJ_14E               | Most serious injury - treated in appointment clinic         | 461  |
| INJ_14F               | Most serious injury - treated in community h. centre / CLSC | 462  |
| INJ_14G               | Most serious injury - treated at work                       | 462  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                   | Description  | Page |
|---------------------------------|--|------|
| INJ_14H                         | Most serious injury - treated at school                      | 463  |
| INJ_14I                         | Most serious injury - treated at home                        | 463  |
| INJ_14J                         | Most serious injury - treated by telephone consultation      | 464  |
| INJ_14K                         | Most serious injury - treated in other place                 | 464  |
| INJ_15                          | Most serious injury - admitted to hospital                   | 465  |
| INJ_16                          | Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities | 465  |
| INJ_17                          | Other injuries - number                                      | 466  |
| INJDCAU                         | Cause of injury - (D)  | 467  |
| INJDGBP                         | Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)                 | 468  |
| INJDSTT                         | Injury Status - (D)  | 468  |
| INJDTBS                         | Type of injury by body site - (D)                            | 466  |
| INJFOPT                         | Optional module: Injuries - (F)                              | 441  |
| REP_1                           | Repetitive strain injury                                     | 442  |
| REP_3                           | Repetitive strain - body part affected                       | 443  |
| REP_4A                          | Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise              | 444  |
| REP_4B                          | Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby                         | 444  |
| REP_4C                          | Repetitive strain - working at a job or business             | 445  |
| REP_4D                          | Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education           | 446  |
| REP_4E                          | Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care          | 446  |
| REP_4F                          | Repetitive strain - other                                    | 447  |
| REP_4G                          | Repetitive strain - travel to or from work                   | 445  |
| <b>INS : Insurance coverage</b> |  |      |
| INS_1                           | Insurance - prescription medications                         | 940  |
| INS_1A                          | Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored         | 940  |
| INS_1B                          | Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored           | 941  |
| INS_1C                          | Type of health insurance plan - private                      | 941  |
| INS_2                           | Insurance - dental expenses                                  | 942  |
| INS_2A                          | Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored         | 942  |
| INS_2B                          | Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored           | 943  |
| INS_2C                          | Type of health insurance plan - private                      | 943  |
| INS_3                           | Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses                     | 944  |
| INS_3A                          | Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored         | 944  |
| INS_3B                          | Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored           | 945  |
| INS_3C                          | Type of health insurance plan - private                      | 945  |
| INS_4                           | Insurance - hospital charges                                 | 946  |
| INS_4A                          | Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored         | 946  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                                | Description   | Page |
|--|---|------|
| INS_4B                                       | Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored          | 947  |
| INS_4C                                       | Type of health insurance plan - private                     | 947  |
| INSFOPT                                      | Optional module: Insurance coverage - (F)                   | 939  |
| <b>LBF : Labour force - Extended version</b> |   |      |
| LBSF32                                       | Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)     | 1027 |
| LBSF33                                       | Response entered - whom you work for - (F)                  | 1027 |
| LBSF34                                       | Response entered - kind of business - (F)                   | 1028 |
| LBSF35                                       | Response entered - kind of work - (F)                       | 1028 |
| LBSF35S                                      | Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)               | 1029 |
| LBSF36                                       | Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)      | 1029 |
| <b>LBS : Labour force</b>                    |   |      |
| ETS_7  | Smoking restrictions at place of work                       | 1026 |
| LBS_01                                       | Worked at job or business last week                         | 1023 |
| LBS_02                                       | Absent from job or business last week                       | 1023 |
| LBS_03                                       | Had more than one job or business last week                 | 1024 |
| LBS_11                                       | Looked for work in past 4 weeks                             | 1024 |
| LBS_31                                       | Employee or self-employed                                   | 1025 |
| LBS_42                                       | Usual number of hours worked - current main job             | 1025 |
| LBS_53                                       | Usual number of hours worked - current other job            | 1026 |
| LBSCSIC                                      | North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)'02-©  | 1030 |
| LBSCSOC                                      | Nation. Occupatio. Class. for Statistics (NOCS), 2001 - (C) | 1030 |
| LBSDHPW                                      | Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)               | 1030 |
| LBSDING                                      | Industry group - (D)  | 1032 |
| LBSDOCG                                      | Occupation group - (D)                                      | 1033 |
| LBSDPFT                                      | Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)                | 1031 |
| LBSDWSS                                      | Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)                   | 1031 |
| <b>MAM : Mammography</b>                     |   |      |
| MAM_030                                      | Ever had mammogram  | 258  |
| MAM_032                                      | Last time mammogram was done                                | 263  |
| MAM_038                                      | Had a hysterectomy  | 271  |
| MAM_31A                                      | Had mammogram - family history                              | 259  |
| MAM_31B                                      | Had mammogram - regular check-up                            | 259  |
| MAM_31C                                      | Had mammogram - age   | 260  |
| MAM_31D                                      | Had mammogram - previously detected lump                    | 260  |
| MAM_31E                                      | Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment                      | 261  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                                     | Description  | Page |
|---|--|------|
| MAM_31F   | Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy               | 261  |
| MAM_31G   | Had mammogram - breast problem                               | 262  |
| MAM_31H   | Had mammogram - other  | 262  |
| MAM_36A   | No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs     | 263  |
| MAM_36B   | No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs    | 264  |
| MAM_36C   | No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs   | 264  |
| MAM_36D   | No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs | 265  |
| MAM_36E   | No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs      | 265  |
| MAM_36F   | No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs        | 266  |
| MAM_36G   | No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs            | 266  |
| MAM_36H   | No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs          | 267  |
| MAM_36I   | No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs                 | 267  |
| MAM_36J   | No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs                             | 268  |
| MAM_36K   | No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs         | 268  |
| MAM_36L   | No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs                             | 269  |
| MAM_36M   | No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs                            | 270  |
| MAM_36N   | No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs  | 269  |
| MAM_36O   | No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy                  | 270  |
| MAMFTH  | Theme module: Mammography - (F)                              | 258  |
| <b>MAS : Mastery</b>                              |  |      |
| MAS_601   | Mastery - lack of control                                    | 524  |
| MAS_602   | Mastery - cannot solve problems                              | 525  |
| MAS_603   | Mastery - cannot change things                               | 526  |
| MAS_604   | Mastery - helpless   | 527  |
| MAS_605   | Mastery - pushed around                                      | 528  |
| MAS_606   | Mastery - fate depends upon self                             | 529  |
| MAS_607   | Mastery - can do anything                                    | 530  |
| MASDM1  | Mastery scale - (D)  | 530  |
| MASFOPT   | Optional module flag: Mastery - (F)                          | 524  |
| <b>MEX : Maternal experiences - Breastfeeding</b> |  |      |
| MEX_01  | Has given birth in the past 5 years                          | 622  |
| MEX_01A   | Year of birth of last baby                                   | 622  |
| MEX_02  | Took folic acid - before last pregnancy                      | 623  |
| MEX_03  | Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child                  | 623  |
| MEX_04  | Main reason did not breastfeed last child                    | 624  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name  | Description  | Page |
|--|--|------|
| MEX_05   | Still breastfeeding last child                               | 625  |
| MEX_06   | Duration of breastfeeding last child                         | 626  |
| MEX_07   | Age of last baby - other foods added                         | 627  |
| MEX_08   | Main reason - other foods added                              | 628  |
| MEX_09   | Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only                       | 629  |
| MEX_10   | Main reason why stopped breastfeeding                        | 630  |
| MEXDEBF  | Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)                    | 631  |
| MEXFEB6  | Exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months - (F)            | 632  |
| <b>MXA : Maternal experiences - Alcohol use during pregnancy</b> |  |      |
| MXA_01   | Drank alcohol - last pregnancy                               | 633  |
| MXA_02   | Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy                       | 633  |
| MXA_03   | Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby                | 634  |
| MXA_04   | Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby        | 635  |
| MXAFOPT  | Opt. mod.: Maternal exp. – Alcohol during pregnancy - (F)    | 632  |
| <b>MXS : Maternal experiences - Smoking during pregnancy</b>     |  |      |
| MXS_01   | Type of smoker - last pregnancy                              | 636  |
| MXS_02   | No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)      | 636  |
| MXS_03   | No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker) | 637  |
| MXS_04   | Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)     | 637  |
| MXS_05   | No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker) | 638  |
| MXS_06   | No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)  | 638  |
| MXS_07   | Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy           | 639  |
| MXSFOPT  | Opt. mod.: Maternal exp. – Smoking during pregnancy - (F)    | 635  |
| <b>NDE : Smoking - Nicotine dependence</b>                       |  |      |
| NDE_1  | How long after waking smokes first cigarette                 | 548  |
| NDE_2  | Difficult to not smoke where forbidden                       | 549  |
| NDE_3  | Cigarette most hates to give up                              | 549  |
| NDE_4  | Smokes more frequently after waking                          | 550  |
| NDE_5  | Smokes even if sick  | 550  |
| NDEFFTT  | Fagerström Tolerance Test - (D)                              | 551  |
| NDEFOPT  | Optional module: Smoking - Nicotine dependence - (F)         | 548  |
| <b>OH1 : Oral health 1</b>                                       |  |      |
| OH1_20   | Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth                     | 58   |
| OH1_21A  | Ability to chew - firm foods                                 | 58   |
| OH1_21B  | Ability to chew - fresh apple                                | 59   |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name  | Description   | Page |
|--|---|------|
| OH1_21C  | Ability to chew - boiled vegetables                         | 59   |
| OH1_22   | Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month             | 60   |
| OH1FCHW  | Inability to chew - (F)                                     | 60   |
| OH1FTH   | Theme module: Oral health 1 - (F)                           | 57   |
| <b>OH2 : Oral health 2</b>                           |   |      |
| OH2_10   | Frequency usually visits the dentist                        | 333  |
| OH2_11   | Insurance for dental expenses                               | 333  |
| OH2_11A  | Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored        | 334  |
| OH2_11B  | Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored          | 334  |
| OH2_11C  | Type of dental insurance plan - private                     | 335  |
| OH2_12   | Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo                            | 335  |
| OH2_13   | Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo                | 336  |
| OH2_20   | Has one or more of own teeth                                | 336  |
| OH2_21   | Wears dentures  | 337  |
| OH2_22   | Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly      | 337  |
| OH2_23   | Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo     | 338  |
| OH2_24   | Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo | 339  |
| OH2_25A  | Had a toothache - past mo.                                  | 339  |
| OH2_25B  | Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.                   | 340  |
| OH2_25C  | Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.                            | 340  |
| OH2_25D  | Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.                         | 341  |
| OH2_25E  | Had bleeding gums - past mo.                                | 341  |
| OH2_25F  | Had dry mouth - past mo.                                    | 342  |
| OH2_25G  | Had bad breath - past mo.                                   | 342  |
| OH2_30   | Frequency of brushing teeth                                 | 343  |
| OH2FLIM  | Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)    | 343  |
| OH2FOFP  | Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)                        | 344  |
| OH2FOPT  | Optional module: Oral health 2 - (F)                        | 332  |
| <b>ORG : Voluntary organizations - Participation</b> |   |      |
| ORG_1  | Member of a voluntary organization                          | 36   |
| ORG_2  | Frequency - participate in activities                       | 36   |
| ORGFOPT  | Opt. module : Voluntary organizations - Participation - (F) | 35   |
| <b>PAC : Physical activities</b>                     |   |      |
| PAC_1A   | Activity / last 3 months - walking                          | 375  |
| PAC_1B   | Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work           | 375  |

---

# CCHS 2008: Topical Index

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 37

June 2009

---

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|--|-------------|
| PAC_1C               | Activity / last 3 months - swimming                          | 376         |
| PAC_1D               | Activity / last 3 months - bicycling                         | 376         |
| PAC_1E               | Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance           | 377         |
| PAC_1F               | Activity / last 3 months - home exercises                    | 377         |
| PAC_1G               | Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey                        | 378         |
| PAC_1H               | Activity / last 3 months - ice skating                       | 378         |
| PAC_1I               | Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading  | 379         |
| PAC_1J               | Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running                | 379         |
| PAC_1K               | Activity / last 3 months - golfing                           | 380         |
| PAC_1L               | Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics        | 380         |
| PAC_1M               | Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding   | 381         |
| PAC_1N               | Activity / last 3 months - bowling                           | 381         |
| PAC_1O               | Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball              | 382         |
| PAC_1P               | Activity / last 3 months - tennis                            | 382         |
| PAC_1Q               | Activity / last 3 months - weight-training                   | 383         |
| PAC_1R               | Activity / last 3 months - fishing                           | 383         |
| PAC_1S               | Activity / last 3 months - volleyball                        | 384         |
| PAC_1T               | Activity / last 3 months - basketball                        | 384         |
| PAC_1U               | Activity / last 3 months - Any other                         | 385         |
| PAC_1V               | Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity              | 386         |
| PAC_1W               | Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)                        | 386         |
| PAC_1X               | Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)                        | 387         |
| PAC_1Z               | Activity / last 3 months - Soccer                            | 385         |
| PAC_2A               | Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise            | 387         |
| PAC_2B               | Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work             | 388         |
| PAC_2C               | Number of times / 3 months - swimming                        | 389         |
| PAC_2D               | Number of times / 3 months - bicycling                       | 390         |
| PAC_2E               | Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance         | 391         |
| PAC_2F               | Number of times / 3 months - home exercises                  | 392         |
| PAC_2G               | Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey                      | 393         |
| PAC_2H               | Number of times / 3 months - ice skating                     | 394         |
| PAC_2I               | Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading | 395         |
| PAC_2J               | Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running              | 396         |
| PAC_2K               | Number of times / 3 months - golfing                         | 397         |
| PAC_2L               | Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics      | 398         |
| PAC_2M               | Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding | 399         |



---

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 38

June 2009

---

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>                                | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|---|-------------|
| PAC_2N               | Number of times / 3 months - bowling              | 400         |
| PAC_2O               | Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball | 401         |
| PAC_2P               | Number of times / 3 months - tennis               | 402         |
| PAC_2Q               | Number of times / 3 months - weight-training      | 403         |
| PAC_2R               | Number of times / 3 months - fishing              | 404         |
| PAC_2S               | Number of times / 3 months - volleyball           | 405         |
| PAC_2T               | Number of times / 3 months - basketball           | 406         |
| PAC_2U               | Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)  | 408         |
| PAC_2W               | Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)  | 409         |
| PAC_2X               | Number of times - other activity (#3)             | 410         |
| PAC_2Z               | Number of times / 3 months - soccer               | 407         |
| PAC_3A               | Time spent - walking for exercise                 | 388         |
| PAC_3B               | Time spent - gardening or yard work               | 389         |
| PAC_3C               | Time spent - swimming                             | 390         |
| PAC_3D               | Time spent - bicycling                            | 391         |
| PAC_3E               | Time spent - popular or social dance              | 392         |
| PAC_3F               | Time spent - home exercises                       | 393         |
| PAC_3G               | Time spent - ice hockey                           | 394         |
| PAC_3H               | Time spent - ice skating                          | 395         |
| PAC_3I               | Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading     | 396         |
| PAC_3J               | Time spent - jogging or running                   | 397         |
| PAC_3K               | Time spent - golfing                              | 398         |
| PAC_3L               | Time spent - exercise class or aerobics           | 399         |
| PAC_3M               | Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding      | 400         |
| PAC_3N               | Time spent - bowling                              | 401         |
| PAC_3O               | Time spent - baseball or softball                 | 402         |
| PAC_3P               | Time spent - tennis                               | 403         |
| PAC_3Q               | Time spent - weight-training                      | 404         |
| PAC_3R               | Time spent - fishing                              | 405         |
| PAC_3S               | Time spent - volleyball                           | 406         |
| PAC_3T               | Time spent - basketball                           | 407         |
| PAC_3U               | Time spent - other activity (#1)                  | 409         |
| PAC_3W               | Time spent - other activity (#2)                  | 410         |
| PAC_3X               | Time spent - other activity (#3)                  | 411         |
| PAC_3Z               | Time spent - soccer                               | 408         |
| PAC_7                | Walked to work or school / last 3 months          | 411         |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name   | Description  | Page |
|---|--|------|
| PAC_7A  | Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school    | 412  |
| PAC_7B  | Time spent - walking to go work or school                    | 412  |
| PAC_8   | Bicycled to work or school / last 3 months                   | 413  |
| PAC_8A  | Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school  | 413  |
| PAC_8B  | Time spent - bicycling to go work or school                  | 414  |
| PACDEE  | Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D) | 414  |
| PACDFM  | Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D) | 415  |
| PACDFR  | Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)   | 416  |
| PACDLTI   | Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)     | 418  |
| PACDPAI   | Leisure physical activity index - (D)                        | 417  |
| PACDTLE   | Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D) | 417  |
| PACFD   | Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)  | 416  |
| PACFLEI   | Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)               | 415  |
| PACFLTI   | Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)  | 418  |
| <b>PAF : Physical activities - Facilities at work</b> |  |      |
| PAF_01  | Work at home   | 1034 |
| PAF_02  | At work - Access to a pleasant place to walk                 | 1034 |
| PAF_03  | At work - Access to playing fields                           | 1035 |
| PAF_04  | At work - Access to a gym                                    | 1035 |
| PAF_05  | At work - Access to fitness classes                          | 1036 |
| PAF_06  | At work - Access to any organized sport teams                | 1036 |
| PAF_07  | At work - Access to showers / change rooms                   | 1037 |
| PAF_08  | At work - Access to programs to improve health               | 1037 |
| PAFFACC   | Access to physical activity facilities at work - (F)         | 1038 |
| PAFFTH  | Theme module: Physical activities - Facilities at work (F)   | 1033 |
| <b>PAP : PAP smear test</b>                           |  |      |
| PAP_020   | Ever had PAP smear test                                      | 249  |
| PAP_022   | Last time had PAP smear test                                 | 249  |
| PAP_26A   | No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it                  | 250  |
| PAP_26B   | No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary             | 250  |
| PAP_26C   | No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary                 | 251  |
| PAP_26D   | No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities            | 251  |
| PAP_26E   | No PAP smear - not available when required                   | 252  |
| PAP_26F   | No PAP smear - not available in area                         | 252  |
| PAP_26G   | No PAP smear - waiting time too long                         | 253  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name  | Description  | Page |
|--|--|------|
| PAP_26H  | No PAP smear - transportation problems                       | 253  |
| PAP_26I  | No PAP smear - language problem                              | 254  |
| PAP_26J  | No PAP smear - cost  | 254  |
| PAP_26K  | No PAP smear - did not know where to go                      | 255  |
| PAP_26L  | No PAP smear - fear  | 255  |
| PAP_26M  | No PAP smear - hysterectomy                                  | 256  |
| PAP_26N  | No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done                | 256  |
| PAP_26O  | No PAP smear - other   | 257  |
| PAP_26P  | No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem        | 257  |
| PAPFTH   | Theme module: PAP smear test - (F)                           | 248  |
| <b>PAS : Patient satisfaction - Health care services</b> |  |      |
| PAS_11   | Received health care services                                | 206  |
| PAS_12   | Rating of quality of care received                           | 206  |
| PAS_13   | Satisfaction with way care provided                          | 207  |
| PAS_21A  | Received health care services at hospital                    | 207  |
| PAS_21B  | Type of patient - most recent visit                          | 208  |
| PAS_22   | Rating of quality of care received - hospital                | 208  |
| PAS_23   | Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital               | 209  |
| PAS_31A  | Received physician care                                      | 209  |
| PAS_31B  | Type of physician - most recent care                         | 210  |
| PAS_32   | Rating of quality of care received - physician               | 210  |
| PAS_33   | Satisfaction with way care provided - physician              | 211  |
| PASFOP   | Opt. mod.: Patient satisfaction – Health care services - (F) | 205  |
| <b>PCU : Physical check-up</b>                           |  |      |
| PCU_150  | Ever had a physical check-up - without a health problem      | 287  |
| PCU_152  | Physical check up - last time                                | 287  |
| PCU_153  | Frequency - general physical check-up                        | 288  |
| PCU_155  | Weighted by a health professional                            | 296  |
| PCU_156  | Height measured by a health professional                     | 296  |
| PCU_157  | Blood pressure checked by a health professional              | 297  |
| PCU_158  | Risks associated with weight discussed with a health prof.   | 297  |
| PCU_56A  | No physical check-up - not gotten around to it - past 3 yrs  | 289  |
| PCU_56B  | No ph. check-up - resp. didn't think necessary - past 3 yrs  | 289  |
| PCU_56C  | No phy. check-up - doctor didn't think neces. - past 3 yrs   | 290  |
| PCU_56D  | No phys. check-up - personal or family respons. - past 3 yrs | 290  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name  | Description  | Page |
|--|--|------|
| PCU_56E  | No physical check-up - n. a. when required - past 3 yrs      | 291  |
| PCU_56F  | No physical check-up - not available in area - past 3 yrs    | 291  |
| PCU_56G  | No physical check-up - waiting time too long - past 3 yrs    | 292  |
| PCU_56H  | No physical check-up - transportation problems - past 3 yrs  | 292  |
| PCU_56I  | No physical check-up - language problem - past 3 yrs         | 293  |
| PCU_56J  | No physical check-up - cost - past 3 yrs                     | 293  |
| PCU_56K  | No physical check-up - did not know where to go - past 3 yrs | 294  |
| PCU_56L  | No physical check-up - fear - past 3 yrs                     | 294  |
| PCU_56M  | No physical check-up - other - past 3 yrs                    | 295  |
| PCU_56N  | No ph.check-up -Unable to leave house/hlth prob. -past 3 yrs | 295  |
| PCUFTH   | Theme module: Physical check-up - (F)                        | 286  |
| <b>PSA : Prostate cancer screening</b>                   |  |      |
| PSA_170  | Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)                  | 298  |
| PSA_172  | Last time had PSA blood test                                 | 299  |
| PSA_174  | Had a digital rectal exam                                    | 303  |
| PSA_175  | Last time had digital rectal exam                            | 303  |
| PSA_73A  | Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer             | 299  |
| PSA_73B  | Had PSA test - regular check-up                              | 300  |
| PSA_73C  | Had PSA test - age   | 300  |
| PSA_73D  | Had PSA test - follow-up of problem                          | 301  |
| PSA_73E  | Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment        | 302  |
| PSA_73F  | Had PSA test - other   | 302  |
| PSA_73G  | Had PSA test - race  | 301  |
| PSAFOPT  | Optional module: Prostate cancer screening - (F)             | 298  |
| <b>PSC : Patient satisfaction - Community-based care</b> |  |      |
| PSC_1  | Received any community-based care                            | 212  |
| PSC_2  | How rate quality of the community-based received             | 212  |
| PSC_3  | How satisfied with the way community-based care provided     | 213  |
| PSCFOPT  | Opt. mod.: Patient satisf. - Community-based care - (F)      | 211  |
| <b>PWB : Psychological well-being</b>                    |  |      |
| PWB_01   | Frequency - felt self-confident - past month                 | 721  |
| PWB_02   | Frequency - satisfied with accomplishments - past month      | 722  |
| PWB_03   | Frequency - took on lots of projects - past month            | 723  |
| PWB_04   | Frequency - felt emotionally balanced - past month           | 724  |
| PWB_05   | Frequency - felt loved and appreciated - past month          | 725  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                          | Description  | Page |
|--|--|------|
| PWB_06                                 | Frequency - had goals and ambitions - past month             | 726  |
| PWB_07                                 | Frequency - felt like having fun - past month                | 727  |
| PWB_08                                 | Frequency - felt useful - past month                         | 728  |
| PWB_09                                 | Frequency - smiled easily - past month                       | 729  |
| PWB_10                                 | Frequency - was true to self - past month                    | 730  |
| PWB_11                                 | Frequency - did good job listening to friends - past month   | 731  |
| PWB_12                                 | Frequency - was curious and interested - past month          | 732  |
| PWB_13                                 | Frequency - was able to clearly sort things out - past month | 733  |
| PWB_14                                 | Frequency - found life exciting - past month                 | 734  |
| PWB_15                                 | Frequency - life was well-balanced - past month              | 735  |
| PWB_16                                 | Frequency - was calm and level-headed - past month           | 736  |
| PWB_17                                 | Frequency - easily found answers - past month                | 737  |
| PWB_18                                 | Frequency - got along well with others - past month          | 738  |
| PWB_19                                 | Frequency - lived at normal pace - past month                | 739  |
| PWB_20                                 | Frequency - impression of enjoying life - past month         | 740  |
| PWB_21                                 | Frequency - had good sense of humour - past month            | 741  |
| PWB_22                                 | Frequency - was at peace with self - past month              | 742  |
| PWB_23                                 | Frequency - felt healthy/in good shape - past month          | 743  |
| PWB_24                                 | Frequency - face situations positively - past month          | 744  |
| PWB_25                                 | Frequency - had good morale - past month                     | 745  |
| PWBDPWB                                | Psychological well-being scale - past month - (D)            | 745  |
| PWBFOPT                                | Optional module: Psychological well-being - (F)              | 721  |
| <b>RAC : Restriction of activities</b> |  |      |
| RAC_1                                  | Has difficulty with activities                               | 213  |
| RAC_2A                                 | Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home             | 214  |
| RAC_2B1                                | Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school           | 214  |
| RAC_2B2                                | Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work             | 215  |
| RAC_2C                                 | Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities    | 215  |
| RAC_5                                  | Cause of health problem                                      | 216  |
| RAC_6A                                 | Needs help - preparing meals                                 | 217  |
| RAC_6B1                                | Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands       | 217  |
| RAC_6C                                 | Needs help - doing housework                                 | 218  |
| RAC_6E                                 | Needs help - personal care                                   | 218  |
| RAC_6F                                 | Needs help - moving about inside the house                   | 219  |
| RAC_6G                                 | Needs help - looking after personal finances                 | 219  |
| RACDIMP                                | Impact of health problems - (D)                              | 220  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                            | Description   | Page |
|--|---|------|
| RACDPAL                                  | Participation and activity limitation - (D)                 | 220  |
| RACF6R                                   | Help needed for tasks - (F)                                 | 221  |
| <b>RLE : Stress - Recent life events</b> |   |      |
| RLE_201                                  | Beaten up, physically attacked / past 12 months             | 492  |
| RLE_202                                  | Unwanted pregnancy / past 12 months                         | 492  |
| RLE_203                                  | Abortion, miscarriage / past 12 months                      | 493  |
| RLE_204                                  | Financial crisis / past 12 months                           | 493  |
| RLE_205                                  | Fail school, training program / past 12 months              | 494  |
| RLE_206                                  | Change of job - job worse than preceding / past 12 months   | 494  |
| RLE_207                                  | Demotion at work, cut in pay / past 12 months               | 495  |
| RLE_208                                  | Arguments with partner / past 12 months                     | 495  |
| RLE_209                                  | Gone on welfare / past 12 months                            | 496  |
| RLE_210                                  | Has children  | 496  |
| RLE_211                                  | Child move back house / past 12 months                      | 497  |
| RLEFOPT                                  | Optional module: Stress - Recent life events - (F)          | 491  |
| <b>SAC : Sedentary activities</b>        |   |      |
| SAC_1                                    | Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo                 | 419  |
| SAC_2                                    | Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo           | 420  |
| SAC_3                                    | Number of hours - watching television or videos - past 3 mo | 421  |
| SAC_4                                    | Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo                       | 422  |
| SACDTER                                  | Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D) | 424  |
| SACDTOT                                  | Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D) | 423  |
| SACFTH                                   | Theme module: Sedentary activities - (F)                    | 419  |
| <b>SAM : Sample variables</b>            |   |      |
| REFPER                                   | Reference period  | 1    |
| SAM_CP                                   | Sampled collection period                                   | 15   |
| SAM_TYP                                  | Sample type   | 16   |
| SAMDLNK                                  | Permission to link data - (D)                               | 17   |
| SAMDSHR                                  | Permission to share data - (D)                              | 16   |
| SAMPLEID                                 | Household identifier  | 1    |
| VERDATE                                  | Date of file creation                                       | 1    |
| <b>SCA : Smoking cessation methods</b>   |   |      |
| SCA_10                                   | Has used nicotine patch                                     | 552  |
| SCA_10A                                  | Usefulness of nicotine patch                                | 552  |
| SCA_11                                   | Has used nicotine gum or candy                              | 553  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                                  | Description  | Page |
|--|--|------|
| SCA_11A  | Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy                        | 553  |
| SCA_12   | Has used medication such as Zyban                          | 554  |
| SCA_12A  | Usefulness of medication such as Zyban                     | 554  |
| SCA_50   | Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours                      | 555  |
| SCA_60   | Tried to quit smoking - nicotine patch                     | 555  |
| SCA_61   | Tried to quit smoking - nicotine gum or candy - past 12 mo | 556  |
| SCA_62   | Tried to quit smoking - medication such as Zyban           | 556  |
| SCADQUI  | Attempted to stop smoking - (D)                            | 557  |
| SCAFOPT  | Optional module: Smoking cessation methods - (F)           | 551  |
| <b>SCH : Smoking - Stages of change</b>        |  |      |
| SCH_1  | Quitting smoking - next 6 months                           | 545  |
| SCH_2  | Quitting smoking - next 30 days                            | 546  |
| SCH_3  | Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo              | 546  |
| SCH_4  | Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours - 12 mo      | 547  |
| SCHDSTG  | Smoking stages of change - (D)                             | 547  |
| SCHFOPT  | Optional module: Smoking - stages of change - (F)          | 545  |
| <b>SDC : Socio-demographic characteristics</b> |  |      |
| SDC_1  | Country of birth   | 948  |
| SDC_2  | Canadian citizen by birth                                  | 949  |
| SDC_3  | Year of immigration to Canada                              | 949  |
| SDC_41   | Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit           | 960  |
| SDC_42A  | Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian               | 961  |
| SDC_42B  | Aboriginal person(s) - Métis                               | 961  |
| SDC_42C  | Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit                               | 962  |
| SDC_43A  | Cultural / racial origin - White                           | 962  |
| SDC_43B  | Cultural/racial origin - Chinese                           | 963  |
| SDC_43C  | Cultural/racial origin - South Asian                       | 963  |
| SDC_43D  | Cultural/racial origin - Black                             | 964  |
| SDC_43E  | Cultural/racial origin - Filipino                          | 964  |
| SDC_43F  | Cultural/racial origin - Latin American                    | 965  |
| SDC_43G  | Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian                  | 965  |
| SDC_43H  | Cultural/racial origin - Arab                              | 966  |
| SDC_43I  | Cultural/racial origin - West Asian                        | 966  |
| SDC_43J  | Cultural/racial origin - Japanese                          | 967  |
| SDC_43K  | Ethnic origin - Korean                                     | 967  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name | Description  | Page |
|---------------|--|------|
| SDC_43M       | Cultural/racial origin - other                       | 968  |
| SDC_4A        | Ethnic origin - Canadian                             | 950  |
| SDC_4B        | Ethnic origin - French                               | 950  |
| SDC_4C        | Ethnic origin - English                              | 951  |
| SDC_4D        | Ethnic origin - German                               | 951  |
| SDC_4E        | Ethnic origin - Scottish                             | 952  |
| SDC_4F        | Ethnic origin - Irish                                | 952  |
| SDC_4G        | Ethnic origin - Italian                              | 953  |
| SDC_4H        | Ethnic origin - Ukrainian                            | 953  |
| SDC_4I        | Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)                  | 954  |
| SDC_4J        | Ethnic origin - Chinese                              | 954  |
| SDC_4K        | Ethnic origin - Jewish                               | 955  |
| SDC_4L        | Ethnic origin - Polish                               | 955  |
| SDC_4M        | Ethnic origin - Portuguese                           | 956  |
| SDC_4N        | Ethnic origin - South Asian                          | 956  |
| SDC_4P        | Ethnic origin - Norwegian                            | 958  |
| SDC_4Q        | Ethnic origin - Welsh                                | 959  |
| SDC_4R        | Ethnic origin - Swedish                              | 959  |
| SDC_4S        | Ethnic origin - other                                | 960  |
| SDC_4T        | Ethnic origin - North American Indian                | 957  |
| SDC_4U        | Ethnic origin - Métis                                | 957  |
| SDC_4V        | Ethnic origin - Inuit                                | 958  |
| SDC_5A        | Can converse - English                               | 968  |
| SDC_5AA       | Language spoken most often at home - English         | 980  |
| SDC_5AB       | Language spoken most often at home - French          | 980  |
| SDC_5AC       | Language spoken most often at home - Arabic          | 981  |
| SDC_5AD       | Language spoken most often at home - Chinese         | 981  |
| SDC_5AE       | Language spoken most often at home - Cree            | 982  |
| SDC_5AF       | Language spoken most often at home - German          | 982  |
| SDC_5AG       | Language spoken most often at home - Greek           | 983  |
| SDC_5AH       | Language spoken most often at home - Hungarian       | 983  |
| SDC_5AI       | Language spoken most often at home - Italian         | 984  |
| SDC_5AJ       | Language spoken most often at home - Korean          | 984  |
| SDC_5AK       | Language spoken most often at home - Persian (Farsi) | 985  |
| SDC_5AL       | Language spoken most often at home - Polish          | 985  |
| SDC_5AM       | Language spoken most often at home - Portuguese      | 986  |



---

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 46

June 2009

---

| <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Description</b>                                      | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------|---|-------------|
| SDC_5AN              | Language spoken most often at home - Punjabi            | 986         |
| SDC_5AO              | Language spoken most often at home - Spanish            | 987         |
| SDC_5AP              | Language spoken most often at home - Tagalog (Filipino) | 987         |
| SDC_5AQ              | Language spoken most often at home - Ukrainian          | 988         |
| SDC_5AR              | Language spoken most often at home - Vietnamese         | 988         |
| SDC_5AS              | Language spoken most often at home - Other              | 991         |
| SDC_5AT              | Language spoken most often at home - Dutch              | 989         |
| SDC_5AU              | Language spoken most often at home - Hindi              | 989         |
| SDC_5AV              | Language spoken most often at home - Russian            | 990         |
| SDC_5AW              | Language spoken most often at home - Tamil              | 990         |
| SDC_5B               | Can converse - French                                   | 969         |
| SDC_5C               | Can converse - Arabic                                   | 969         |
| SDC_5D               | Can converse - Chinese                                  | 970         |
| SDC_5E               | Can converse - Cree                                     | 970         |
| SDC_5F               | Can converse - German                                   | 971         |
| SDC_5G               | Can converse - Greek                                    | 971         |
| SDC_5H               | Can converse - Hungarian                                | 972         |
| SDC_5I               | Can converse - Italian                                  | 972         |
| SDC_5J               | Can converse - Korean                                   | 973         |
| SDC_5K               | Can converse - Persian (Farsi)                          | 973         |
| SDC_5L               | Can converse - Polish                                   | 974         |
| SDC_5M               | Can converse - Portuguese                               | 974         |
| SDC_5N               | Can converse - Punjabi                                  | 975         |
| SDC_5O               | Can converse - Spanish                                  | 975         |
| SDC_5P               | Can converse - Tagalog (Filipino)                       | 976         |
| SDC_5Q               | Can converse - Ukrainian                                | 976         |
| SDC_5R               | Can converse - Vietnamese                               | 977         |
| SDC_5S               | Can converse - other language                           | 979         |
| SDC_5T               | Can converse - Dutch                                    | 977         |
| SDC_5U               | Can converse - Hindi                                    | 978         |
| SDC_5V               | Can converse - Russian                                  | 978         |
| SDC_5W               | Can converse - Tamil                                    | 979         |
| SDC_6A               | First language learned and still understood - English   | 991         |
| SDC_6B               | First language learned and still understood - French    | 992         |
| SDC_6C               | First language learned and still understood - Arabic    | 992         |
| SDC_6D               | First language learned and still understood - Chinese   | 993         |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name            | Description   | Page |
|--------------------------|---|------|
| SDC_6E                   | First language learned and still understood - Cree          | 993  |
| SDC_6F                   | First language learned and still understood - German        | 994  |
| SDC_6G                   | First language learned and still understood - Greek         | 994  |
| SDC_6H                   | First language learned and still understood - Hungarian     | 995  |
| SDC_6I                   | First language learned and still understood - Italian       | 995  |
| SDC_6J                   | First language learned and still understood - Korean        | 996  |
| SDC_6K                   | First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi) | 996  |
| SDC_6L                   | First language learned and still understood - Polish        | 997  |
| SDC_6M                   | First language learned and still understood - Portuguese    | 997  |
| SDC_6N                   | First language learned and still understood - Punjabi       | 998  |
| SDC_6O                   | First language learned and still understood - Spanish       | 998  |
| SDC_6P                   | First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Filipino) | 999  |
| SDC_6Q                   | First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian     | 999  |
| SDC_6R                   | First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese    | 1000 |
| SDC_6S                   | First language learned and still understood - other         | 1002 |
| SDC_6T                   | First language learned and still understood - Dutch         | 1000 |
| SDC_6U                   | First language learned and still understood - Hindi         | 1001 |
| SDC_6V                   | First language learned and still understood - Russian       | 1001 |
| SDC_6W                   | First language learned and still understood - Tamil         | 1002 |
| SDC_7AA                  | Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual         | 1003 |
| SDCCCB                   | Country of birth - (C)                                      | 1004 |
| SDCDABT                  | Aboriginal identity - (D)                                   | 1011 |
| SDCDAIM                  | Age at time of immigration - (D)                            | 1010 |
| SDCDCGT                  | Cultural / racial background - (D)                          | 1012 |
| SDCDFL1                  | First official language learned and still understood - (D)  | 1014 |
| SDCDLHM                  | Language(s) spoken at home - (D)                            | 1015 |
| SDCDLNG                  | Languages - can converse - (D)                              | 1013 |
| SDCDRES                  | Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)            | 1011 |
| SDCFIMM                  | Immigrant - (F)   | 1010 |
| SDCGCB                   | Country of birth - (G)                                      | 1009 |
| <b>SFE : Self-esteem</b> |   |      |
| SFE_501                  | Self-esteem - has good qualities                            | 519  |
| SFE_502                  | Self-esteem - is person of worth                            | 520  |
| SFE_503                  | Self-esteem - is able to do things well                     | 520  |
| SFE_504                  | Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self          | 521  |
| SFE_505                  | Self-esteem - satisfied with self                           | 522  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                      | Description  | Page |
|------------------------------------|--|------|
| SFE_506                            | Self-esteem - feels is a failure                             | 523  |
| SFEDE1                             | Self-esteem scale - (D)                                      | 523  |
| SFEFOPT                            | Optional module: Self-esteem - (F)                           | 519  |
| <b>SFR : Health status (SF-36)</b> |  |      |
| SFR_03                             | Health status - limits vigorous activities                   | 827  |
| SFR_04                             | Health status - limits moderate activities                   | 828  |
| SFR_05                             | Health status - limits lifting and carrying groceries        | 828  |
| SFR_06                             | Health status - limits climbing several flights of stairs    | 829  |
| SFR_07                             | Health status - limits climbing one flight of stairs         | 829  |
| SFR_08                             | Health status - limits bending, kneeling, stooping           | 830  |
| SFR_09                             | Health status - limits walking more than one km              | 830  |
| SFR_10                             | Health status - limits walking several blocks                | 831  |
| SFR_11                             | Health status - limits walking one block                     | 831  |
| SFR_12                             | Health status - limits bathing and dressing self             | 832  |
| SFR_13                             | Physical hlth - cut down time work/activities - past 4 wks   | 832  |
| SFR_14                             | Physcial hlth - accomplished less - past 4 wks               | 833  |
| SFR_15                             | Physical hlth - limited type of work/activity - past 4 wks   | 833  |
| SFR_16                             | Phys. hlth - difficulty performing work/activities - 4 wks   | 834  |
| SFR_17                             | Emotion prob. - less time spent/work/activities - past 4 wks | 834  |
| SFR_18                             | Emotional problems - accomplished less - past 4 wks          | 835  |
| SFR_19                             | Emotional prob. - not as careful at work/act. - past 4 wks   | 835  |
| SFR_20                             | Phys./emo. prob. interfered with social act. - past 4 wks    | 836  |
| SFR_21                             | Level of bodily pain - past 4 wks                            | 837  |
| SFR_22                             | Pain interfered with normal work - past 4 wks                | 838  |
| SFR_23                             | Feeling full of pep - past 4 wks                             | 839  |
| SFR_24                             | Feeling nervous - past 4 wks                                 | 840  |
| SFR_25                             | Feeling down and can't be cheered up - past 4 wks            | 841  |
| SFR_26                             | Feeling calm and peaceful - past 4 wks                       | 842  |
| SFR_27                             | Have lots of energy - past 4 wks                             | 843  |
| SFR_28                             | Feeling downhearted and blue - past 4 wks                    | 844  |
| SFR_29                             | Feeling worn out - past 4 wks                                | 845  |
| SFR_30                             | Feeling happy - past 4 wks                                   | 846  |
| SFR_31                             | Feeling tired - past 4 wks                                   | 847  |
| SFR_32                             | Health limited social activities - past 4 wks                | 848  |
| SFR_33                             | Seem to get sick easier than others                          | 849  |
| SFR_34                             | Sees self as healthy as others                               | 850  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name        | Description  | Page |
|----------------------|--|------|
| SFR_35               | Expects health to worsen                                     | 851  |
| SFR_36               | Views own health as excellent                                | 852  |
| SFRDBPS              | Bodily pain scale - (D)                                      | 855  |
| SFRDGHP              | General health perceptions scale - (D)                       | 856  |
| SFRDGMH              | General mental health scale - (D)                            | 854  |
| SFRDMCS              | Summary measure of mental health - (D)                       | 857  |
| SFRDMRF              | Role functioning (mental) scale - (D)                        | 854  |
| SFRDPCS              | Summary measure of physical health - (D)                     | 856  |
| SFRDPFS              | Physical functioning scale - (D)                             | 852  |
| SFRDPRF              | Role functioning (physical) scale - (D)                      | 853  |
| SFRDSFS              | Social functioning scale - (D)                               | 853  |
| SFRDVTS              | Vitality scale - (D)   | 855  |
| SFRFOPT              | Optional module: Health status (SF-36) - (F)                 | 827  |
| <b>SLP : Sleep</b>   |  |      |
| SLP_01               | Number of hours spent sleeping per night                     | 38   |
| SLP_02               | Frequency - trouble sleeping                                 | 39   |
| SLP_03               | Frequency - find sleep refreshing                            | 40   |
| SLP_04               | Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake                  | 41   |
| SLPFOPT              | Optional module: Sleep - (F)                                 | 37   |
| <b>SMK : Smoking</b> |  |      |
| SMK_01A              | Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life                         | 531  |
| SMK_01B              | Ever smoked whole cigarette                                  | 531  |
| SMK_01C              | Age - smoked first whole cigarette                           | 532  |
| SMK_05B              | Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)      | 534  |
| SMK_05C              | Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)    | 534  |
| SMK_05D              | Ever smoked cigarettes daily                                 | 535  |
| SMK_06A              | Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)            | 535  |
| SMK_06B              | Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)                 | 536  |
| SMK_06C              | Number of years since stopped smoking                        | 537  |
| SMK_09A              | Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)   | 538  |
| SMK_09B              | Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)          | 539  |
| SMK_09C              | No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker) | 540  |
| SMK_10               | Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)                | 540  |
| SMK_10A              | Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)      | 541  |
| SMK_10B              | Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)     | 542  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                                | Description   | Page |
|--|---|------|
| SMK_10C                                      | Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)             | 543  |
| SMK_202                                      | Type of smoker  | 532  |
| SMK_203                                      | Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)                | 533  |
| SMK_204                                      | Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)        | 533  |
| SMK_207                                      | Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)         | 537  |
| SMK_208                                      | Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker) | 538  |
| SMKDSTP                                      | Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)    | 544  |
| SMKDSTY                                      | Type of smoker - (D)                                      | 543  |
| SMKDYCS                                      | Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)      | 544  |
| <b>SPC : Smoking - Physician counselling</b> |   |      |
| SPC_10                                       | Visited regular medical doctor                            | 558  |
| SPC_11                                       | Doctor - knows smokes/smoked                              | 558  |
| SPC_12                                       | Doctor - advised to quit                                  | 559  |
| SPC_13                                       | Doctor - gave specific help                               | 559  |
| SPC_14A                                      | Type of help - referral to one-on-one program             | 560  |
| SPC_14B                                      | Type of help - referral to group program                  | 560  |
| SPC_14C                                      | Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum          | 561  |
| SPC_14D                                      | Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication      | 561  |
| SPC_14E                                      | Type of help - provided self-help information             | 562  |
| SPC_14F                                      | Type of help - doctor offered counselling                 | 562  |
| SPC_14G                                      | Type of help - other                                      | 563  |
| SPC_20                                       | Visited dentist   | 563  |
| SPC_21                                       | Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked                   | 564  |
| SPC_22                                       | Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit                       | 564  |
| SPCFOPT                                      | Optional module: Smoking - physician counselling - (F)    | 557  |
| <b>SPI : Spirometry</b>                      |   |      |
| SPI_01                                       | Ever had spirometry test                                  | 285  |
| SPI_02                                       | Last time spirometry test was done                        | 286  |
| SPIFTH                                       | Theme module: Spirometry - (F)                            | 285  |
| <b>SPV : Spiritual values</b>                |   |      |
| SPV_1  | Spiritual values - playing important role in life         | 776  |
| SPV_2  | Spiritual values - helping to find meaning to life        | 776  |
| SPV_3  | Spiritual values - strength for everyday difficulties     | 777  |
| SPV_4  | Spiritual values - understanding difficulties of life     | 778  |
| SPV_5  | Respondent's religion                                     | 779  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                              | Description  | Page |
|--|--|------|
| SPV_6                                      | Frequency - attends religious services or meetings           | 780  |
| SPV_7                                      | Self-perception - being religious                            | 781  |
| SPVFOPT                                    | Optional module flag: Spiritual values - (F)                 | 775  |
| <b>SSA : Social support - Availability</b> |  |      |
| SSA_01                                     | Number of close friends and relatives                        | 746  |
| SSA_02                                     | Has someone to give help if confined to bed                  | 747  |
| SSA_03                                     | Has someone to listen  | 748  |
| SSA_04                                     | Has someone to provide/give advice about a crisis.           | 749  |
| SSA_05                                     | Has someone to take to doctor                                | 750  |
| SSA_06                                     | Has someone who shows love and affection                     | 751  |
| SSA_07                                     | Has someone to have a good time with                         | 752  |
| SSA_08                                     | Has someone to give info to help understand a situation      | 753  |
| SSA_09                                     | Has someone to confide in                                    | 754  |
| SSA_10                                     | Has someone who gives hugs                                   | 755  |
| SSA_11                                     | Has someone to get together with for relaxation              | 756  |
| SSA_12                                     | Has someone to prepare meals                                 | 757  |
| SSA_13                                     | Has someone to give advice                                   | 758  |
| SSA_14                                     | Has someone to do things to get mind off things              | 759  |
| SSA_15                                     | Has someone to help with daily chores if sick                | 760  |
| SSA_16                                     | Has someone to share most private worries and fears with     | 761  |
| SSA_17                                     | Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems | 762  |
| SSA_18                                     | Has someone to do something enjoyable with                   | 763  |
| SSA_19                                     | Has someone who understands problems                         | 764  |
| SSA_20                                     | Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted                  | 765  |
| SSADAFF                                    | Affection - MOS subscale - (D)                               | 766  |
| SSADEMO                                    | Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)      | 767  |
| SSADSOC                                    | Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)             | 766  |
| SSADTNG                                    | Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)                 | 765  |
| SSAFOPT                                    | Optional module: Social support - availability - (F)         | 746  |
| <b>SSB : Sun safety behaviours</b>         |  |      |
| SSB_01                                     | Been sunburnt - past 12 months                               | 433  |
| SSB_02                                     | Sunburn involved blistering                                  | 434  |
| SSB_03                                     | Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day             | 434  |
| SSB_06                                     | Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm                    | 435  |
| SSB_07                                     | Frequency - seek shade                                       | 436  |

June 2009

| Variable Name                             | Description   | Page |
|---|---|------|
| SSB_08                                    | Frequency - wear hat in the sun                           | 437  |
| SSB_09A                                   | Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun           | 437  |
| SSB_09B                                   | Frequency - use sunscreen on your face                    | 438  |
| SSB_10                                    | Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use - face            | 438  |
| SSB_11                                    | Frequency - use sunscreen on your body                    | 439  |
| SSB_12                                    | Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use on body           | 439  |
| SSB_13                                    | Skin cancer   | 440  |
| SSB_14                                    | Skin cancer - diagnostic                                  | 440  |
| SSB_15                                    | Skin cancer - type of cancer                              | 441  |
| SSBFOPT                                   | Optional module: Sun safety behaviours - (F)              | 433  |
| <b>SSU : Social support - Utilization</b> |   |      |
| SSU_21A                                   | Received tangible social support                          | 768  |
| SSU_21B                                   | Frequency of tangible social support                      | 769  |
| SSU_22A                                   | Received affective support                                | 770  |
| SSU_22B                                   | Frequency of affective support                            | 771  |
| SSU_23A                                   | Received positive social interactive support              | 772  |
| SSU_23B                                   | Frequency of positive social interactive support          | 773  |
| SSU_24A                                   | Received emotional/informational support                  | 774  |
| SSU_24B                                   | Frequency of emotional/informational support              | 775  |
| SSUFOPT                                   | Optional module: Social Support - utilization - (F)       | 767  |
| <b>STC : Stress - Coping with stress</b>  |   |      |
| STC_61                                    | Frequency - coping - problem solving                      | 481  |
| STC_610                                   | Frequency - coping - blaming oneself                      | 490  |
| STC_611                                   | Frequency - coping - wishing situation would go away      | 491  |
| STC_62                                    | Frequency - coping - talking to others                    | 482  |
| STC_63                                    | Frequency - coping - avoiding being with people           | 483  |
| STC_64                                    | Frequency - coping - sleeping more than usual             | 483  |
| STC_65A                                   | Frequency - coping - eating more or less than usual       | 484  |
| STC_65B                                   | Frequency - coping - smoking more cigarettes than usual   | 485  |
| STC_65C                                   | Frequency - coping - drinking alcohol                     | 486  |
| STC_65D                                   | Frequency - coping - using drugs or medication            | 487  |
| STC_66                                    | Frequency - coping - jogging or other exercise            | 488  |
| STC_67                                    | Frequency - coping - praying or seeking spiritual help    | 489  |
| STC_68                                    | Frequency - coping - doing something enjoyable            | 489  |
| STC_69                                    | Frequency - coping - looking on the bright side of things | 490  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                               | Description  | Page |
|---|--|------|
| STCFOPT                                     | Optional module: Stress – Coping with stress - (F)           | 481  |
| <b>STS : Stress - Sources</b>               |  |      |
| STS_1                                       | Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem          | 478  |
| STS_2                                       | Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands          | 479  |
| STS_3                                       | Most important source of feelings of stress                  | 480  |
| STSFOPT                                     | Optional module: Stress - sources - (F)                      | 477  |
| <b>SUI : Suicidal thoughts and attempts</b> |  |      |
| SUI_1                                       | Seriously considered suicide - lifetime                      | 820  |
| SUI_2                                       | Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months                | 821  |
| SUI_3                                       | Attempted suicide - lifetime                                 | 821  |
| SUI_4                                       | Attempted suicide - past 12 months                           | 822  |
| SUI_5                                       | Consulted health professional following suicide attempt      | 822  |
| SUI_6A                                      | Suicide attempt - consulted family doctor or g.p.            | 823  |
| SUI_6B                                      | Suicide attempt - consulted psychiatrist                     | 823  |
| SUI_6C                                      | Suicide attempt - consulted psychologist                     | 824  |
| SUI_6D                                      | Suicide attempt - consulted nurse                            | 824  |
| SUI_6E                                      | Suicide attempt - consulted social worker or counsellor      | 825  |
| SUI_6F                                      | Suicide attempt - consulted other health professional        | 826  |
| SUI_6G                                      | Suicide attempt - consulted religious or spiritual advisor   | 825  |
| SUI_6H                                      | Suicide attempt - consulted a teacher or guidance counsellor | 826  |
| SUIFOPT                                     | Optional module - Suicidal thoughts and attempts - (F)       | 820  |
| <b>SWL : Satisfaction with life</b>         |  |      |
| SWL_02                                      | Satisfaction - job   | 469  |
| SWL_03                                      | Satisfaction - leisure activities                            | 470  |
| SWL_04                                      | Satisfaction - financial situation                           | 471  |
| SWL_05                                      | Satisfaction - with self                                     | 472  |
| SWL_06                                      | Satisfaction - way body looks                                | 473  |
| SWL_07                                      | Satisfaction - relationships with other family members       | 474  |
| SWL_08                                      | Satisfaction - relationships with friends                    | 475  |
| SWL_09                                      | Satisfaction - housing                                       | 476  |
| SWL_10                                      | Satisfaction - neighbourhood                                 | 477  |
| SWLFOPT                                     | Optional module: Satisfaction with life - (F)                | 469  |
| <b>SXB : Sexual behaviours</b>              |  |      |
| SXB_07                                      | Ever diagnosed with STD                                      | 710  |
| SXB_09                                      | Important to avoid getting pregnant                          | 712  |



---

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 54

June 2009

---

| Variable Name                                 | Description  | Page |
|---|--|------|
| SXB_1   | Ever had sexual intercourse                                  | 708  |
| SXB_10  | Important to avoid getting partner pregnant                  | 713  |
| SXB_11  | Usually use birth control - past 12 months                   | 714  |
| SXB_12A                                       | Usual birth control method - condom                          | 714  |
| SXB_12B                                       | Usual birth control method - Birth control pill              | 715  |
| SXB_12C                                       | Usual birth control method - diaphragm                       | 715  |
| SXB_12D                                       | Usual birth control method - spermicide                      | 716  |
| SXB_12E                                       | Usual birth control method - other                           | 717  |
| SXB_12F                                       | Usual birth control method - birth control injection         | 716  |
| SXB_13A                                       | Birth control method used last time - condom                 | 717  |
| SXB_13B                                       | Birth control method used last time - birth control pill     | 718  |
| SXB_13C                                       | Birth control method used last time - diaphragm              | 718  |
| SXB_13D                                       | Birth control method used last time - spermicide             | 719  |
| SXB_13E                                       | Birth control method used last time - other                  | 720  |
| SXB_13F                                       | Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection | 719  |
| SXB_13G                                       | Method used last time - nothing                              | 720  |
| SXB_2   | Age - first sexual intercourse                               | 709  |
| SXB_3   | Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months                      | 709  |
| SXB_4   | Number of different partners - past 12 months                | 710  |
| SXB_7A  | Condom use - last time                                       | 711  |
| SXBFOPT                                       | Optional module: Sexual behaviours - (F)                     | 708  |
| <b>TAL : Smoking - Other tobacco products</b> |  |      |
| TAL_1   | Smoked cigars - last month                                   | 573  |
| TAL_2   | Smoked a pipe - last month                                   | 573  |
| TAL_3   | Used snuff - last month                                      | 574  |
| TAL_4   | Used chewing tobacco - last month                            | 574  |
| TALFOPT                                       | Optional module: Smoking - Other tobacco products - (F)      | 572  |
| <b>UPE : Use of protective equipment</b>      |  |      |
| UPE_01  | Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling                         | 425  |
| UPE_02A                                       | Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating                   | 425  |
| UPE_02B                                       | Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating             | 426  |
| UPE_02C                                       | Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating               | 426  |
| UPE_03A                                       | Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.                 | 427  |
| UPE_03B                                       | Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo                 | 427  |
| UPE_04A                                       | Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing                   | 428  |

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

| Variable Name                     | Description   | Page |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|
| UPE_05A                           | Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding                   | 428  |
| UPE_05B                           | Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding             | 429  |
| UPE_06                            | Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo                       | 429  |
| UPE_06A                           | Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding                  | 430  |
| UPE_06B                           | Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding | 430  |
| UPE_06C                           | Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding              | 431  |
| UPEFILS                           | Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)    | 431  |
| UPEFOPT                           | Optional module: Use of protective equipment - (F)        | 424  |
| UPEFSKB                           | Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)      | 432  |
| UPEFSNB                           | Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)       | 432  |
| <b>WST : Stress - Work stress</b> |   |      |
| WST_12A                           | Work stress - had materials/equipment needed              | 514  |
| WST_401                           | Work stress - must learn new things                       | 502  |
| WST_402                           | Work stress - high level of skill                         | 503  |
| WST_403                           | Work stress - freedom to decide                           | 504  |
| WST_404                           | Work stress - repetitive tasks                            | 505  |
| WST_405                           | Work stress - job hectic                                  | 506  |
| WST_406                           | Work stress - free from conflicting demands               | 507  |
| WST_407                           | Work stress - good job security                           | 508  |
| WST_408                           | Work stress - required a lot of physical effort           | 509  |
| WST_409                           | Work stress - had own job input                           | 510  |
| WST_410                           | Work stress - hostility or conflict from others           | 511  |
| WST_411                           | Work stress - supervisor helpful                          | 512  |
| WST_412                           | Work stress - co-workers helpful                          | 513  |
| WST_413                           | Work stress - job satisfaction                            | 515  |
| WSTDAUT                           | Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)         | 516  |
| WSTDJIN                           | Work stress - job insecurity - (D)                        | 517  |
| WSTDJST                           | Work stress - job strain - (D)                            | 518  |
| WSTDPHY                           | Work stress - physical exertion - (D)                     | 517  |
| WSTDPSY                           | Work stress - psychological demands - (D)                 | 516  |
| WSTDSKI                           | Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)        | 515  |
| WSTDSOC                           | Work stress - social support - (D)                        | 518  |
| WSTFOPT                           | Optional module: Stress - Work stress - (F)               | 501  |
| <b>WTS : Weights</b>              |   |      |
| WTS_M                             | Weights - Master  | 1084 |

---

CCHS 2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 56

June 2009

---

| <b>Variable Name</b>                 | <b>Description</b>                             | <b>Page</b> |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| WTS_S                                | Weights - Share                                | 1084        |
| <b>YSM : Smoking - Youth smoking</b> |  |             |
| YSM_1                                | Source of cigarettes                           | 565         |
| YSM_2                                | Bought cigarettes for self or others           | 566         |
| YSM_3                                | Age asked when buying cigarettes in store      | 566         |
| YSM_4                                | Someone refused to sell cigarettes             | 567         |
| YSM_5                                | Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes             | 567         |
| YSMFOPT                              | Optional module: Smoking - Youth smoking - (F) | 565         |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |                       |               |   |                 |       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | VERDATE               | <b>Length</b> | 8 | <b>Position</b> | 1 - 8 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                       |               |   |                 |       |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Date of file creation |               |   |                 |       |
| <b>Question</b>      |                       |               |   |                 |       |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents       |               |   |                 |       |
| <b>Note</b>          | Format = YYYYMMDD     |               |   |                 |       |

---

|                      |   |               |    |                 |        |
|----------------------|---|---------------|----|-----------------|--------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | REFPER  | <b>Length</b> | 13 | <b>Position</b> | 9 - 21 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |    |                 |        |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reference period  |               |    |                 |        |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |    |                 |        |
| <b>Universe</b>      |   |               |    |                 |        |
| <b>Note</b>          | Reference period during which data included in this file have been collected. |               |    |                 |        |

---

|                      |                                     |               |    |                 |         |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SAMPLEID                            | <b>Length</b> | 20 | <b>Position</b> | 22 - 41 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                     |               |    |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Household identifier                |               |    |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                     |               |    |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents                     |               |    |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | Unique number to identify dwelling. |               |    |                 |         |

---

|                      |   |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PERSONID  | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 42 - 43 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | Unique number to identify person.                           |               |   |                 |         |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEO\_PRV                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      44 - 45

**Question Name** CPROV

**Concept** Province of residence of respondent

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR | 10          | 2,104         | 443,500           |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND      | 11          | 964           | 120,000           |
| NOVA SCOTIA               | 12          | 2,578         | 801,000           |
| NEW BRUNSWICK             | 13          | 2,805         | 644,000           |
| QUEBEC                    | 24          | 12,193        | 6,637,000         |
| ONTARIO                   | 35          | 21,991        | 11,009,000        |
| MANITOBA                  | 46          | 3,794         | 955,500           |
| SASKATCHEWAN              | 47          | 4,001         | 804,000           |
| ALBERTA                   | 48          | 5,932         | 2,927,500         |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA          | 59          | 8,014         | 3,794,500         |
| YUKON                     | 60          | 646           | 27,000            |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES     | 61          | 606           | 34,500            |
| NUNAVUT                   | 62          | 385           | 15,500            |
| <b>Total</b>              |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** GEODPC                      **Length**                      6                      **Position**                      46 - 51

**Question Name**

**Concept** Postal code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on respondent address information. See documentation on derived variables.

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 3

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODHR4      **Length** 4      **Position** 52 - 55

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA           | 1011        | 838           | 261,000           |
| CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA           | 1012        | 483           | 80,000            |
| WESTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA           | 1013        | 459           | 69,500            |
| LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA | 1014        | 324           | 33,000            |
| KINGS COUNTY                             | 1101        | 108           | 16,000            |
| QUEENS COUNTY                            | 1102        | 547           | 65,500            |
| PRINCE COUNTY                            | 1103        | 309           | 38,500            |
| ZONE 1 (DHA 1 AND 2)                     | 1201        | 425           | 107,000           |
| ZONE 2 (DHA 3)                           | 1202        | 323           | 73,500            |
| ZONE 3 (DHA 4 AND 5)                     | 1203        | 332           | 91,000            |
| ZONE 4 (DHA 6 AND 7)                     | 1204        | 382           | 74,000            |
| ZONE 5 (DHA 8)                           | 1205        | 449           | 106,500           |
| ZONE 6 (DHA 9)                           | 1206        | 667           | 348,500           |
| REGION 1                                 | 1301        | 560           | 171,000           |
| REGION 2                                 | 1302        | 541           | 151,500           |
| REGION 3                                 | 1303        | 496           | 144,500           |
| REGION 4                                 | 1304        | 314           | 43,500            |
| REGION 5                                 | 1305        | 258           | 24,000            |
| REGION 6                                 | 1306        | 374           | 72,000            |
| REGION 7                                 | 1307        | 262           | 38,000            |
| RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT              | 2401        | 625           | 174,500           |
| RÉGION DU SAGUENAY-LAC-SAINT-JEAN        | 2402        | 601           | 235,000           |
| RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE          | 2403        | 917           | 590,000           |
| RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE/CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC   | 2404        | 821           | 421,000           |
| RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE                       | 2405        | 608           | 261,000           |
| RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL                       | 2406        | 1,526         | 1,628,000         |
| RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS                    | 2407        | 642           | 301,500           |
| RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE        | 2408        | 644           | 121,500           |
| RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD                   | 2409        | 591           | 72,000            |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|  |      |       |           |
|--|------|-------|-----------|
| RÉGION DU NORD-DU-QUÉBEC                 | 2410 | 512   | 13,500    |
| RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE | 2411 | 579   | 82,000    |
| RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES        | 2412 | 690   | 344,500   |
| RÉGION DE LAVAL                          | 2413 | 663   | 331,000   |
| RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE                     | 2414 | 700   | 388,000   |
| RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES                   | 2415 | 779   | 459,500   |
| RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE                  | 2416 | 1,295 | 1,213,500 |
| DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT           | 3526 | 449   | 100,500   |
| BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT                 | 3527 | 391   | 112,500   |
| DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT              | 3530 | 794   | 515,000   |
| ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT              | 3531 | 320   | 80,500    |
| GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT                   | 3533 | 472   | 136,000   |
| HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT            | 3534 | 381   | 99,500    |
| HALIBURTON/KAWARTHA/PINE RIDGE HU        | 3535 | 480   | 152,000   |
| HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT              | 3536 | 675   | 408,000   |
| CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT             | 3537 | 757   | 448,000   |
| HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU   | 3538 | 462   | 138,000   |
| HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT                 | 3539 | 359   | 55,500    |
| CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT                 | 3540 | 391   | 91,000    |
| KINGSTON,FRONTENAC,LENNOX,ADDINGTON HU   | 3541 | 464   | 157,500   |
| LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT                      | 3542 | 395   | 112,500   |
| LEEDS, GRENVILLE AND LANARK DHU          | 3543 | 490   | 150,000   |
| MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT             | 3544 | 762   | 379,500   |
| NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT        | 3546 | 734   | 376,000   |
| NORTH BAY PARRY SOUND DISTRICT HLTH UNIT | 3547 | 421   | 105,000   |
| NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT                 | 3549 | 358   | 52,500    |
| CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT               | 3551 | 969   | 723,500   |
| OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT                | 3552 | 370   | 90,500    |
| PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT                | 3553 | 1,329 | 1,121,000 |
| PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT               | 3554 | 347   | 67,000    |
| PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT     | 3555 | 419   | 116,500   |
| PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT                    | 3556 | 382   | 68,500    |
| RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT  | 3557 | 371   | 82,000    |
| THE EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT          | 3558 | 512   | 166,000   |
| SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT      | 3560 | 1,199 | 424,000   |
| SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT         | 3561 | 528   | 168,000   |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 5

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|  |      |       |           |
|--|------|-------|-----------|
| THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT         | 3562 | 679   | 123,000   |
| TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT                  | 3563 | 212   | 32,000    |
| WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT                     | 3565 | 706   | 425,500   |
| WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU            | 3566 | 571   | 226,500   |
| WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT         | 3568 | 689   | 344,000   |
| YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT                | 3570 | 901   | 859,500   |
| CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT              | 3595 | 2,252 | 2,301,500 |
| WINNIPEG                                 | 4610 | 1,059 | 572,500   |
| BRANDON                                  | 4615 | 298   | 40,000    |
| NORTH EASTMAN                            | 4620 | 284   | 33,500    |
| SOUTH EASTMAN                            | 4625 | 317   | 53,500    |
| INTERLAKE                                | 4630 | 322   | 63,500    |
| CENTRAL                                  | 4640 | 408   | 80,000    |
| ASSINIBOINE                              | 4645 | 358   | 53,500    |
| PARKLAND                                 | 4660 | 256   | 31,000    |
| NORMAN                                   | 4670 | 266   | 13,000    |
| BURNTWOOD/CHURCHILL                      | 4685 | 226   | 15,000    |
| SUN COUNTRY                              | 4701 | 288   | 41,000    |
| FIVE HILLS                               | 4702 | 304   | 47,500    |
| CYPRESS                                  | 4703 | 274   | 37,000    |
| REGINA QU'APPELLE                        | 4704 | 665   | 204,500   |
| SUNRISE                                  | 4705 | 270   | 47,000    |
| SASKATOON                                | 4706 | 754   | 248,500   |
| HEARTLAND                                | 4707 | 233   | 35,000    |
| KELSEY TRAIL                             | 4708 | 236   | 30,000    |
| PRINCE ALBERT PARKLAND                   | 4709 | 422   | 55,500    |
| PRAIRIE NORTH                            | 4710 | 289   | 47,000    |
| MAMAWETAN,KEEWATIN,ATHABASCA             | 4714 | 266   | 11,000    |
| CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY        | 4821 | 529   | 130,000   |
| PALLISER HEALTH REGION                   | 4822 | 367   | 91,000    |
| CALGARY HEALTH REGION                    | 4823 | 1,343 | 1,096,000 |
| DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4824 | 678   | 263,500   |
| EAST CENTRAL HEALTH                      | 4825 | 429   | 99,500    |
| CAPITAL HEALTH                           | 4826 | 1,314 | 926,500   |
| ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY          | 4827 | 501   | 143,500   |
| PEACE COUNTRY HEALTH                     | 4828 | 482   | 118,500   |



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 6

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                               |      |               |                   |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------|-------------------|
| NORTHERN LIGHTS HEALTH REGION | 4829 | 289           | 59,000            |
| EAST KOOTENAY                 | 5911 | 313           | 74,500            |
| KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY             | 5912 | 344           | 74,000            |
| OKANAGAN                      | 5913 | 600           | 301,000           |
| THOMPSON/CARIBOO              | 5914 | 507           | 188,000           |
| FRASER EAST                   | 5921 | 482           | 229,000           |
| FRASER NORTH                  | 5922 | 719           | 508,500           |
| FRASER SOUTH                  | 5923 | 822           | 583,000           |
| RICHMOND                      | 5931 | 417           | 165,000           |
| VANCOUVER                     | 5932 | 761           | 559,000           |
| NORTH SHORE, COAST GARIBALDI  | 5933 | 532           | 233,000           |
| SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND        | 5941 | 657           | 319,000           |
| CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND      | 5942 | 537           | 229,500           |
| NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND        | 5943 | 252           | 99,000            |
| NORTHWEST                     | 5951 | 354           | 55,500            |
| NORTHERN INTERIOR             | 5952 | 410           | 120,000           |
| NORTHEAST                     | 5953 | 307           | 56,500            |
| YUKON                         | 6001 | 646           | 27,000            |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES         | 6101 | 606           | 34,500            |
| NUNAVUT                       | 6201 | 385           | 15,500            |
| <b>Total</b>                  |      | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 7

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODLHN                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      56 - 59

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEOPRV, GEODPC. Data in Ontario are provided for two levels of geography: Public Health Units (PHU) and the Local Health Integration Networks (LHIN). The 2008 LHINs are based on the geography from the 2006 Census. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ERIE ST. CLAIR                   | 3501         | 1,475         | 547,500           |
| SOUTH WEST                       | 3502         | 2,608         | 804,500           |
| WATERLOO WELLINGTON              | 3503         | 1,196         | 612,000           |
| HAMILTON NIAGARA HALDIMAND BRANT | 3504         | 2,492         | 1,189,000         |
| CENTRAL WEST                     | 3505         | 1,089         | 673,500           |
| MISSISSAUGA HALTON               | 3506         | 1,117         | 988,000           |
| TORONTO CENTRAL                  | 3507         | 1,073         | 1,011,500         |
| CENTRAL                          | 3508         | 1,406         | 1,437,000         |
| CENTRAL EAST                     | 3509         | 2,086         | 1,299,000         |
| SOUTH EAST                       | 3510         | 1,303         | 411,500           |
| CHAMPLAIN                        | 3511         | 2,007         | 1,017,500         |
| NORTH SIMCOE MUSKOKA             | 3512         | 1,110         | 369,500           |
| NORTH EAST                       | 3513         | 1,992         | 474,000           |
| NORTH WEST                       | 3514         | 1,037         | 175,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 9996         | 44,022        | 17,204,000        |
|                                  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** GEODDA06                      **Length**                      8                      **Position**                      60 - 67

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      2006 Census Dissemination Area - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 8

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |  |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GEODDA01   | <b>Length</b> | 8 | <b>Position</b> | 68 - 75 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | 2001 Census Dissemination Area - (D)   |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on GEODPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |         |

---

|                      |  |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GEODFED  | <b>Length</b> | 5 | <b>Position</b> | 76 - 80 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Federal Electoral District - (D)   |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |         |

---

|                      |  |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GEODCSD  | <b>Length</b> | 7 | <b>Position</b> | 81 - 87 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Census Sub-Division - (D)  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |         |

---

|                      |  |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GEODCD   | <b>Length</b> | 4 | <b>Position</b> | 88 - 91 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Census Division - (D)  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |         |

---

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 9

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODSAT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      92

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Statistical area classification type - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODCSD. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA         | 1            | 30,741        | 19,619,500        |
| TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION     | 2            | 3,257         | 1,174,500         |
| NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION | 3            | 11,390        | 2,639,500         |
| STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)       | 4            | 3,174         | 1,109,000         |
| MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE)     | 5            | 6,724         | 1,816,000         |
| WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)         | 6            | 8,728         | 1,623,500         |
| NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE)            | 7            | 1,183         | 190,000           |
| TERRITORIES                      | 8            | 816           | 41,000            |
|                                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 10

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODCMA6      **Length** 3      **Position** 93 - 95

**Question Name**

**Concept** 2006 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO CMA ASSIGNED                 | 000         | 35,272        | 8,593,500         |
| ST. JOHN'S                      | 001         | 496           | 163,000           |
| HALIFAX                         | 205         | 622           | 328,500           |
| MONCTON                         | 305         | 377           | 117,500           |
| SAINT JOHN                      | 310         | 368           | 108,500           |
| SAGUENAY                        | 408         | 406           | 132,500           |
| QUEBEC                          | 421         | 853           | 643,000           |
| SHERBROOKE                      | 433         | 434           | 164,000           |
| TROIS-RIVIÈRES                  | 442         | 357           | 122,000           |
| MONTRÉAL                        | 462         | 3,490         | 3,262,500         |
| OTTAWA-GATINEAU                 | 505         | 1,561         | 1,001,500         |
| KINGSTON                        | 521         | 400           | 132,500           |
| PETERBOROUGH                    | 529         | 388           | 105,000           |
| OSHAWA                          | 532         | 544           | 279,000           |
| TORONTO                         | 535         | 5,235         | 4,798,000         |
| HAMILTON                        | 537         | 1,045         | 630,500           |
| ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA        | 539         | 694           | 345,000           |
| KITCHENER                       | 541         | 672           | 406,500           |
| BRANTFORD                       | 543         | 391           | 112,500           |
| GUELPH                          | 550         | 301           | 116,000           |
| LONDON                          | 555         | 910           | 412,500           |
| WINDSOR                         | 559         | 534           | 282,000           |
| BARRIE                          | 568         | 517           | 176,000           |
| GREATER SUDBURY / GRAND SUDBURY | 580         | 451           | 139,000           |
| THUNDER BAY                     | 595         | 597           | 106,000           |
| WINNIPEG                        | 602         | 1,287         | 618,500           |
| REGINA                          | 705         | 552           | 178,500           |
| SASKATOON                       | 725         | 590           | 211,500           |
| CALGARY                         | 825         | 1,163         | 1,016,000         |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 11

*June 2009*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|            |              |        |            |
|------------|--------------|--------|------------|
| EDMONTON   | 835          | 1,309  | 926,000    |
| KELOWNA    | 915          | 207    | 144,000    |
| ABBOTSFORD | 932          | 322    | 151,500    |
| VANCOUVER  | 933          | 3,052  | 1,985,000  |
| VICTORIA   | 935          | 616    | 305,000    |
|            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013 | 28,213,051 |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 12

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODCMA1                      **Length** 3                      **Position** 96 - 98

**Question Name**

**Concept** 2001 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEODPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO CMA ASSIGNED          | 000         | 37,664        | 9,427,000         |
| ST. JOHN'S               | 001         | 496           | 163,000           |
| HALIFAX                  | 205         | 625           | 329,500           |
| SAINT JOHN               | 310         | 368           | 108,500           |
| SAGUENAY                 | 408         | 406           | 132,500           |
| QUEBEC                   | 421         | 853           | 649,000           |
| SHERBROOKE               | 433         | 400           | 140,500           |
| TROIS-RIVIÈRES           | 442         | 357           | 122,000           |
| MONTRÉAL                 | 462         | 3,461         | 3,245,500         |
| OTTAWA-GATINEAU          | 505         | 1,554         | 997,500           |
| KINGSTON                 | 521         | 394           | 129,000           |
| OSHAWA                   | 532         | 544           | 279,000           |
| TORONTO                  | 535         | 5,234         | 4,799,500         |
| HAMILTON                 | 537         | 1,046         | 628,000           |
| ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA | 539         | 694           | 345,000           |
| KITCHENER                | 541         | 671           | 406,000           |
| LONDON                   | 555         | 904           | 409,500           |
| WINDSOR                  | 559         | 534           | 282,000           |
| GREATER SUDBURY          | 580         | 451           | 140,500           |
| THUNDER BAY              | 595         | 583           | 102,500           |
| WINNIPEG                 | 602         | 1,229         | 611,000           |
| REGINA                   | 705         | 546           | 176,500           |
| SASKATOON                | 725         | 543           | 209,500           |
| CALGARY                  | 825         | 1,166         | 1,017,500         |
| EDMONTON                 | 835         | 1,301         | 924,000           |
| ABBOTSFORD               | 932         | 322           | 152,000           |
| VANCOUVER                | 933         | 3,050         | 1,982,500         |
| VICTORIA                 | 935         | 617           | 305,500           |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|              |        |            |
|--------------|--------|------------|
| <b>Total</b> | 66,013 | 28,213,051 |
|--------------|--------|------------|

|                      |         |               |   |                 |          |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|----------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GEODPRG | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 99 - 100 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|----------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health Region Peer Group - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEODHR4 (health region variable) and associated characteristics from the 2001 Census. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP A | 01          | 14,558        | 6,926,500         |
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP B | 02          | 11,781        | 8,135,000         |
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP C | 03          | 11,633        | 3,312,500         |
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP D | 04          | 2,735         | 418,500           |
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP E | 05          | 11,692        | 3,766,000         |
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP F | 06          | 877           | 41,500            |
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP G | 07          | 4,539         | 4,489,000         |
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP H | 08          | 5,334         | 652,500           |
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP I | 09          | 2,864         | 472,000           |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 14

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                               |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>          | GEODUR   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 101                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>          |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                | Urban and Rural Areas  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>               |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>               | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                   | Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>         |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| RURAL                         |  | 0                  |   | 11,042               | 3,615,000                |
| URBAN CORE                    |  | 1                  |   | 35,902               | 19,602,500               |
| URBAN FRINGE                  |  | 2                  |   | 1,381                | 602,000                  |
| URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMAS / CAS |  | 4                  |   | 6,195                | 1,344,000                |
| SECONDARY URBAN CORE          |  | 6                  |   | 695                  | 426,000                  |
| MIX OF URBAN / RURAL AREAS    |  | 9                  |   | 10,798               | 2,623,500                |
|                               |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | GEODUR2  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 102                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on GEODUR and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| URBAN                 |  | 1                  |   | 47,962               | 23,061,000               |
| RURAL                 |  | 2                  |   | 18,051               | 5,152,000                |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|   |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|---|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                    | GEODPSZ  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 103                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>                    |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                          | Population size group - (D)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                         |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                         | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                             | Based on GEODPC, GEODCMA6, GEODUR. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                   |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| RURAL AREA                              |  | 1                  |   | 18,051               | 5,152,000                |
| URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30, 000 PEOPLE    |  | 2                  |   | 12,654               | 2,461,500                |
| URBAN AREA: 30, 000 TO 99, 999 PEOPLE   |  | 3                  |   | 6,870                | 2,159,500                |
| URBAN AREA: 100, 000 TO 499, 999 PEOPLE |  | 4                  |   | 11,046               | 4,468,000                |
| URBAN AREA: 500, 000 PEOPLE OR MORE     |  | 5                  |   | 17,392               | 13,972,000               |
|   |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SAM_CP   | <b>Length</b>      | 6 | <b>Position</b>      | 104 - 109                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Sampled collection period  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | The collection periods are comprised of two months of collection. The values represent the year and the beginning month of each collection period. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| JANUARY               |  | 200801             |   | 12,389               | 4,733,000                |
| MARCH                 |  | 200803             |   | 11,077               | 4,674,000                |
| MAY                   |  | 200805             |   | 10,987               | 4,685,000                |
| JULY                  |  | 200807             |   | 10,498               | 4,697,000                |
| SEPTEMBER             |  | 200809             |   | 10,655               | 4,708,000                |
| NOVEMBER              |  | 200811             |   | 10,407               | 4,716,500                |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 16

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |         |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SAM_TYP | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 110 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Sample type

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AREA FRAME             | 1           | 32,641        | 17,080,500        |
| TELEPHONE FRAME - LIST | 2           | 32,361        | 11,100,000        |
| TELEPHONE FRAME - RDD  | 3           | 1,011         | 32,500            |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SAMDSHR | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 111 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

**Question Name** ADM\_Q04B

**Concept** Permission to share data - (D)

**Question** Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on ADM\_Q04, PS\_Q01. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 62,187        | 26,434,500        |
| NO             | 2           | 3,820         | 1,776,500         |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 6             | 2,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SAMDLNK   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 112                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ADM_Q01B  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Permission to link data - (D)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on ADM_Q01B. See documentation on derived variables.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 56,335               | 23,624,500               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 8,333                | 3,933,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 1,345                | 655,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ADM_STA                          | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 113 - 114                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Response status after processing |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| COMPLETE              |                                  | 70                 |   | 64,668               | 27,558,000               |
| PARTIALLY COMPLETE    |                                  | 71                 |   | 1,345                | 655,000                  |
|                       |                                  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                     |               |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ADM_PRX                             | <b>Length</b> | 1                  | <b>Position</b>      | 115                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                     |               |                    |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health Component completed by proxy |               |                    |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                     |               |                    |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                     |               |                    |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |                                     |               |                    |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                     |               | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                     |               | 1                  | 1,491                | 661,500                  |
| NO                    |                                     |               | 2                  | 64,522               | 27,551,500               |
|                       |                                     | <b>Total</b>  |                    | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

|                       |                   |               |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ADM_YOI           | <b>Length</b> | 4                  | <b>Position</b>      | 116 - 119                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                   |               |                    |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Year of interview |               |                    |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                   |               |                    |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |               |                    |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |                   |               |                    |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                   |               | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEAR                  |                   |               | 2008               | 66,013               | 28,213,000               |
|                       |                   | <b>Total</b>  |                    | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ADM_MOI            | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 120 - 121                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Month of interview |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| JANUARY               |                    | 1                  |   | 7,927                | 2,872,500                |
| FEBRUARY              |                    | 2                  |   | 3,069                | 1,694,500                |
| MARCH                 |                    | 3                  |   | 7,258                | 2,509,500                |
| APRIL                 |                    | 4                  |   | 4,115                | 2,169,500                |
| MAY                   |                    | 5                  |   | 7,788                | 2,957,000                |
| JUNE                  |                    | 6                  |   | 3,242                | 1,677,500                |
| JULY                  |                    | 7                  |   | 7,123                | 2,765,500                |
| AUGUST                |                    | 8                  |   | 3,918                | 2,115,500                |
| SEPTEMBER             |                    | 9                  |   | 7,691                | 2,941,500                |
| OCTOBER               |                    | 10                 |   | 4,252                | 1,998,500                |
| NOVEMBER              |                    | 11                 |   | 7,253                | 3,030,500                |
| DECEMBER              |                    | 12                 |   | 2,377                | 1,481,000                |
|                       |                    | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ADM_DOI   | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 122 - 123                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Day of interview                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | See documentation on data collection in User Guide. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DAY (1 TO 31)         |   | 1 - 31             |   | 66,013               | 28,213,000               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_N09 **Length** 1 **Position** 124

**Question Name** ADM\_N09

**Concept** Interview by telephone or in person

**Question** Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

**Universe** Respondents with SAM\_TYP = 1 (area frame)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ON TELEPHONE   | 1            | 6,963         | 4,050,000         |
| IN PERSON      | 2            | 24,508        | 12,342,000        |
| BOTH           | 3            | 952           | 520,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 33,372        | 11,132,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 218           | 168,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** ADM\_N10 **Length** 1 **Position** 125

**Question Name** ADM\_N10

**Concept** Respondent alone during interview

**Question** Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 55,991        | 23,438,000        |
| NO             | 2            | 8,364         | 4,026,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 284           | 86,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 30            | 8,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,344         | 655,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_N11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      126  
**Question Name** ADM\_N11  
**Concept** Answers affected by presence of another person  
**Question** Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?  
**Universe** Respondents with ADM\_N10 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,158         | 452,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 7,022         | 3,499,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 55,991        | 23,438,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 184           | 75,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,658         | 749,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_N12                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      127 - 128  
**Question Name** ADM\_N12  
**Concept** Language of interview  
**Question** Interviewer: Record language of interview.  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ENGLISH        | 1           | 51,693        | 21,094,000        |
| FRENCH         | 2           | 12,394        | 6,006,000         |
| CHINESE        | 3           | 104           | 60,000            |
| ITALIAN        | 4           | 49            | 32,500            |
| PUNJABI        | 5           | 16            | 12,500            |
| SPANISH        | 6           | 40            | 39,500            |
| PORTUGUESE     | 7           | 7             | 5,000             |
| POLISH         | 8           | 12            | 9,000             |
| GERMAN         | 9           | 14            | 4,000             |
| VIETNAMESE     | 10          | 7             | 4,000             |
| ARABIC         | 11          | 35            | 18,000            |
| TAGALOG        | 12          | 8             | 4,500             |
| GREEK          | 13          | 7             | 3,500             |
| TAMIL          | 14          | 5             | 2,500             |
| AFGHAN         | 16          | 1             | 1,000             |
| CANTONESE      | 17          | 136           | 137,500           |
| HINDI          | 18          | 14            | 21,500            |
| MANDARIN       | 19          | 54            | 56,500            |
| PERSIAN        | 20          | 1             | 1,000             |
| RUSSIAN        | 21          | 8             | 6,000             |
| UKRAINIAN      | 22          | 3             | 1,500             |
| URDU           | 23          | 2             | 1,000             |
| INUKTITUT      | 24          | 17            | 1,500             |
| OTHER          | 90          | 41            | 36,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 1,345         | 655,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ADM_LHH                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 129                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | LP_Q01                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Language of preference - household interview |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ENGLISH               |  | 1                  |   | 52,794               | 21,589,500               |
| FRENCH                |  | 2                  |   | 12,747               | 6,192,000                |
| OTHER                 |  | 3                  |   | 472                  | 431,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DHH_AGE   | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 130 - 132                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ANC_AGE   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is your age?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Derived from DHH_DOB, DHH_MOB and DHH_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |   | 12 - 103           |   | 66,013               | 28,213,000               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DHH_YOB  | <b>Length</b>      | 4 | <b>Position</b>      | 133 - 136                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ANC_Q01  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Year of birth  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is your date of birth? Enter a four-digit year. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEAR                  |  | 1905 - 1996        |   | 66,013               | 28,213,000               |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_MOB                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      137 - 138  
**Question Name** ANC\_Q01  
**Concept** Month of birth  
**Question** What is your date of birth? Enter the month.  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY        | 1            | 5,264         | 2,370,500         |
| FEBRUARY       | 2            | 4,830         | 2,135,500         |
| MARCH          | 3            | 5,520         | 2,378,000         |
| APRIL          | 4            | 5,367         | 2,290,500         |
| MAY            | 5            | 5,488         | 2,227,500         |
| JUNE           | 6            | 5,264         | 2,275,500         |
| JULY           | 7            | 5,505         | 2,292,000         |
| AUGUST         | 8            | 5,262         | 2,286,000         |
| SEPTEMBER      | 9            | 5,268         | 2,275,500         |
| OCTOBER        | 10           | 5,218         | 2,187,000         |
| NOVEMBER       | 11           | 4,966         | 2,084,000         |
| DECEMBER       | 12           | 4,972         | 2,216,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 1,099         | 414,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 1,989         | 780,000           |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 1             | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

*June 2009*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_DOB                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      139 - 140

**Question Name** ANC\_Q01

**Concept** Day of birth

**Question** What is your date of birth? Enter the day.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAY (1 TO 31)  | 1 - 31       | 62,693        | 26,913,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 1,234         | 472,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 2,085         | 827,000           |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 1             | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** DHH\_SEX                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      141

**Question Name** SEX\_Q01

**Concept** Sex

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MALE           | 1            | 30,063        | 13,913,000        |
| FEMALE         | 2            | 35,950        | 14,300,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_MS                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      142 - 143  
**Question Name** MST\_Q01  
**Concept** Marital Status  
**Question** What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MARRIED               | 1            | 28,430        | 13,552,000        |
| COMMON-LAW            | 2            | 5,623         | 2,793,000         |
| WIDOWED               | 3            | 6,517         | 1,353,500         |
| SEPARATED             | 4            | 1,957         | 678,500           |
| DIVORCED              | 5            | 4,539         | 1,340,000         |
| SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED | 6            | 18,824        | 8,459,500         |
| DON'T KNOW            | 97           | 53            | 12,500            |
| REFUSAL               | 98           | 70            | 24,000            |
|                       | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DHHDYKD                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      144 - 145  
**Question Name** YOUNGKIDS  
**Concept** Number of persons 15 years old or less in household - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PERSONS | 0 - 9        | 66,013        | 28,213,000        |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHOKD                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      146 - 147  
**Question Name** OLDERKIDS  
**Concept**                      Number of dependents 16 or 17 years old in household - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**                      Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PERSONS | 0 - 3        | 66,013        | 28,213,000        |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** GEN\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      148  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q01  
**Concept**                      Self-perceived health  
**Question**                      In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**                      By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1            | 12,455        | 6,072,000         |
| VERY GOOD      | 2            | 24,006        | 10,526,500        |
| GOOD           | 3            | 20,194        | 8,361,500         |
| FAIR           | 4            | 6,895         | 2,379,500         |
| POOR           | 5            | 2,357         | 845,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 99            | 26,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1             | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GEN_02   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 149 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | GEN_Q02  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Self-perceived health compared to one year ago   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it : (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |     |

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO     | 1            | 4,867         | 2,120,000         |
| SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 2            | 8,210         | 3,583,000         |
| ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO        | 3            | 44,903        | 19,224,500        |
| SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO  | 4            | 6,741         | 2,813,500         |
| MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO      | 5            | 1,179         | 442,000           |
| DON'T KNOW                          | 7            | 107           | 27,500            |
| REFUSAL                             | 8            | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED                          | 9            | 1             | 1,000             |
|                                     | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                                    |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>               | GEN_02A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 150                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>               | GEN_Q02A   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                     | Satisfaction with life in general  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                    | How satisfied are you with your life in general: (very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                    | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                        | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>              |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| VERY SATISFIED                     |  | 1                  |   | 24,579               | 10,642,500               |
| SATISFIED                          |  | 2                  |   | 34,152               | 14,447,500               |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED |  | 3                  |   | 3,428                | 1,540,000                |
| DISSATISFIED                       |  | 4                  |   | 1,704                | 699,500                  |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  |  | 5                  |   | 385                  | 136,000                  |
| DON'T KNOW                         |  | 7                  |   | 229                  | 70,500                   |
| REFUSAL                            |  | 8                  |   | 44                   | 14,000                   |
| NOT STATED                         |  | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                                    |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_02B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      151

**Question Name** GEN\_Q02B

**Concept** Self-perceived mental health

**Question** In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| EXCELLENT             | 1                  | 23,344               | 10,792,500               |
| VERY GOOD             | 2                  | 23,034               | 9,672,000                |
| GOOD                  | 3                  | 14,484               | 5,646,000                |
| FAIR                  | 4                  | 2,836                | 1,142,000                |
| POOR                  | 5                  | 691                  | 263,000                  |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 117                  | 31,000                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 15                   | 3,500                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      152  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q07  
**Concept** Perceived life stress  
**Question** Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL  | 1            | 9,025         | 3,179,500         |
| NOT VERY STRESSFUL    | 2            | 16,535        | 6,574,000         |
| A BIT STRESSFUL       | 3            | 25,068        | 11,065,500        |
| QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL | 4            | 10,201        | 5,010,500         |
| EXTREMELY STRESSFUL   | 5            | 1,905         | 960,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6            | 2,879         | 1,305,000         |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7            | 378           | 107,500           |
| REFUSAL               | 8            | 21            | 9,500             |
| NOT STATED            | 9            | 1             | 1,000             |
|                       | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 32

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      153

**Question Name** GEN\_Q08

**Concept** Worked at job or business

**Question** Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| YES                   | 1                  | 39,800               | 19,196,500               |
| NO                    | 2                  | 15,746               | 5,612,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 9,545                | 2,960,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 6                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 11                   | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 905                  | 438,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GEN_09   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 154 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | GEN_Q09  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Self-perceived work stress   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.       |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL  | 1            | 4,146         | 1,725,500         |
| NOT VERY STRESSFUL    | 2            | 7,979         | 3,680,500         |
| A BIT STRESSFUL       | 3            | 16,556        | 8,083,000         |
| QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL | 4            | 8,691         | 4,454,000         |
| EXTREMELY STRESSFUL   | 5            | 1,918         | 1,029,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6            | 25,291        | 8,572,000         |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7            | 108           | 60,000            |
| REFUSAL               | 8            | 8             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED            | 9            | 1,316         | 604,500           |
|                       | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GEN_10   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 155 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | GEN_Q10  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Sense of belonging to local community  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY STRONG     | 1            | 13,051        | 4,779,000         |
| SOMEWHAT STRONG | 2            | 30,813        | 12,845,500        |
| SOMEWHAT WEAK   | 3            | 14,382        | 6,827,000         |
| VERY WEAK       | 4            | 5,114         | 2,682,500         |
| DON'T KNOW      | 7            | 1,125         | 405,000           |
| REFUSAL         | 8            | 36            | 11,500            |
| NOT STATED      | 9            | 1,492         | 663,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GENDHDI   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 156 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Perceived Health  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on GEN_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| POOR           | 0            | 2,357         | 845,000           |
| FAIR           | 1            | 6,895         | 2,379,500         |
| GOOD           | 2            | 20,194        | 8,361,500         |
| VERY GOOD      | 3            | 24,006        | 10,526,500        |
| EXCELLENT      | 4            | 12,455        | 6,072,000         |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 106           | 29,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | GENDMHI   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 157                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Perceived Mental Health                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on GEN_02B. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| POOR                  |   | 0                  |   | 691                  | 263,000                  |
| FAIR                  |   | 1                  |   | 2,836                | 1,142,000                |
| GOOD                  |   | 2                  |   | 14,484               | 5,646,000                |
| VERY GOOD             |   | 3                  |   | 23,034               | 9,672,000                |
| EXCELLENT             |   | 4                  |   | 23,344               | 10,792,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,624                | 697,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ORGFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 158                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Opt. module : Voluntary organizations - Participation - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3,184                | 835,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 62,829               | 27,378,000               |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ORG_1  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 159                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ORG_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Member of a voluntary organization   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with ORGFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,197                | 305,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 1,899                | 505,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 62,829               | 27,378,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 88                   | 24,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                              |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>         | ORG_2  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 160                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>         | ORG_Q2   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>               | Frequency - participate in activities  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>              | How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active: (at least once a week, at least once a month, ... , or not at all)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>              | Respondents who answered ORG_1 = (1, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>        |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK         |  | 1                  |   | 545                  | 149,000                  |
| AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH        |  | 2                  |   | 419                  | 102,000                  |
| AT LEAST 3 TO 4 TIMES A YEAR |  | 3                  |   | 158                  | 36,500                   |
| AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR         |  | 4                  |   | 44                   | 8,500                    |
| NOT AT ALL                   |  | 5                  |   | 27                   | 8,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |  | 6                  |   | 64,728               | 27,883,500               |
| DON'T KNOW                   |  | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED                   |  | 9                  |   | 88                   | 24,000                   |
|                              |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 37

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SLPFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      161

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Sleep - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| YES                   | 1                  | 3,224                | 828,000                  |
| NO                    | 2                  | 62,789               | 27,385,000               |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SLP\_01                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      162 - 163  
**Question Name** SLP\_Q01  
**Concept** Number of hours spent sleeping per night  
**Question** How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?  
**Universe** Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1  
**Note** Does not include time spent resting.

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| UNDER 2 HOURS                  | 1            | 7             | 2,500             |
| 2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS   | 2            | 22            | 4,500             |
| 3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS   | 3            | 49            | 11,000            |
| 4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS   | 4            | 182           | 55,500            |
| 5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS   | 5            | 346           | 100,500           |
| 6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS   | 6            | 753           | 193,000           |
| 7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS   | 7            | 868           | 219,000           |
| 8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS   | 8            | 630           | 156,500           |
| 9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS  | 9            | 177           | 38,500            |
| 10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS | 10           | 64            | 15,500            |
| 11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS | 11           | 19            | 4,500             |
| 12 HOURS OR MORE               | 12           | 8             | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 96           | 62,789        | 27,385,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                     | 97           | 14            | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED                     | 99           | 85            | 23,500            |
|                                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 39

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SLP\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      164

**Question Name** SLP\_Q02

**Concept** Frequency - trouble sleeping

**Question** How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep: (none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time)?

**Universe** Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME      | 1                  | 1,032                | 266,000                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME  | 2                  | 787                  | 212,000                  |
| SOME OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 708                  | 174,000                  |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 4                  | 387                  | 101,500                  |
| ALL OF THE TIME       | 5                  | 223                  | 51,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 62,789               | 27,385,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 85                   | 23,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SLP\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      165  
**Question Name** SLP\_Q03  
**Concept** Frequency - find sleep refreshing  
**Question** How often do you find your sleep refreshing?  
**Universe** Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 188           | 51,000            |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 421           | 117,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 681           | 187,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 1,238         | 304,000           |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 595           | 143,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 62,789        | 27,385,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 15            | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 85            | 23,500            |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SLP\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      166

**Question Name** SLP\_Q04

**Concept** Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake

**Question** How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?

**Universe** Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 1,544         | 373,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 785           | 202,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 595           | 164,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 145           | 43,500            |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 56            | 18,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 62,789        | 27,385,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 12            | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 85            | 23,500            |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CIHFTH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      167

**Question Name**

**Concept** Theme module: Changes made to improve health - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 66,013        | 28,213,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 42

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |   |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CIH_1   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 168 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CIH_Q1  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Did something to improve health   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise) |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |     |

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| YES                   | 1                  | 36,243               | 15,938,000               |
| NO                    | 2                  | 28,135               | 11,573,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 134                  | 34,500                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 9                    | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      169 - 170

**Question Name** CIH\_Q2

**Concept** Most important change to improve health

**Question** What is the single most important change you have made?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS           | 1            | 17,836        | 8,315,000         |
| LOST WEIGHT                          | 2            | 3,822         | 1,571,000         |
| CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS | 3            | 6,022         | 2,723,000         |
| QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED | 4            | 1,993         | 865,000           |
| DRANK LESS ALCOHOL                   | 5            | 313           | 127,000           |
| REDUCE STRESS LEVEL                  | 6            | 640           | 267,500           |
| RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT           | 7            | 3,161         | 1,098,000         |
| TOOK VITAMINS                        | 8            | 594           | 242,500           |
| OTHER                                | 9            | 1,761         | 701,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       | 96           | 28,135        | 11,573,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                           | 97           | 97            | 27,500            |
| REFUSAL                              | 98           | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                           | 99           | 1,635         | 701,500           |
|                                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 44

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      171

**Question Name** CIH\_Q3

**Concept**                      Thinks should do something to improve health

**Question**                      Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 41,061        | 18,284,500        |
| NO             | 2            | 22,741        | 9,056,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 562           | 167,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 14            | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,635         | 701,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_4                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      172 - 173

**Question Name**                      CIH\_Q4

**Concept**                      Most important thing to improve health

**Question**                      What is the most important thing?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CIH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS           | 1            | 20,442        | 9,108,500         |
| LOST WEIGHT                          | 2            | 4,230         | 1,676,000         |
| CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS | 3            | 7,067         | 3,404,000         |
| QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED | 4            | 5,527         | 2,318,000         |
| DRANK LESS ALCOHOL                   | 5            | 293           | 163,000           |
| REDUCE STRESS LEVEL                  | 6            | 830           | 438,000           |
| RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT           | 7            | 756           | 292,500           |
| TOOK VITAMINS                        | 8            | 156           | 95,000            |
| OTHER                                | 9            | 1,595         | 730,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       | 96           | 22,741        | 9,056,500         |
| DON'T KNOW                           | 97           | 157           | 57,000            |
| REFUSAL                              | 98           | 8             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED                           | 99           | 2,211         | 872,000           |
|                                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_5                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      174  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q5  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health  
**Question** Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 19,251        | 8,834,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 21,657        | 9,396,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 22,741        | 9,056,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 149           | 53,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,211         | 872,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** CIH\_6A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      175  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - lack of will power  
**Question** What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6,569         | 2,981,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 12,644        | 5,840,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 44,398        | 18,453,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 35            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,364         | 926,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      176  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities  
**Question** What is that? - family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,510         | 1,414,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 16,703        | 7,407,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 44,398        | 18,453,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 35            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,364         | 926,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** CIH\_6B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      177  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - work schedule  
**Question** What is that? -work schedule  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,319         | 2,444,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 14,894        | 6,378,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 44,398        | 18,453,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 35            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,364         | 926,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6J **Length** 1 **Position** 178

**Question Name** CIH\_Q6

**Concept** Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol

**Question** What is that? - Addiction to drugs / alcohol

**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 216           | 75,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 18,997        | 8,746,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 44,398        | 18,453,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 35            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,364         | 926,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** CIH\_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 179

**Question Name** CIH\_Q6

**Concept** Barrier to improving health - physical condition

**Question** What is that? - Physical condition

**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,001         | 323,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 18,212        | 8,499,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 44,398        | 18,453,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 35            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,364         | 926,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      180  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem  
**Question** What is that? - disability / health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,498         | 471,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 17,715        | 8,350,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 44,398        | 18,453,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 35            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,364         | 926,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** CIH\_6F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      181  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - too stressed  
**Question** What is that? - Too stressed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 947           | 459,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 18,266        | 8,363,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 44,398        | 18,453,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 35            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,364         | 926,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      182  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - too costly  
**Question** What is that? - Too costly / financial constraints  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 987           | 528,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 18,226        | 8,294,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 44,398        | 18,453,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 35            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,364         | 926,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** CIH\_6L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      183  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - not available - in area  
**Question** What is that? - Not available - in area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 236           | 91,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 18,977        | 8,731,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 44,398        | 18,453,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 35            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,364         | 926,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 184  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - transportation problems  
**Question** What is that? - Transportation problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 104           | 41,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 19,109        | 8,780,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 44,398        | 18,453,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 35            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,364         | 926,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** CIH\_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 185  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - weather problems  
**Question** What is that? - Weather problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 552           | 167,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 18,661        | 8,655,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 44,398        | 18,453,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 35            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,364         | 926,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      186  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - other  
**Question** What is that? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,281         | 1,542,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 15,932        | 7,280,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 44,398        | 18,453,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 35            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,364         | 926,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** CIH\_7                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      187  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q7  
**Concept** Intending to improve health over next year  
**Question** Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 30,706        | 13,829,500        |
| NO             | 2            | 9,646         | 4,184,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 22,741        | 9,056,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 703           | 270,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,211         | 872,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      188  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - more exercise  
**Question** What is that? - Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 20,728        | 9,430,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 9,872         | 4,369,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 32,387        | 13,240,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 103           | 29,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,920         | 1,143,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** CIH\_8B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      189  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - lose weight  
**Question** What is that? - Lose weight  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,677         | 1,500,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 26,923        | 12,299,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 32,387        | 13,240,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 103           | 29,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,920         | 1,143,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      190  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - improve eating habits  
**Question** What is that? - Change diet / improve eating habits  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6,157         | 2,965,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 24,443        | 10,834,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 32,387        | 13,240,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 103           | 29,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,920         | 1,143,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CIH\_8J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      191  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - quit smoking  
**Question** What is that? - Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,219         | 1,377,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 27,381        | 12,423,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 32,387        | 13,240,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 103           | 29,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,920         | 1,143,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      192  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - drink less alcohol  
**Question** What is that? - Drink less alcohol  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 244           | 135,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 30,356        | 13,664,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 32,387        | 13,240,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 103           | 29,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,920         | 1,143,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** CIH\_8G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      193  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - reduce stress level  
**Question** What is that? - Reduce stress level  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,170         | 642,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 29,430        | 13,157,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 32,387        | 13,240,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 103           | 29,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,920         | 1,143,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      194  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - receive medical treatment  
**Question** What is that? - Receive medical treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,069         | 398,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 29,531        | 13,401,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 32,387        | 13,240,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 103           | 29,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,920         | 1,143,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** CIH\_8H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      195  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - take vitamins  
**Question** What is that? - Take vitamins  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 348           | 214,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 30,252        | 13,585,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 32,387        | 13,240,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 103           | 29,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,920         | 1,143,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      196  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - other  
**Question** What is that? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,710         | 788,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 28,890        | 13,011,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 32,387        | 13,240,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 103           | 29,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,920         | 1,143,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** OH1FTH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      197  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Theme module: Oral health 1 - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 66,013        | 28,213,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH1\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      198  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q20  
**Concept** Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth  
**Question** In general, would you say the health of your teeth and mouth is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1            | 14,469        | 6,564,000         |
| VERY GOOD      | 2            | 21,086        | 9,046,500         |
| GOOD           | 3            | 19,561        | 8,036,000         |
| FAIR           | 4            | 6,315         | 2,700,000         |
| POOR           | 5            | 2,796         | 1,121,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 272           | 75,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 22            | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,492         | 663,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** OH1\_21A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      199  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q21A  
**Concept** Ability to chew - firm foods  
**Question** Now a few questions about your ability to chew different foods, whether you eat them or not. Can you chew firm foods (e.g., meat)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 62,208        | 26,655,500        |
| NO             | 2            | 1,950         | 785,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 61            | 22,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 8             | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,786         | 745,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH1\_21B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      200

**Question Name** OH1\_Q21B

**Concept** Ability to chew - fresh apple

**Question** Can you bite off and chew a piece of fresh apple?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 59,388        | 25,852,500        |
| NO             | 2            | 4,741         | 1,591,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 89            | 22,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 9             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,786         | 745,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** OH1\_21C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      201

**Question Name** OH1\_Q21C

**Concept** Ability to chew - boiled vegetables

**Question** Can you chew boiled vegetables?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 63,647        | 27,213,000        |
| NO             | 2            | 569           | 253,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,786         | 745,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH1\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      202  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q22  
**Concept** Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month  
**Question** In the past month, how often have you had any pain or discomfort in your teeth or gums?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 2,600         | 1,121,000         |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 7,586         | 3,330,500         |
| RARELY         | 3            | 13,588        | 5,731,500         |
| NEVER          | 4            | 40,366        | 17,258,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 86            | 27,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,786         | 745,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** OH1FCHW                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      203  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Inability to chew - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on OH1\_21A, OH1\_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 5,283         | 1,819,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 58,807        | 25,606,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,923         | 787,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCSFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 204                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Health care system satisfaction - (F)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 23,243               | 11,071,000               |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 42,770               | 17,142,000               |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCS_1  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 205                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCS_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Rating of availability of health care - province   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in [province]? Would you say it is: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| EXCELLENT             |  | 1                  |   | 2,747                | 1,320,000                |
| GOOD                  |  | 2                  |   | 9,155                | 4,462,500                |
| FAIR                  |  | 3                  |   | 5,971                | 2,803,500                |
| POOR                  |  | 4                  |   | 3,431                | 1,549,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 43,808               | 17,667,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 514                  | 247,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 11                   | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 376                  | 159,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCS\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 206  
**Question Name** HCS\_Q2  
**Concept** Rating of quality of health care - province  
**Question** Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in [province]: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSFOPT = 1  
**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1            | 3,647         | 1,711,500         |
| GOOD           | 2            | 11,282        | 5,452,500         |
| FAIR           | 3            | 4,578         | 2,194,500         |
| POOR           | 4            | 1,574         | 711,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 43,808        | 17,667,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 223           | 65,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 901           | 410,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HCS\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 207  
**Question Name** HCS\_Q3  
**Concept** Rating of availability of health care - community  
**Question** Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSFOPT = 1  
**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1            | 2,970         | 1,437,500         |
| GOOD           | 2            | 9,151         | 4,430,500         |
| FAIR           | 3            | 5,102         | 2,386,000         |
| POOR           | 4            | 3,656         | 1,616,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 43,808        | 17,667,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 423           | 264,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 901           | 410,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCS\_4                      **Length** 1    **Position** 208  
**Question Name** HCS\_Q4  
**Concept** Rating of quality of health care - community  
**Question** Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in your community?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1            | 3,676         | 1,663,500         |
| GOOD           | 2            | 11,176        | 5,353,000         |
| FAIR           | 3            | 4,177         | 2,033,000         |
| POOR           | 4            | 1,710         | 738,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 43,808        | 17,667,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 557           | 338,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 8             | 8,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 901           | 410,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** MAM\_037                      **Length** 1    **Position** 209  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q1  
**Concept** Currently pregnant  
**Question** Are you pregnant?  
**Universe** Female aged 15 to 49

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 571           | 261,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 15,427        | 7,724,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,787        | 20,105,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 33            | 14,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 11            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 184           | 103,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      210 - 211  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q2  
**Concept** Height / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)  | 3            | 21            | 7,500             |
| 4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM) | 4            | 1,647         | 662,500           |
| 5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM) | 5            | 55,978        | 23,590,500        |
| 6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM) | 6            | 7,264         | 3,447,000         |
| 7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER          | 7            | 16            | 6,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                    | 96           | 571           | 261,500           |
| DON'T KNOW                        | 97           | 472           | 217,000           |
| REFUSAL                           | 98           | 43            | 20,000            |
| NOT STATED                        | 99           | 1             | 1,000             |
|                                   | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HWT\_2A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      212 - 213  
**Question Name** HWT\_N2A  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (1, 97 or 98)  
**Note** Completed by interviewer.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 65,497        | 27,975,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 516           | 238,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 214 - 215

**Question Name** HWT\_N2B

**Concept** Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported

**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"

**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (2, 97 or 98)

**Note** Completed by interviewer.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 65,497        | 27,975,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 516           | 238,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HWT\_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 216 - 217

**Question Name** HWT\_N2C

**Concept** Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported

**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"

**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (3, 97 or 98)

**Note** Completed by interviewer.

| <u>Content</u>                        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)    | 0           | 1             | 1,000             |
| 3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)    | 1           | 2             | 1,000             |
| 3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)    | 2           | 3             | 1,000             |
| 3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)   | 3           | 2             | 1,000             |
| 3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)  | 4           | 2             | 1,500             |
| 3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)  | 6           | 4             | 1,000             |
| 3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)  | 9           | 2             | 1,000             |
| 3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM) | 10          | 1             | 1,000             |
| 3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM) | 11          | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                        | 96          | 65,476        | 27,968,000        |
| NOT STATED                            | 99          | 516           | 238,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                          |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2D **Length** 2 **Position** 218 - 219  
**Question Name** HWT\_N2D  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (4, 97 or 98)  
**Note** Completed by interviewer.

| <u>Content</u>                        | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)  | 0            | 14            | 7,000             |
| 4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)  | 1            | 17            | 9,500             |
| 4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)  | 2            | 14            | 3,000             |
| 4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)  | 3            | 14            | 4,500             |
| 4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)  | 4            | 9             | 2,500             |
| 4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)  | 5            | 33            | 12,000            |
| 4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)  | 6            | 43            | 25,500            |
| 4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)  | 7            | 36            | 13,000            |
| 4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)  | 8            | 108           | 40,000            |
| 4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)  | 9            | 172           | 88,500            |
| 4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM) | 10           | 332           | 113,500           |
| 4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM) | 11           | 836           | 339,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                        | 96           | 63,850        | 27,312,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                            | 97           | 18            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL                               | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                            | 99           | 516           | 238,000           |
|                                       | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2E                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      220 - 221  
**Question Name** HWT\_N2E  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (5, 97 or 98)  
**Note** Completed by interviewer.

| <u>Content</u>                        | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)  | 0            | 2,404         | 965,000           |
| 5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)  | 1            | 2,726         | 1,044,000         |
| 5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)  | 2            | 5,224         | 1,995,500         |
| 5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)  | 3            | 4,822         | 1,966,500         |
| 5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)  | 4            | 5,990         | 2,442,500         |
| 5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)  | 5            | 5,072         | 2,091,500         |
| 5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)  | 6            | 5,807         | 2,444,000         |
| 5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)  | 7            | 5,521         | 2,494,000         |
| 5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)  | 8            | 5,465         | 2,338,000         |
| 5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)  | 9            | 4,160         | 1,935,500         |
| 5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM) | 10           | 4,770         | 2,077,000         |
| 5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM) | 11           | 3,865         | 1,746,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                        | 96           | 9,519         | 4,384,500         |
| DON'T KNOW                            | 97           | 149           | 51,000            |
| REFUSAL                               | 98           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                            | 99           | 516           | 238,000           |
|                                       | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2F **Length** 2 **Position** 222 - 223  
**Question Name** HWT\_N2F  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (6, 97 or 98)  
**Note** Completed by interviewer.

| <u>Content</u>                        | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)  | 0            | 3,190         | 1,443,500         |
| 6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)  | 1            | 1,704         | 847,500           |
| 6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)  | 2            | 1,260         | 621,000           |
| 6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)  | 3            | 529           | 281,000           |
| 6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)  | 4            | 344           | 143,000           |
| 6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)  | 5            | 124           | 61,500            |
| 6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)  | 6            | 63            | 27,500            |
| 6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)  | 7            | 13            | 5,500             |
| 6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)  | 8            | 9             | 4,500             |
| 6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)  | 9            | 7             | 2,000             |
| 6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM) | 10           | 12            | 4,500             |
| 6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM) | 11           | 4             | 3,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                        | 96           | 58,233        | 24,528,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                            | 97           | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                            | 99           | 516           | 238,000           |
|                                       | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 224 - 226  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q3  
**Concept** Weight / self-reported  
**Question** How much do you weigh?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Use variable HWT\_N4 to determine if weight is in pounds or kilograms. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WEIGHT         | 25 - 540     | 63,775        | 27,328,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996          | 571           | 261,500           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997          | 1,192         | 454,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 998          | 471           | 166,000           |
| NOT STATED     | 999          | 4             | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HWT\_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 227  
**Question Name** HWT\_N4  
**Concept** Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported  
**Question** Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in HWT\_3. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| POUNDS         | 1            | 61,506        | 25,529,500        |
| KILOGRAMS      | 2            | 2,269         | 1,799,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 571           | 261,500           |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,667         | 623,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 70

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_4                      **Length** 1      **Position** 228

**Question Name** HWT\_Q4

**Concept** Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported

**Question** Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| OVERWEIGHT            | 1                  | 26,193               | 10,386,500               |
| UNDERWEIGHT           | 2                  | 2,611                | 1,223,000                |
| JUST ABOUT RIGHT      | 3                  | 33,391               | 15,040,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 571                  | 261,500                  |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 142                  | 44,500                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 10                   | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 3,095                | 1,255,500                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTDHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 229 - 233

**Question Name**

**Concept** Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HWT\_2, HWT\_2C, HWT\_2D, HWT\_2E, HWT\_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0.926 METRES OR SHORTER | 0.914       | 1             | 1,000             |
| 0.927 TO 0.952 METRES   | 0.940       | 2             | 1,000             |
| 0.953 TO 0.977 METRES   | 0.965       | 2             | 1,000             |
| 0.978 TO 1.002 METRES   | 0.991       | 1             | 1,000             |
| 1.003 TO 1.028 METRES   | 1.016       | 2             | 1,500             |
| 1.054 TO 1.079 METRES   | 1.067       | 3             | 1,000             |
| 1.130 TO 1.155 METRES   | 1.143       | 1             | 1,000             |
| 1.156 TO 1.180 METRES   | 1.168       | 1             | 1,000             |
| 1.181 TO 1.206 METRES   | 1.194       | 4             | 2,000             |
| 1.207 TO 1.231 METRES   | 1.219       | 7             | 2,000             |
| 1.232 TO 1.256 METRES   | 1.245       | 17            | 9,500             |
| 1.257 TO 1.282 METRES   | 1.270       | 10            | 2,500             |
| 1.283 TO 1.307 METRES   | 1.295       | 13            | 4,000             |
| 1.308 TO 1.333 METRES   | 1.321       | 7             | 2,000             |
| 1.334 TO 1.358 METRES   | 1.346       | 29            | 10,500            |
| 1.359 TO 1.383 METRES   | 1.372       | 37            | 24,000            |
| 1.384 TO 1.409 METRES   | 1.397       | 30            | 11,500            |
| 1.410 TO 1.434 METRES   | 1.422       | 98            | 34,500            |
| 1.435 TO 1.460 METRES   | 1.448       | 163           | 86,000            |
| 1.461 TO 1.485 METRES   | 1.473       | 316           | 102,000           |
| 1.486 TO 1.510 METRES   | 1.499       | 819           | 332,000           |
| 1.511 TO 1.536 METRES   | 1.524       | 2,331         | 931,000           |
| 1.537 TO 1.561 METRES   | 1.549       | 2,669         | 1,017,500         |
| 1.562 TO 1.587 METRES   | 1.575       | 5,129         | 1,953,500         |
| 1.588 TO 1.612 METRES   | 1.600       | 4,727         | 1,916,500         |
| 1.613 TO 1.637 METRES   | 1.626       | 5,904         | 2,401,500         |
| 1.638 TO 1.663 METRES   | 1.651       | 4,968         | 2,046,000         |
| 1.664 TO 1.688 METRES   | 1.676       | 5,688         | 2,383,000         |
| 1.689 TO 1.714 METRES   | 1.702       | 5,409         | 2,446,000         |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                        |       |               |                   |
|------------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1.715 TO 1.739 METRES  | 1.727 | 5,319         | 2,288,500         |
| 1.740 TO 1.764 METRES  | 1.753 | 4,063         | 1,879,500         |
| 1.765 TO 1.790 METRES  | 1.778 | 4,648         | 2,032,000         |
| 1.791 TO 1.815 METRES  | 1.803 | 3,792         | 1,714,500         |
| 1.816 TO 1.841 METRES  | 1.829 | 3,102         | 1,410,000         |
| 1.842 TO 1.866 METRES  | 1.854 | 1,669         | 829,500           |
| 1.867 TO 1.891 METRES  | 1.880 | 1,232         | 609,000           |
| 1.892 TO 1.917 METRES  | 1.905 | 515           | 273,500           |
| 1.918 TO 1.942 METRES  | 1.930 | 333           | 138,500           |
| 1.943 TO 1.968 METRES  | 1.956 | 124           | 61,500            |
| 1.969 TO 1.993 METRES  | 1.981 | 60            | 26,500            |
| 1.994 TO 2.018 METRES  | 2.007 | 13            | 5,500             |
| 2.019 TO 2.044 METRES  | 2.032 | 9             | 4,500             |
| 2.045 TO 2.069 METRES  | 2.057 | 6             | 2,000             |
| 2.070 TO 2.095 METRES  | 2.083 | 12            | 4,500             |
| 2.096 TO 2.120 METRES  | 2.108 | 4             | 3,500             |
| 2.121 METRES OR TALLER | 2.134 | 15            | 6,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 9.996 | 571           | 261,500           |
| NOT STATED             | 9.999 | 2,138         | 939,500           |
| <b>Total</b>           |       | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** HWTDWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 234 - 239  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on HWT\_3, HWT\_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>    | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS | 22.50 - 243.00 | 62,344        | 26,694,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 999.96         | 571           | 261,500           |
| NOT STATED          | 999.99         | 3,098         | 1,257,500         |
| <b>Total</b>        |                | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HWTDBMI  | <b>Length</b>      | 6.2 | <b>Position</b>      | 240 - 245                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)                            |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)               |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on HWTDDHTM, HWTDDWTK. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| BMI - SELF-REPORT     |  | 8.34 - 135.31      |     | 61,886               | 26,505,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 999.96             |     | 571                  | 261,500                  |
| NOT STATED            |  | 999.99             |     | 3,556                | 1,447,000                |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |     | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HWTDISW   | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 246 - 247                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on DHH_AGE, HWTDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| UNDERWEIGHT           |   | 1                  |   | 1,257                | 639,000                  |
| NORMAL WEIGHT         |   | 2                  |   | 24,292               | 11,237,000               |
| OVERWEIGHT            |   | 3                  |   | 19,908               | 8,206,500                |
| OBESE - CLASS I       |   | 4                  |   | 7,936                | 2,974,500                |
| OBESE - CLASS II      |   | 5                  |   | 2,349                | 853,000                  |
| OBESE - CLASS III     |   | 6                  |   | 1,118                | 355,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 96                 |   | 6,316                | 2,804,000                |
| NOT STATED            |   | 99                 |   | 2,837                | 1,143,500                |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |   |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HWTDCOL   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 248 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HWTDBMI, DHH_YOB, DHH_MOB, DHH_DOB, ADM_YOI, ADM_MOI, ADM_DOI, DHH_SEX et MAM_037. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE | 1            | 3,831         | 1,768,000         |
| OVERWEIGHT                   | 2            | 841           | 333,000           |
| OBESE                        | 3            | 247           | 91,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 6            | 60,268        | 25,670,500        |
| NOT STATED                   | 9            | 826           | 350,500           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

|                      |                       |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CCC_031               | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 249 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CCC_Q031              |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Has asthma            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | (Do you have) asthma? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents       |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          |                       |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 5,595         | 2,363,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 60,360        | 25,829,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 48            | 16,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 9             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1             | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_035                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      250  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q035  
**Concept** Asthma - had symptoms or attacks  
**Question** Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_031 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,819         | 1,221,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 2,762         | 1,138,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,360        | 25,829,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 14            | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 58            | 21,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CCC\_036                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      251  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q036  
**Concept** Asthma - took medication  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_031 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,264         | 1,774,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 1,330         | 588,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,360        | 25,829,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 58            | 21,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCC_051  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 252                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q051   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has arthritis  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have arthritis, excluding fibromyalgia?       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | The word "rheumatism" was removed from the question. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 13,805               | 4,309,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 52,060               | 23,841,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 136                  | 57,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 10                   | 4,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCC_053   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 253                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CC2_Q01   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had pain or stiffness in joints   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During the past 12 months, have you had pain or stiffness in your joints, not including your back and neck? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered CCC_051 = (2, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 14,707               | 6,037,500                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 37,423               | 17,835,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 13,805               | 4,309,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 63                   | 25,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 5                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 10                   | 4,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_054                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      254  
**Question Name** CC2\_Q02  
**Concept** Had pain or stiffness in joints for one month  
**Question** Would you say you had this pain or stiffness on most days for at least one month?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_053 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6,763         | 2,772,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 7,857         | 3,234,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 51,228        | 22,144,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 87            | 31,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 78            | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CCC\_061                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      255  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q061  
**Concept** Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis  
**Question** Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 15,935        | 6,151,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 49,959        | 22,022,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 107           | 35,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 10            | 4,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_071                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      256

**Question Name** CCC\_Q071

**Concept** Has high blood pressure

**Question** Do you have high blood pressure?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 14,227        | 4,614,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 51,473        | 23,478,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 300           | 115,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 10            | 4,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CCC\_072                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      257

**Question Name** CCC\_Q072

**Concept** Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure

**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_071 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,584         | 1,213,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 48,058        | 22,335,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 14,227        | 4,614,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 129           | 43,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 13            | 5,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_073                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      258  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q073  
**Concept** Medication - high blood pressure - past month  
**Question** In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_072 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_071 = (1, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 13,753        | 4,302,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 4,026         | 1,519,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 48,058        | 22,335,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 32            | 7,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 144           | 50,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CCC\_073A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      259  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q73A  
**Concept** Pregnant when first diagnosed with high blood pressure  
**Question** Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Females aged 16 and over who answered (CCC\_071 = (1 or 8) or (CCC\_072 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCC\_073 = (1, 7 or 8)) or CCC\_031 = 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 435           | 144,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 7,485         | 2,105,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 57,894        | 25,907,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 113           | 29,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 84            | 27,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCC_073B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 260                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q73B  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other than during pregnancy - diag. with high blood pressure  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have high blood pressure? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered CCC_073A = (1, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 390                  | 117,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 45                   | 26,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,379               | 28,012,000               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 199                  | 57,000                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCC_081   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 261                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q081  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has migraine headaches  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 7,082                | 3,103,500                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 58,859               | 25,078,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 59                   | 25,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 10                   | 4,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

**CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCC_91A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 262                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q091A  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has chronic bronchitis   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Do you have) chronic bronchitis?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | The question was accidentally dropped from the 2007 questionnaire. It was re-introduced in 2008. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 2,084                | 730,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 63,800               | 27,433,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 115                  | 44,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 10                   | 4,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCC_91E                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 263                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q091E                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has emphysema                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Do you have) emphysema?     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 30 and over |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                              | 1                  |   | 701                  | 201,500                  |
| NO                    |                              | 2                  |   | 50,288               | 20,103,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                              | 6                  |   | 14,943               | 7,875,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                              | 7                  |   | 70                   | 29,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                              | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                              | 9                  |   | 9                    | 3,500                    |
|                       |                              | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_91F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      264

**Question Name** CCC\_Q91F

**Concept** Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

**Question** (Do you have) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?

**Universe** Respondents aged 30 and over

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 897           | 249,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 49,975        | 20,012,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 14,943        | 7,875,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 187           | 71,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 9             | 3,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CCC\_101                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      265

**Question Name** CCC\_Q101

**Concept** Has diabetes

**Question** (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have diabetes?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,846         | 1,656,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 61,097        | 26,526,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 57            | 25,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 10            | 4,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_102                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      266 - 268  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q102  
**Concept** Diabetes - age first diagnosed  
**Question** How old were you when this was first diagnosed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 96       | 4,787         | 1,641,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996          | 61,097        | 26,526,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997          | 58            | 15,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 998          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999          | 70            | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CCC\_10A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      269  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q10A  
**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant  
**Question** Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) or CCC\_102 = (997, 998) or CCC\_101 = (7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 127           | 71,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 669           | 235,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,183        | 27,890,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 30            | 15,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 84

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_10B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      270

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q10B

**Concept**                      Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant

**Question**                      Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?

**Universe**                      Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10A = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_102 = (997, 998) or CCC\_101 = (7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| YES                   | 1                  | 92                   | 38,000                   |
| NO                    | 2                  | 34                   | 32,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 65,852               | 28,125,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 34                   | 16,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_10C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      271 - 272

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q10C

**Concept**                      Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin

**Question**                      When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10B = 2

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 MONTH              | 1            | 384           | 150,500           |
| 1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS  | 2            | 37            | 18,000            |
| 2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS | 3            | 39            | 13,500            |
| 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR   | 4            | 49            | 22,000            |
| 1 YEAR OR MORE                 | 5            | 585           | 190,500           |
| NEVER                          | 6            | 3,690         | 1,220,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 96           | 61,131        | 26,558,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                     | 97           | 26            | 7,500             |
| REFUSAL                        | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                     | 99           | 71            | 31,500            |
|                                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



**CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_105                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      273

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q105

**Concept**                      Diabetes - currently takes insulin

**Question**                      Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10B = 2

**Note**                      In processing, if a respondent answered CCC\_10C = 6 (never), the variable CCC\_105 is given the value of 2 (no).

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 993           | 332,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 3,816         | 1,290,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 61,131        | 26,558,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 71            | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** CCC\_106                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      274

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q106

**Concept**                      Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar

**Question**                      In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10B = 2

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,452         | 1,174,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 1,346         | 446,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 61,131        | 26,558,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 13            | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 71            | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_121                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      275  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q121  
**Concept** Has heart disease  
**Question** Do you have heart disease?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,487         | 1,385,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 61,323        | 26,767,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 189           | 55,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 10            | 4,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_131                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      276  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q131  
**Concept** Has cancer  
**Question** (Do you have) cancer?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,992         | 611,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 63,930        | 27,576,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 78            | 21,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 10            | 4,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_31A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      277  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q132  
**Concept** Ever had cancer  
**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_131 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,526         | 1,128,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 60,438        | 26,453,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 1,992         | 611,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 15,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 13            | 5,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CCC\_141                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      278  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q141  
**Concept** Has stomach or intestinal ulcers  
**Question** Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,212         | 883,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 63,595        | 27,251,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 192           | 72,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 10            | 4,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_151                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      279

**Question Name** CCC\_Q151

**Concept** Suffers from the effects of a stroke

**Question** Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,052         | 297,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,878        | 27,889,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 70            | 21,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 10            | 4,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CCC\_161                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      280

**Question Name** CCC\_Q161

**Concept** Has urinary incontinence

**Question** (Do you suffer) from urinary incontinence?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,123         | 945,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 62,760        | 27,223,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 114           | 38,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 10            | 4,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_171                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      281  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q171  
**Concept** Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis  
**Question** Do you suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome or bowel incontinence?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,506         | 1,212,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 62,349        | 26,944,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 143           | 50,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 10            | 4,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CCC\_17A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      282  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q171A  
**Concept** Type of bowel disease  
**Question** What kind of bowel disease do you have?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_171 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CROHN'S DISEASE          | 1            | 284           | 105,500           |
| ULCERATIVE COLITIS       | 2            | 337           | 128,000           |
| IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME | 3            | 1,945         | 685,500           |
| BOWEL INCONTINENCE       | 4            | 140           | 55,000            |
| OTHER                    | 5            | 733           | 220,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 6            | 62,349        | 26,944,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 7            | 62            | 17,000            |
| REFUSAL                  | 8            | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 9            | 158           | 56,000            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCC_181  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 283                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q181   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 18 and over                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 331                  | 117,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 59,849               | 25,522,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 5,756                | 2,548,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 61                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 6                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 10                   | 4,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCC_280   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 284                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q280  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has a mood disorder   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes manic depression.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 4,910                | 1,905,000                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 60,982               | 26,258,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 93                   | 40,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 18                   | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 10                   | 4,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

**CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCC_290  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 285                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q290   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has an anxiety disorder  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3,941                | 1,588,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 61,949               | 26,578,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 97                   | 38,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 16                   | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 10                   | 4,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCDCPD  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 286                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) - D                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 35 and over   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on DHH_AGE, CCC_91A, CCC_91E, CCC_91F. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| HAS COPD              |  | 1                  |   | 2,653                | 837,000                  |
| DOES NOT HAVE COPD    |  | 2                  |   | 43,512               | 17,219,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 19,560               | 10,051,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 288                  | 105,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DIAFOPT                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 287                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Diabetes care - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 39,708               | 16,873,500               |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 26,305               | 11,339,500               |
|                       |                                      | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DIA_01   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 288                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DIA_Q01  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Tested for "A-one-C" haemoglobin   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"? (An "A-one-C" haemoglobin test measures the average level of blood sugar over a 3-month period.) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 2,360                | 806,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 456                  | 125,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 63,017               | 27,215,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 140                  | 50,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 40                   | 16,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_02                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      289 - 291  
**Question Name** DIA\_Q02  
**Concept** Number of times - tested for haemoglobin "A-one-C"  
**Question** How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"?)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 52       | 2,285         | 782,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 63,473        | 27,340,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 75            | 24,500            |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 180           | 66,500            |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DIA\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      292  
**Question Name** DIA\_Q03  
**Concept** Feet checked by health professional  
**Question** In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?  
**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,521         | 513,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,412         | 459,500           |
| NO FEET        | 3            | 10            | 3,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,017        | 27,215,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 13            | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 40            | 16,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_04                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      293 - 295  
**Question Name** DIA\_Q04  
**Concept** Number of times - feet checked by health professional  
**Question** How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99       | 1,476         | 495,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 64,439        | 27,678,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 45            | 18,500            |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 53            | 22,000            |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DIA\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      296  
**Question Name** DIA\_Q05  
**Concept** Urine tested for protein by health professional  
**Question** In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested your urine for protein (i.e., Microalbumin)?  
**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,112         | 716,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 705           | 219,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,017        | 27,215,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 138           | 46,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 40            | 16,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      297

**Question Name** DIA\_Q06

**Concept** Ever had eye exam with pupils dilated

**Question** Have you ever had an eye exam where the pupils of your eyes were dilated? (This procedure would have made you temporarily sensitive to light.)

**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,203         | 728,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 698           | 236,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,017        | 27,215,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 55            | 17,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 40            | 16,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DIA\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      298

**Question Name** DIA\_Q07

**Concept** Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time

**Question** When was the last time: (less than one month ago, 1 month to less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 or more years ago)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO             | 1            | 307           | 101,500           |
| ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO | 2            | 1,262         | 394,000           |
| ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO   | 3            | 397           | 148,500           |
| 2 OR MORE YEARS AGO                 | 4            | 230           | 77,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                      | 6            | 63,715        | 27,451,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                          | 7            | 7             | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED                          | 9            | 95            | 33,500            |
|                                     | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      299

**Question Name** DIA\_Q08

**Concept** Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit

**Question** How often do you usually have your blood checked for glucose or sugar by yourself or by a family member or friend?

**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PER DAY        | 1            | 1,566         | 512,500           |
| PER WEEK       | 2            | 799           | 263,500           |
| PER MONTH      | 3            | 202           | 67,500            |
| PER YEAR       | 4            | 87            | 34,500            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 275           | 94,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,017        | 27,215,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 27            | 10,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 40            | 16,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8B                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      300 - 302

**Question Name** DIA\_N08B

**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_08 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 20       | 1,561         | 511,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 64,380        | 27,674,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 67            | 26,000            |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      303 - 305  
**Question Name** DIA\_N08C  
**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 12       | 795           | 262,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 65,147        | 27,924,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 67            | 26,000            |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      306 - 308  
**Question Name** DIA\_N08D  
**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_08 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 15       | 200           | 67,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 65,744        | 28,119,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 67            | 26,000            |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8E **Length** 3 **Position** 309 - 311

**Question Name** DIA\_N08E

**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_08 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 24       | 86            | 34,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 65,859        | 28,152,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 67            | 26,000            |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DIA\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 312

**Question Name** DIA\_Q09

**Concept** Checks feet / self - reporting unit

**Question** How often do you usually have your feet checked for any sores or irritations by yourself or by a family member or friend?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PER DAY        | 1            | 1,079         | 317,500           |
| PER WEEK       | 2            | 602           | 182,500           |
| PER MONTH      | 3            | 246           | 112,500           |
| PER YEAR       | 4            | 140           | 44,500            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 807           | 299,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,027        | 27,218,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 72            | 22,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 40            | 16,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_N9B                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      313 - 315  
**Question Name** DIA\_N09B  
**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_09.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 20       | 1,070         | 316,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 64,822        | 27,992,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 9             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 112           | 38,500            |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DIA\_N9C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      316 - 318  
**Question Name** DIA\_N09C  
**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_09 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_09.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 7        | 599           | 182,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 65,299        | 27,992,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 112           | 38,500            |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_N9D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      319 - 321  
**Question Name** DIA\_N09D  
**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_09 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_09.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 15       | 245           | 112,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 65,655        | 28,062,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 112           | 38,500            |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DIA\_N9E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      322 - 324  
**Question Name** DIA\_N09E  
**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per year  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_09 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_09.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 22       | 138           | 43,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 65,761        | 28,130,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 112           | 38,500            |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      325

**Question Name** DIA\_Q10

**Concept** Medication - ASA - past month

**Question** In the past month, did you take aspirin or other ASA (acetylsalicylic acid) medication every day or every second day?

**Universe** Respondents aged 35 and over with DIAFOPT = 1, who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,597         | 504,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,267         | 435,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,101        | 27,254,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 15            | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 32            | 14,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DIA\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      326

**Question Name** DIA\_Q11

**Concept** Medication - blood cholesterol - past month

**Question** In the past month, did you take prescription medications such as Lipitor or Zocor to control your blood cholesterol levels?

**Universe** Respondents aged 35 and over with DIAFOPT = 1, who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,741         | 585,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,090         | 343,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,101        | 27,254,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 48            | 16,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 32            | 14,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HUIFOPT                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 327                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Health utility index - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 16,194               | 7,441,000                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 49,819               | 20,772,000               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HUI_01  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 328                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HUI_Q01   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Vision - read newspaper without glasses / contacts  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newspaper without glasses or contact lenses? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 7,700                | 3,974,500                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 8,475                | 3,459,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 49,819               | 20,772,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 15                   | 6,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HUI_02   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 329                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HUI_Q02  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HUI_01 = (2, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 8,284                | 3,410,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 185                  | 47,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 57,519               | 24,746,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 6                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 19                   | 7,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HUI_03   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 330                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HUI_Q03  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Vision - able to see   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Are you able to see at all?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HUI_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 184                  | 47,000                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 7                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,803               | 28,156,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 19                   | 7,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      331

**Question Name** HUI\_Q04

**Concept** Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts

**Question** Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_02 = 1 or HUI\_03 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 11,600        | 5,368,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 4,488         | 2,039,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,826        | 20,774,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 80            | 24,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 19            | 7,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HUI\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      332

**Question Name** HUI\_Q05

**Concept** Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts

**Question** Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_03 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,317         | 1,983,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 162           | 54,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 61,426        | 26,142,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 9             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 99            | 31,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      333  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q06  
**Concept** Hearing - in group without hearing aid  
**Question** Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 15,417        | 7,210,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 726           | 214,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,819        | 20,772,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 32            | 10,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 19            | 7,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HUI\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      334  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q07  
**Concept** Hearing - in group with hearing aid  
**Question** Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_06 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 443           | 148,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 185           | 44,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,236        | 27,982,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 97            | 21,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 51            | 17,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_07A **Length** 1 **Position** 335  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q07A  
**Concept** Hearing - able to hear  
**Question** Are you able to hear at all?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_07 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 271           | 62,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 11            | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,679        | 28,130,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 51            | 17,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HUI\_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 336  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q08  
**Concept** Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid  
**Question** Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_07 = 1 or HUI\_07A = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 528           | 148,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 177           | 60,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,247        | 27,984,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 9             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 52            | 18,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      337  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q09  
**Concept** Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid  
**Question** Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_07A = (7 or 8) or HUI\_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 162           | 55,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 18            | 5,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,775        | 28,133,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 52            | 18,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HUI\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      338  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q10  
**Concept** Speech - completely understood by strangers  
**Question** Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 16,067        | 7,388,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 100           | 43,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,819        | 20,772,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 19            | 7,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      339

**Question Name** HUI\_Q11

**Concept** Speech - partially understood by strangers

**Question** Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 76            | 29,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 24            | 14,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,886        | 28,160,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 5             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 21            | 7,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HUI\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      340

**Question Name** HUI\_Q12

**Concept** Speech - completely understood by non-strangers

**Question** Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 71            | 32,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 33            | 13,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,886        | 28,160,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 21            | 7,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_13                      **Length** 1      **Position** 341  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q13  
**Concept** Speech - partially understood by non-strangers  
**Question** Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_12 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_10 = (8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 24            | 10,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 9             | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,957        | 28,192,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 22            | 7,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HUI\_14                      **Length** 1      **Position** 342  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q14  
**Concept** Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support  
**Question** Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 15,455        | 7,203,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 708           | 228,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,819        | 20,772,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 11            | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 19            | 7,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 343

**Question Name** HUI\_Q15

**Concept** Mobility - able to walk

**Question** Are you able to walk at all?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 653           | 195,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 55            | 33,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,274        | 27,975,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 31            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HUI\_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 344

**Question Name** HUI\_Q16

**Concept** Mobility - requires support to walk

**Question** Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 546           | 168,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 102           | 26,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,329        | 28,008,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 31            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 112

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      345  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q17  
**Concept** Mobility - requires help of person to walk  
**Question** Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 124           | 34,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 525           | 160,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,329        | 28,008,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 31            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** HUI\_18                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      346  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q18  
**Concept** Mobility - requires a wheelchair  
**Question** Do you require a wheelchair to get around?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 115           | 50,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 588           | 178,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,274        | 27,975,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 31            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 347  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q19  
**Concept** Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use  
**Question** How often do you use a wheelchair: (always, often, sometimes or never)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 42            | 30,500            |
| OFTEN          | 2            | 27            | 6,500             |
| SOMETIMES      | 3            | 42            | 10,500            |
| NEVER          | 4            | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,862        | 28,153,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 36            | 10,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HUI\_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 348  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q20  
**Concept** Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair  
**Question** Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 67            | 36,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 46            | 13,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,862        | 28,153,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 36            | 10,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 349

**Question Name** HUI\_Q21

**Concept** Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

**Question** Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 16,065        | 7,376,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 101           | 54,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,819        | 20,772,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 8             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 19            | 7,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HUI\_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 350

**Question Name** HUI\_Q22

**Concept** Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

**Question** Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 50            | 37,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 51            | 17,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,884        | 28,148,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 28            | 10,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 351  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q23  
**Concept** Dexterity - requires help with tasks  
**Question** Do you require the help of another person with: (some tasks, most tasks, almost all tasks, or all tasks)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_21 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SOME TASKS       | 1            | 24            | 11,500            |
| MOST TASKS       | 2            | 11            | 7,000             |
| ALMOST ALL TASKS | 3            | 4             | 1,000             |
| ALL TASKS        | 4            | 11            | 18,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 65,935        | 28,165,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 28            | 10,500            |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HUI\_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 352  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q24  
**Concept** Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation  
**Question** Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 10            | 15,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 89            | 38,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,884        | 28,148,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 28            | 10,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 116

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_25                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      353  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q25  
**Concept** Emotion - self evaluation  
**Question** Would you describe yourself as being usually: (happy and interested in life, somewhat happy, somewhat unhappy, unhappy with little interest in life, or so unhappy that life is not worthwhile)?  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b>                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE           | 1                  | 12,248               | 5,605,500                |
| SOMEWHAT HAPPY                         | 2                  | 3,397                | 1,602,000                |
| SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY                       | 3                  | 341                  | 143,500                  |
| UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE   | 4                  | 91                   | 45,000                   |
| SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE | 5                  | 36                   | 14,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE                         | 6                  | 49,819               | 20,772,000               |
| DON'T KNOW                             | 7                  | 52                   | 15,000                   |
| REFUSAL                                | 8                  | 10                   | 9,000                    |
| NOT STATED                             | 9                  | 19                   | 7,500                    |
|  | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 117

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_26                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      354  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q26  
**Concept** Cognition - ability to remember things  
**Question** How would you describe your usual ability to remember things: (able to remember most things, somewhat forgetful, or very forgetful)?  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS       | 1            | 12,837        | 6,092,500         |
| SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL                 | 2            | 3,015         | 1,200,000         |
| VERY FORGETFUL                     | 3            | 282           | 127,500           |
| UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL | 4            | 11            | 3,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 49,819        | 20,772,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 28            | 10,500            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 19            | 7,500             |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---



---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 118

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_27                      **Length** 1      **Position** 355  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q27  
**Concept** Cognition - ability to think and solve problems  
**Question** How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems: (able to think clearly and solve problems, having a little difficulty, having some difficulty, or having a great deal of difficulty)?  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b>                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS | 1                  | 14,517               | 6,727,500                |
| HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY               | 2                  | 1,165                | 526,000                  |
| HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY                   | 3                  | 346                  | 113,000                  |
| HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY        | 4                  | 80                   | 42,000                   |
| UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS        | 5                  | 21                   | 12,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 6                  | 49,819               | 20,772,000               |
| DON'T KNOW                               | 7                  | 44                   | 13,500                   |
| REFUSAL                                  | 8                  | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED                               | 9                  | 19                   | 7,500                    |
|  | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 119

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 356 - 357

**Question Name**

**Concept** Vision (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on vision health status. Based on HUI\_01, HUI\_02, HUI\_03, HUI\_04, HUI\_05. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of vision attribute levels.

| <b><u>Content</u></b>      | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1 | 1                  | 6,144                | 3,188,000                |
| VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2 | 2                  | 9,673                | 4,138,000                |
| VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3 | 3                  | 82                   | 36,000                   |
| VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4 | 4                  | 96                   | 24,000                   |
| VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5 | 5                  | 80                   | 18,000                   |
| VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6 | 6                  | 7                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 96                 | 49,819               | 20,772,000               |
| NOT STATED                 | 99                 | 112                  | 35,000                   |
|                            | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    HUIDHER                      **Length**            2    **Position**    358 - 359

**Question Name**

**Concept**            Hearing (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**            Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**                 This variable classifies respondents based on hearing health status. Based on HUI\_06, HUI\_07, HUI\_07A, HUI\_08, HUI\_09. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of hearing attribute levels.

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1 | 1            | 15,417        | 7,210,000         |
| HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2 | 2            | 297           | 97,000            |
| HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3 | 3            | 141           | 50,500            |
| HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4 | 4            | 142           | 32,000            |
| HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5 | 5            | 22            | 7,500             |
| HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6 | 6            | 19            | 4,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 96           | 49,819        | 20,772,000        |
| NOT STATED                  | 99           | 156           | 40,500            |
|                             | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 360

**Question Name**

**Concept** Speech (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on speech health status. Based on HUI\_10, HUI\_11, HUI\_12, HUI\_13. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of speech attribute levels.

| <b><u>Content</u></b>      | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1 | 1                  | 16,067               | 7,388,500                |
| SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2 | 2                  | 56                   | 22,500                   |
| SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3 | 3                  | 15                   | 5,000                    |
| SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4 | 4                  | 16                   | 12,000                   |
| SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5 | 5                  | 9                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6                  | 49,819               | 20,772,000               |
| NOT STATED                 | 9                  | 31                   | 11,000                   |
|                            | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 122

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDMOB                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      361 - 362

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Ambulation (mobility) (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**                      This variable classifies respondents based on ambulation (mobility) health status. Based on HUI\_14, HUI\_15, HUI\_16, HUI\_17, HUI\_18. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of ambulation (mobility) attribute levels.

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 1 | 1            | 15,455        | 7,203,000         |
| AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 2 | 2            | 80            | 22,000            |
| AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 3 | 3            | 398           | 126,000           |
| AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 4 | 4            | 40            | 11,000            |
| AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 5 | 5            | 121           | 34,000            |
| AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 6 | 6            | 55            | 33,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96           | 49,819        | 20,772,000        |
| NOT STATED                              | 99           | 45            | 11,500            |
|   | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 363 - 364

**Question Name**

**Concept** Dexterity (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on dexterity health status. Based on HUI\_21, HUI\_22, HUI\_23, HUI\_24. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of dexterity attribute levels.

| <b>Content</b>                | <b>Code</b>  | <b>Sample</b> | <b>Population</b> |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1 | 1            | 16,065        | 7,376,500         |
| DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2 | 2            | 45            | 15,500            |
| DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3 | 3            | 4             | 1,000             |
| DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4 | 4            | 24            | 11,500            |
| DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5 | 5            | 15            | 7,500             |
| DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6 | 6            | 11            | 18,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                | 96           | 49,819        | 20,772,000        |
| NOT STATED                    | 99           | 30            | 10,500            |
|                               | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 124

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 365

**Question Name**

**Concept** Emotion (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on emotional health status. Based on HUI\_25. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of emotion attribute levels.

| <b>Content</b>              | <b>Code</b>  | <b>Sample</b> | <b>Population</b> |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1 | 1            | 12,248        | 5,605,500         |
| EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2 | 2            | 3,397         | 1,602,000         |
| EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3 | 3            | 341           | 143,500           |
| EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4 | 4            | 91            | 45,000            |
| EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5 | 5            | 36            | 14,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6            | 49,819        | 20,772,000        |
| NOT STATED                  | 9            | 81            | 31,500            |
|                             | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 366 - 367

**Question Name**

**Concept** Cognition problems - function code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on cognitive health status. Based on HUI\_26, HUI\_27. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of cognition attribute levels.

| <u>Content</u>                | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1 | 1            | 12,154        | 5,775,000         |
| COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2 | 2            | 637           | 299,500           |
| COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3 | 3            | 2,230         | 896,000           |
| COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4 | 4            | 751           | 293,500           |
| COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5 | 5            | 315           | 136,500           |
| COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6 | 6            | 21            | 11,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                | 96           | 49,819        | 20,772,000        |
| NOT STATED                    | 99           | 86            | 29,000            |
|                               | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HUIDHSI **Length** 6.3 **Position** 368 - 373

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health utilities index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on HUIDVIS, HUIDHER, HUIDSPE, HUIDMOB, HUIDDEX, HUIDEMO, HUIDCOG, HUPDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>    | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | -0.317 - 1.000 | 15,799        | 7,321,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 99.996         | 49,819        | 20,772,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99.999         | 395           | 120,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b>   | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HUP_01                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 374                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HUP_Q28                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Usually free of pain or discomfort          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Are you usually free of pain or discomfort? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly HUI_Q28 in cycle 3.1.              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 52,928               | 23,311,500               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 12,967               | 4,862,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 111                  | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 6                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HUP_02  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 375                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HUP_Q29   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Pain and discomfort - usual intensity   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort: (mild, moderate, or severe)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HUP_01 = (2, 7, 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly HUI_Q29 in cycle 3.1.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| MILD                  |   | 1                  |   | 3,527                | 1,419,500                |
| MODERATE              |   | 2                  |   | 6,871                | 2,544,000                |
| SEVERE                |   | 3                  |   | 2,425                | 855,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 52,928               | 23,311,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 139                  | 42,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 5                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 118                  | 39,000                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUP\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      376  
**Question Name** HUP\_Q30  
**Concept** Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented  
**Question** How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent: (none, a few, some, or most)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUP\_01 = (2, 7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly HUI\_Q30 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE           | 1            | 3,429         | 1,337,000         |
| A FEW          | 2            | 3,649         | 1,426,500         |
| SOME           | 3            | 3,071         | 1,111,000         |
| MOST           | 4            | 2,706         | 952,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 52,928        | 23,311,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 109           | 35,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 118           | 39,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** HUPDPAD                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      377  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Pain (function code) - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on activity limitation due to pain or discomfort. Based on HUP\_01, HUP\_03. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT          | 1            | 52,928        | 23,311,500        |
| PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES    | 2            | 3,429         | 1,337,000         |
| PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES | 3            | 3,649         | 1,426,500         |
| PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES  | 4            | 3,071         | 1,111,000         |
| PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES  | 5            | 2,706         | 952,000           |
| NOT STATED                     | 9            | 230           | 75,000            |
|                                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_1AA   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 378                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q01AA   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has regular medical doctor  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have a regular medical doctor?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | In French, the concept "médecin de famille" was replaced with "médecin régulier". |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 56,272               | 23,789,500               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 9,640                | 4,387,000                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 93                   | 30,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 7                    | 5,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_1BA  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 379                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q01AB  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 2,243                | 821,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 7,201                | 3,494,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 56,272               | 23,789,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 193                  | 70,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 101                  | 36,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_1BB   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 380                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q01AB   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,848                | 934,000                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 7,596                | 3,382,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 56,272               | 23,789,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 193                  | 70,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 101                  | 36,000                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_1BC   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 381                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q01AB   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 3,782                | 1,987,000                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 5,662                | 2,328,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 56,272               | 23,789,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 193                  | 70,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 101                  | 36,000                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BD **Length** 1 **Position** 382  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB  
**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired  
**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,096         | 735,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 7,348         | 3,581,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 56,272        | 23,789,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 193           | 70,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 101           | 36,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BE **Length** 1 **Position** 383  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB  
**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - other  
**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,094         | 529,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 8,350         | 3,787,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 56,272        | 23,789,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 193           | 70,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 101           | 36,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 131

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1A1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      384

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01A1

**Concept** Has a usual place to go when sick/needs health advice

**Question** Is there a place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 8,109         | 3,563,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 1,494         | 811,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 56,272        | 23,789,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 37            | 12,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 101           | 36,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1A2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      385 - 386  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01A2  
**Concept** Kind of place  
**Question** What kind of place is it?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1A1 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU\_1AA = (7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DOCTOR'S OFFICE                          | 1            | 394           | 121,000           |
| COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC           | 2            | 1,109         | 327,500           |
| WALK-IN CLINIC                           | 3            | 3,587         | 2,067,500         |
| APPOINTMENT CLINIC                       | 4            | 619           | 181,000           |
| TELEPHONE HEALTH LINE (E.G., HEALTHLINK) | 5            | 85            | 38,000            |
| HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM                  | 6            | 1,519         | 531,000           |
| HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC               | 7            | 389           | 102,000           |
| OTHER                                    | 8            | 388           | 188,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 96           | 57,766        | 24,601,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                               | 97           | 19            | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED                               | 99           | 138           | 48,500            |
|  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1AC **Length** 2 **Position** 387 - 388

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AC

**Concept** Language spoken to doctor

**Question** Do you and this doctor usually speak in English, in French, or in another language?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU\_1A1 = (7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ENGLISH            | 1            | 45,014        | 18,164,000        |
| FRENCH             | 2            | 9,970         | 4,392,000         |
| ARABIC             | 3            | 33            | 29,000            |
| CHINESE            | 4            | 477           | 441,000           |
| GERMAN             | 6            | 12            | 5,000             |
| GREEK              | 7            | 16            | 14,500            |
| HUNGARIAN          | 8            | 4             | 3,000             |
| ITALIAN            | 9            | 63            | 40,500            |
| KOREAN             | 10           | 29            | 56,000            |
| PERSIAN (FARSI)    | 11           | 27            | 31,500            |
| POLISH             | 12           | 59            | 45,500            |
| PORTUGUESE         | 13           | 17            | 11,500            |
| PUNJABI            | 14           | 113           | 132,500           |
| SPANISH            | 15           | 52            | 51,500            |
| TAGALOG (FILIPINO) | 16           | 31            | 36,000            |
| UKRAINIAN          | 17           | 6             | 4,500             |
| VIETNAMESE         | 18           | 50            | 68,500            |
| HINDI              | 20           | 26            | 29,000            |
| RUSSIAN            | 21           | 31            | 29,000            |
| TAMIL              | 22           | 33            | 46,000            |
| OTHER              | 23           | 190           | 149,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 96           | 9,603         | 4,375,000         |
| DON'T KNOW         | 97           | 16            | 9,000             |
| REFUSAL            | 98           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 99           | 138           | 48,500            |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      389

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01BA

**Concept** Overnight patient

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** All respondents who answered Tamil (22) in HCU\_1AC were not asked HCU\_01. This was unintentional and due to an application error. These cases were coded to "Not stated".

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6,307         | 2,189,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 59,663        | 26,004,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 27            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 10            | 7,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HCU\_01A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      390 - 392

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01BB

**Concept** Number of nights as patient

**Question** For how many nights in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered HCU\_01 = 2 (no), the variable HCU\_01A is given the value of 0. The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home in the past 12 months and who reported in INJ module having been admitted to a hospital for one night following an injury that occurred in the past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF NIGHTS | 0 - 365      | 65,926        | 28,182,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997          | 38            | 9,000             |
| REFUSAL          | 998          | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 999          | 47            | 20,500            |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_02AA   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 393                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q02A   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health: a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians. For all respondents, include both face to face and telephone contacts.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 50,905               | 21,530,000               |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 15,009               | 6,648,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 89                   | 30,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 7                    | 3,000                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_02A  | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 394 - 396                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q02A1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How many times (in the past 12 months)?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HCU_02AA = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02AA = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02A is given the value of 0. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES       |  | 0 - 366            |   | 65,602               | 28,086,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 997                |   | 306                  | 91,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 998                |   | 6                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 999                |   | 99                   | 34,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_03A **Length** 2 **Position** 397 - 398

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02A2

**Concept** Where the most recent contact took place

**Question** Where did the most recent contact take place?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02AA = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DOCTOR'S OFFICE                | 1            | 40,585        | 16,999,500        |
| HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM        | 2            | 1,636         | 574,000           |
| HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC     | 3            | 1,027         | 331,500           |
| WALK-IN CLINIC                 | 4            | 3,282         | 1,883,000         |
| APPOINTMENT CLINIC             | 5            | 2,839         | 1,206,500         |
| COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC | 6            | 882           | 284,500           |
| AT WORK                        | 7            | 44            | 16,000            |
| AT SCHOOL                      | 8            | 39            | 23,000            |
| AT HOME                        | 9            | 188           | 59,000            |
| TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY    | 10           | 129           | 47,500            |
| OTHER                          | 11           | 186           | 87,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 96           | 15,009        | 6,648,500         |
| DON'T KNOW                     | 97           | 65            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL                        | 98           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                     | 99           | 99            | 34,000            |
|                                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_02BB   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 399                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q02B   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Consulted with eye specialist  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | [Not counting ] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to an eye specialist, such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Include both face to face and telephone contacts.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 28,034               | 11,264,000               |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 37,852               | 16,915,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 117                  | 30,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 7                    | 3,000                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_02B  | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 400 - 402                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q02B1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of consultations - eye specialist   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How many times (in the past 12 months)?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HCU_02BB = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02BB = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02B is given the value of 0. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES       |  | 0 - 50             |   | 65,822               | 28,155,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 997                |   | 63                   | 23,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 998                |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 999                |   | 127                  | 33,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_02CC                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      403

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02C

**Concept** Consulted with other medical doctor

**Question** [Not counting ] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any other medical doctor or specialist such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopaedist, [gynaecologist/urologist] or psychiatrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 19,390        | 8,147,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 46,547        | 20,046,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 63            | 15,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 7             | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HCU\_02C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      404 - 406

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02C1

**Concept** Number of consultations - other medical doctor

**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02CC = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered HCU\_02CC = 2 (no), the variable HCU\_02C is given the value of 0.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 0 - 200      | 65,822        | 28,154,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 113           | 38,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 76            | 20,000            |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 139

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_03C **Length** 2 **Position** 407 - 408

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02C2

**Concept** Where the most recent contact took place

**Question** Where did the most recent contact take place?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02CC = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DOCTOR'S OFFICE                | 1            | 11,467        | 5,032,000         |
| HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM        | 2            | 649           | 275,000           |
| HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC     | 3            | 4,865         | 1,859,000         |
| WALK-IN CLINIC                 | 4            | 234           | 110,500           |
| APPOINTMENT CLINIC             | 5            | 1,441         | 600,000           |
| COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC | 6            | 223           | 101,500           |
| AT WORK                        | 7            | 8             | 5,000             |
| AT SCHOOL                      | 8            | 17            | 6,000             |
| AT HOME                        | 9            | 30            | 14,000            |
| TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY    | 10           | 53            | 18,000            |
| OTHER                          | 11           | 363           | 113,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 96           | 46,547        | 20,046,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                     | 97           | 40            | 13,000            |
| NOT STATED                     | 99           | 76            | 20,000            |
|                                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_02DD                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      409

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02D

**Concept** Consulted with nurse

**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 8,933         | 3,247,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 56,971        | 24,924,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 99            | 37,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 7             | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HCU\_02D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      410 - 412

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02D1

**Concept** Number of consultations - nurse

**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02DD = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered HCU\_02DD = 2 (no), the variable HCU\_02D is given the value of 0.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 0 - 366      | 65,756        | 28,130,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 147           | 41,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 109           | 41,000            |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_03D **Length** 2 **Position** 413 - 414

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02D2

**Concept** Where the most recent contact took place

**Question** Where did the most recent contact take place?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02DD = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DOCTOR'S OFFICE                | 1            | 1,278         | 458,000           |
| HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM        | 2            | 879           | 331,000           |
| HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC     | 3            | 1,037         | 386,000           |
| WALK-IN CLINIC                 | 4            | 424           | 171,500           |
| APPOINTMENT CLINIC             | 5            | 557           | 167,500           |
| COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC | 6            | 1,341         | 426,000           |
| AT WORK                        | 7            | 323           | 171,500           |
| AT SCHOOL                      | 8            | 259           | 122,500           |
| AT HOME                        | 9            | 1,440         | 467,500           |
| TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY    | 10           | 885           | 354,500           |
| OTHER                          | 11           | 484           | 182,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 96           | 56,971        | 24,924,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                     | 97           | 24            | 8,500             |
| REFUSAL                        | 98           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                     | 99           | 109           | 41,000            |
|                                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_02EE   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 415                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q02E   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Consulted with dentist or orthodontist   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a dentist, dental hygienist or orthodontist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Include both face to face and telephone contacts.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 40,599               | 18,479,000               |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 25,337               | 9,700,000                |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 67                   | 30,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 7                    | 3,000                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_02E  | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 416 - 418                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q02E1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How many times (in the past 12 months)?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02EE = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02E is given the value of 0. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES       |  | 0 - 56             |   | 65,569               | 28,034,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 997                |   | 96                   | 31,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 999                |   | 348                  | 147,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_02FF  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 419                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q02F  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Consulted with chiropractor   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a chiropractor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Include both face to face and telephone contacts.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 7,950                | 3,184,500                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 58,019               | 25,008,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 35                   | 16,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 7                    | 3,000                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_02F  | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 420 - 422                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q02F1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of consultations - chiropractor   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How many times (in the past 12 months)?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HCU_02FF = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02FF = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02F is given the value of 0. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES       |  | 0 - 160            |   | 65,901               | 28,170,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 997                |   | 67                   | 22,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 998                |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 999                |   | 44                   | 20,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_02GG **Length** 1 **Position** 423  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q02G  
**Concept** Consulted with physiotherapist  
**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a physiotherapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6,005         | 2,509,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 59,969        | 25,692,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 30            | 8,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 7             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HCU\_02G **Length** 3 **Position** 424 - 426  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q02G1  
**Concept** Number of consultations - physiotherapist  
**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02GG = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8  
**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered HCU\_02GG = 2 (no), the variable HCU\_02G is given the value of 0.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 0 - 360     | 65,893        | 28,177,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 79            | 23,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 39            | 12,000            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_02II  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 427                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q02GA   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Consulted with psychologist   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a psychologist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Include both face to face and telephone contacts.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,973                | 931,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 63,994               | 27,263,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 30                   | 13,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 9                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 7                    | 3,000                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_02I  | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 428 - 430                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q02GA1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of consultations - psychologist   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How many times (in the past 12 months)?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HCU_02II = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02II = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02I is given the value of 0. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES       |  | 0 - 160            |   | 65,953               | 28,190,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 997                |   | 14                   | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 999                |   | 46                   | 18,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_02HH   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 431                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q02GB  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Consulted with social worker or counsellor   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a social worker or counsellor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Include both face to face and telephone contacts.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3,571                | 1,389,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 62,394               | 26,808,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 36                   | 11,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 5                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 7                    | 3,000                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_02H  | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 432 - 434                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q02GB1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How many times (in the past 12 months)?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HCU_02HH = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02HH = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02H is given the value of 0. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES       |  | 0 - 366            |   | 65,901               | 28,181,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 997                |   | 63                   | 16,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 998                |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 999                |   | 48                   | 15,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_02JJ   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 435                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q02J   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Consulted with speech/audiology/occ. therapist   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a speech, audiology or occupational therapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Include both face to face and telephone contacts.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,608                | 601,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 64,371               | 27,600,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 21                   | 7,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 6                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 7                    | 3,000                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCU_02J  | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 436 - 438                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q02J1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therapist  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How many times (in the past 12 months)?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HCU_02JJ = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02JJ = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02J is given the value of 0. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES       |  | 0 - 156            |   | 65,957               | 28,196,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 997                |   | 22                   | 5,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 999                |   | 34                   | 11,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU DMDC **Length** 3 **Position** 439 - 441

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HCU\_02A, HCU\_02C. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS | 0 - 438     | 65,459        | 28,039,500        |
| NOT STATED              | 999         | 554           | 173,500           |
| <b>Total</b>            |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HCU FCOP **Length** 1 **Position** 442

**Question Name**

**Concept** Consultations with health professionals - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HCU\_02A, HCU\_02B, HCU\_02C, HCU\_02D, HCU\_02E, HCU\_02F, HCU\_02G, HCU\_02H, HCU\_02I, HCU\_02J. This variable is not comparable to HCUAFHPC (CCHS 1.1) nor to HCCnDHPC (NPHS cycles 1-5) since it does not use CMH\_01K. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 62,134        | 26,518,000        |
| NO             | 2           | 3,676         | 1,618,500         |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 203           | 76,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCFOPT                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 443                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Home care services - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 24,796               | 11,653,000               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 41,217               | 16,560,000               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_09  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 444                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q09   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Received home care services - cost covered by government  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Home care services includes health care, home maker or other support services received at home.<br>Examples include: nursing care, personal care or help with bathing, housework, meal preparation, meal delivery and respite care. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,060                | 314,000                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 21,531               | 10,253,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 43,402               | 17,638,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 10                   | 3,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 10                   | 5,000                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_10A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 445                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 550                  | 176,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 509                  | 137,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 64,933               | 27,891,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 20                   | 8,000                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_10B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 446                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 178                  | 53,500                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 881                  | 260,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 64,933               | 27,891,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 20                   | 8,000                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_10I  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 447                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - Medical equipment                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Medical equipment or supplies |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 186                  | 57,500                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 873                  | 256,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 64,933               | 27,891,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 20                   | 8,000                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_10C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 448                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 355                  | 97,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 704                  | 216,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 64,933               | 27,891,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 20                   | 8,000                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_10D  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 449                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 383                  | 88,500                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 676                  | 225,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 64,933               | 27,891,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 20                   | 8,000                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_10E   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 450                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 137                  | 31,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 922                  | 282,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 64,933               | 27,891,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 20                   | 8,000                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_10F   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 451                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Shopping       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 68                   | 20,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 991                  | 293,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 64,933               | 27,891,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 20                   | 8,000                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_10G  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 452                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 55                   | 21,000                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 1,004                | 292,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 64,933               | 27,891,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 20                   | 8,000                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_10H   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 453                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - other                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Other          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 6                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 1,053                | 311,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 64,933               | 27,891,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 20                   | 8,000                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_11  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 454                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q11   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Received home care services - cost not covered by government  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you received any [other] home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a private agency or by a spouse or friends)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only health care, homemaker or other support services (e.g., housework) that are provided because of a respondent's health problem or condition.                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 931                  | 344,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 21,655               | 10,221,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 43,402               | 17,638,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 12                   | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 10                   | 5,000                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 455

**Question Name** HMC\_Q12

**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by nurse from private agency

**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Nurse from private agency

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 36            | 8,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 894           | 336,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,057        | 27,859,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 25            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 456

**Question Name** HMC\_Q12

**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by homemaker

**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Homemaker or other support services from private agency

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 191           | 55,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 739           | 288,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,057        | 27,859,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 25            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 156

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_12G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      457  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q12  
**Concept** Non govt. home care - physiotherapist  
**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 15            | 6,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 915           | 338,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,057        | 27,859,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 25            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** HMC\_12C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      458  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q12  
**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour or friend  
**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Neighbour or friend  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 189           | 53,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 741           | 291,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,057        | 27,859,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 25            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 459

**Question Name** HMC\_Q12

**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by family member

**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Family member or spouse

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 515           | 236,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 415           | 108,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,057        | 27,859,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 25            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 460

**Question Name** HMC\_Q12

**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by volunteer

**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Volunteer

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 10            | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 920           | 342,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,057        | 27,859,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 25            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 461  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q12  
**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by other  
**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 112           | 23,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 818           | 320,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,057        | 27,859,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 25            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 462  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by private agency nurse - nursing care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 23            | 4,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,951        | 28,195,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3AB   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 463                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by private agency nurse - health services  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 33                   | 7,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,951               | 28,195,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3AI   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 464                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by private agency nurse - med. equip.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 5                    | 1,500                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 31                   | 7,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,951               | 28,195,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3AC  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 465                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by private agency nurse - personal care   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 18                   | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 18                   | 5,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,951               | 28,195,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3AD   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 466                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by private agency nurse - housework  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 33                   | 7,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,951               | 28,195,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 161

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3AE  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 467                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by private agency nurse - meals   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 4                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 32                   | 7,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,951               | 28,195,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3AF  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 468                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by private agency nurse - shopping                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Shopping |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 36                   | 8,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,951               | 28,195,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3AG **Length** 1 **Position** 469  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by private agency nurse - respite care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 33            | 7,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,951        | 28,195,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_3AH **Length** 1 **Position** 470  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by private agency nurse - other  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 35            | 8,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,951        | 28,195,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3BA   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 471                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by homemaker from private agency - nursing care   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 11                   | 3,500                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 180                  | 52,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,796               | 28,148,000               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3BB   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 472                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by homemaker from private agency - health services  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 188                  | 55,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,796               | 28,148,000               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3BI   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 473                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by homemaker from private agency - med. equip.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 4                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 187                  | 54,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,796               | 28,148,000               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3BC  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 474                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by homemaker from private agency - personal care   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 17                   | 8,000                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 174                  | 48,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,796               | 28,148,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3BD   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 475                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by homemaker from private agency - housework  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 175                  | 52,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 16                   | 3,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,796               | 28,148,000               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3BE  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 476                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by homemaker from private agency - meals   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 25                   | 12,500                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 166                  | 43,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,796               | 28,148,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 166

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3BF  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 477                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by homemaker from private agency - shopping  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Shopping |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 18                   | 6,500                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 173                  | 49,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,796               | 28,148,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3BG   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 478                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by homemaker from private agency - respite care   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 5                    | 4,000                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 186                  | 51,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,796               | 28,148,000               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3BH   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 479                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by homemaker from private agency - other  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 6                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 185                  | 54,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,796               | 28,148,000               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3GA  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 480                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - nursing care   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 14                   | 4,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,972               | 28,197,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3GB  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 481                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - health serv.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 11                   | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 4                    | 4,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,972               | 28,197,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3GI  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 482                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - medical equip.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 11                   | 5,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,972               | 28,197,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3GC   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 483                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - personal care   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 13                   | 5,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,972               | 28,197,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3GD  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 484                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - housework  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 12                   | 5,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,972               | 28,197,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3GE   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 485                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - meal prep.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 12                   | 4,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,972               | 28,197,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3GF   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 486                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - shopping  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Shopping |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 13                   | 5,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,972               | 28,197,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3GG  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 487                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - respite care   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 14                   | 5,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,972               | 28,197,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3GH  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 488                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care by private agency physiotherapist - other  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 15                   | 6,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,972               | 28,197,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3CA   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 489                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - nursing care  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 5                    | 1,500                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 184                  | 51,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,798               | 28,150,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3CB   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 490                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - health services   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 188                  | 53,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,798               | 28,150,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3CI **Length** 1 **Position** 491

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N

**Concept** Home care provided by neighbour or friend - med. equip./sup.

**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Medical equipment or supplies

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 188           | 53,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,798        | 28,150,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 492

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N

**Concept** Home care provided by neighbour or friend - personal care

**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 26            | 11,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 163           | 42,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,798        | 28,150,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3CD   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 493                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - housework   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 155                  | 40,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 34                   | 12,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,798               | 28,150,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3CE  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 494                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by neighbour or friend - meals  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 55                   | 17,000                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 134                  | 36,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,798               | 28,150,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3CF **Length** 1 **Position** 495  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by neighbour or friend - shopping  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 72            | 20,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 117           | 32,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,798        | 28,150,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 496  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by neighbour or friend - respite  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 11            | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 178           | 50,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,798        | 28,150,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 497  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by neighbour or friend - other  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 12            | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 177           | 50,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,798        | 28,150,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 498  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - nursing care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 77            | 45,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 438           | 191,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,472        | 27,967,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DB **Length** 1 **Position** 499  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - health services  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 23            | 10,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 492           | 226,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,472        | 27,967,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DI **Length** 1 **Position** 500  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - medical equipment/supplies  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Medical equipment or supplies  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 37            | 16,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 478           | 219,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,472        | 27,967,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DC **Length** 1 **Position** 501  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - personal care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 201           | 103,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 314           | 132,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,472        | 27,967,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 26            | 9,500             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DD **Length** 1 **Position** 502  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - housework  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 413           | 195,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 102           | 40,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,472        | 27,967,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 26            | 9,500             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3DE  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 503                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by family - meal preparation or delivery  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Meal preparation or delivery |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 328                  | 173,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 187                  | 63,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,472               | 27,967,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3DF  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 504                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by family - shopping  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Shopping |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 331                  | 164,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 184                  | 71,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,472               | 27,967,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DG                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      505  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - respite care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 42            | 18,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 473           | 217,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,472        | 27,967,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      506  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - other  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 25            | 5,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 490           | 230,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,472        | 27,967,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3EA   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 507                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by a volunteer - nursing care  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 10                   | 2,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,977               | 28,201,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3EB   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 508                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by a volunteer - health services   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 10                   | 2,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,977               | 28,201,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3EI **Length** 1 **Position** 509

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N

**Concept** Home care provided by a volunteer - medical equip./supplies.

**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Medical equipment or supplies

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 10            | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,977        | 28,201,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 26            | 9,500             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** HMC\_3EC **Length** 1 **Position** 510

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N

**Concept** Home care provided by a volunteer - personal care

**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 9             | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,977        | 28,201,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 26            | 9,500             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3ED   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 511                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by a volunteer - housework   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 4                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 6                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,977               | 28,201,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3EE  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 512                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by a volunteer - meals  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 4                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 6                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,977               | 28,201,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3EF **Length** 1 **Position** 513  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by a volunteer - shopping  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 8             | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,977        | 28,201,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_3EG **Length** 1 **Position** 514  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by a volunteer - respite care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 9             | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,977        | 28,201,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3EH **Length** 1 **Position** 515  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by a volunteer - other  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 6             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,977        | 28,201,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 516  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by other - nursing care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 9             | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 103           | 21,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,875        | 28,180,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 9,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3FB **Length** 1 **Position** 517

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N

**Concept** Home care provided by other - health services

**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 106           | 22,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,875        | 28,180,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 26            | 9,500             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_3FI **Length** 1 **Position** 518

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N

**Concept** Home care provided by other - medical equipment or supplies

**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Medical equipment or supplies

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 107           | 23,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,875        | 28,180,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 26            | 9,500             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3FC   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 519                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by other - personal care   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 19                   | 5,500                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 93                   | 18,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,875               | 28,180,000               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3FD  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 520                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by other - housework  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 80                   | 17,000                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 32                   | 6,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,875               | 28,180,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3FE   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 521                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by other - meals   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Meal preparation or delivery |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 27                   | 6,500                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 85                   | 17,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,875               | 28,180,000               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3FF   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 522                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by other - shopping  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Shopping       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 7                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 105                  | 21,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,875               | 28,180,000               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3FG  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 523                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by other - respite care   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 6                    | 2,000                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 106                  | 21,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,875               | 28,180,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_3FH   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 524                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13N  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by other - other   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 5                    | 1,500                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 107                  | 22,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,875               | 28,180,000               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 9,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_14                      **Length** 1      **Position** 525  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q14  
**Concept** Self-perceived unmet home care needs  
**Question** During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed home care services but you didn't receive them?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 668           | 242,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 21,910        | 10,322,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 43,402        | 17,638,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 19            | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 10            | 5,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_15A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 526  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - not available / area  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 57            | 22,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 593           | 215,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,312        | 27,960,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 11,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_15B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      527  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - not available at time required  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required (e.g., inconvenient hours)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 34            | 9,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 616           | 228,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,312        | 27,960,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 11,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_15C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      528  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - waiting time too long  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 25            | 7,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 625           | 230,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,312        | 27,960,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 11,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_15D   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 529                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q15   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care not received - felt would be inadequate   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 18                   | 6,000                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 632                  | 231,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,312               | 27,960,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 18                   | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 33                   | 11,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_15E   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 530                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q15   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care not received - cost   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 150                  | 68,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 500                  | 169,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,312               | 27,960,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 18                   | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 33                   | 11,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_15F **Length** 1 **Position** 531  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - too busy  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Too busy  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 11            | 4,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 639           | 234,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,312        | 27,960,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 11,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_15G **Length** 1 **Position** 532  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - didn't get around to it  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 96            | 31,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 554           | 206,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,312        | 27,960,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 11,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_15H   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 533                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q15   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care not received - didn't know where to go  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 115                  | 63,000                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 535                  | 175,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,312               | 27,960,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 18                   | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 33                   | 11,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_15I  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 534                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q15  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care not received - language problems   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 4                    | 4,500                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 646                  | 233,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,312               | 27,960,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 18                   | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 33                   | 11,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 195

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_15J  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 535                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q15  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care not received - family responsibilities   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 4                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 646                  | 236,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,312               | 27,960,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 18                   | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 33                   | 11,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_15K   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 536                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q15   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care not received - decided not to seek services   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 95                   | 30,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 555                  | 207,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,312               | 27,960,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 18                   | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 33                   | 11,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_15L **Length** 1 **Position** 537  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 32            | 16,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 618           | 221,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,312        | 27,960,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 11,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_15N **Length** 1 **Position** 538  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - Did not qualify  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Did not qualify / Not eligible for homecare  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 102           | 36,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 548           | 201,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,312        | 27,960,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 11,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_15O   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 539                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q15   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care not received - Still waiting for homecare   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Still waiting for homecare |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 39                   | 12,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 611                  | 225,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,312               | 27,960,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 18                   | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 33                   | 11,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_15M  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 540                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q15  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care not received - other   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 56                   | 13,500                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 594                  | 224,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,312               | 27,960,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 18                   | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 33                   | 11,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 541  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - nursing care  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 79            | 27,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 577           | 211,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,312        | 27,960,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 11,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 542  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - health services  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 75            | 42,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 581           | 196,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,312        | 27,960,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 11,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_16I  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 543                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q16  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of home care needed - Medical equipment or supplies   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Medical equipment or supplies |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 36                   | 17,000                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 620                  | 221,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,312               | 27,960,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 12                   | 3,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 33                   | 11,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_16C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 544                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q16   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of home care needed - personal care  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 169                  | 53,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 487                  | 185,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,312               | 27,960,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 12                   | 3,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 33                   | 11,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 545  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - housework  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 471           | 154,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 185           | 84,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,312        | 27,960,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 11,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 546  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - meals  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 203           | 75,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 453           | 163,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,312        | 27,960,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 11,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_16F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      547  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - shopping  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 124           | 42,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 532           | 196,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,312        | 27,960,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 11,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_16G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      548  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - respite care  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 59            | 28,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 597           | 210,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,312        | 27,960,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 11,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_16H  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 549                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q16  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of home care needed - other   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 19                   | 9,500                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 637                  | 228,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,312               | 27,960,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 12                   | 3,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 33                   | 11,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMC_17A   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 550                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q17   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Who contacted for home care - government sponsored program                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did you try to get this home care service? - A government sponsored program |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 241                  | 87,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 312                  | 127,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,312               | 27,960,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 104                  | 26,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 11                   | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 33                   | 11,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_17B **Length** 1 **Position** 551

**Question Name** HMC\_Q17

**Concept** Who contacted for home care - private agency

**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - A private agency

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 43            | 18,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 510           | 196,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,312        | 27,960,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 104           | 26,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 11            | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 11,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_17C **Length** 1 **Position** 552

**Question Name** HMC\_Q17

**Concept** Who contacted for home care - family member or friend

**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - A family member, friend or neighbour

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 79            | 36,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 474           | 178,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,312        | 27,960,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 104           | 26,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 11            | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 11,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_17D **Length** 1 **Position** 553

**Question Name** HMC\_Q17

**Concept** Who contacted for home care - volunteer organization

**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - A volunteer organization

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 25            | 9,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 528           | 205,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,312        | 27,960,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 104           | 26,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 11            | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 11,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** HMC\_17E **Length** 1 **Position** 554

**Question Name** HMC\_Q17

**Concept** Who contacted for home care - other

**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 217           | 84,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 336           | 130,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,312        | 27,960,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 104           | 26,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 11            | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 11,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCFRHC  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 555                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Received home care - (F)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCFOPT = 1                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on HMC_09, HMC_11. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,738                | 589,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 20,847               | 9,975,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 43,402               | 17,638,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 10,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PASFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 556                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Opt. mod.: Patient satisfaction – Health care services - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,252                | 61,500                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 64,761               | 28,151,500               |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAS_11   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 557                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAS_Q11  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Received health care services  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with PASFOPT = 1 who answered HCU_01 = (2, 7, 8) and all variables from HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (2, 7,8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly SATA_11 in cycle 1.1.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,065                | 51,500                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 94                   | 4,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 64,828               | 28,155,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 1,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAS_12  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 558                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAS_Q12   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Rating of quality of care received  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly SATA_12 in cycle 1.1.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| EXCELLENT             |   | 1                  |   | 359                  | 17,000                   |
| GOOD                  |   | 2                  |   | 526                  | 26,000                   |
| FAIR                  |   | 3                  |   | 129                  | 6,000                    |
| POOR                  |   | 4                  |   | 41                   | 2,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 64,922               | 28,160,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 9                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 27                   | 1,500                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PAS_13   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 559 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAS_Q13  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Satisfaction with way care provided  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly SATA_13 in cycle 1.1.   |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1            | 475           | 22,000            |
| SOMEWHAT SATISFIED                 | 2            | 416           | 21,000            |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3            | 50            | 2,000             |
| SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED              | 4            | 84            | 4,500             |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5            | 29            | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 64,922        | 28,160,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 10            | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 27            | 1,500             |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PAS_21A  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 560 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAS_Q21A   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Received health care services at hospital  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)                                |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly SATA_21A in cycle 1.1.  |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 429           | 19,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 633           | 32,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,922        | 28,160,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 27            | 1,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAS\_21B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      561

**Question Name** PAS\_Q21B

**Concept** Type of patient - most recent visit

**Question** Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you: (admitted overnight or longer, a patient at a diagnostic or day surgery clinic, an emergency room patient)?

**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

**Note** Formerly SATA\_21B in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ADMITTED OVERNIGHT/LONGER    | 1            | 92            | 4,500             |
| PATIENT AT DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC | 2            | 188           | 8,000             |
| EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT       | 3            | 149           | 6,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 6            | 65,555        | 28,192,000        |
| NOT STATED                   | 9            | 29            | 1,500             |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAS\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      562

**Question Name** PAS\_Q22

**Concept** Rating of quality of care received - hospital

**Question** How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?

**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

**Note** Formerly SATA\_22 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1            | 184           | 8,000             |
| GOOD           | 2            | 182           | 8,000             |
| FAIR           | 3            | 48            | 2,000             |
| POOR           | 4            | 12            | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,555        | 28,192,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 29            | 1,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PAS_23   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 563 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAS_Q23  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | How satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly SATA_23 in cycle 1.1.   |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1            | 236           | 10,000            |
| SOMEWHAT SATISFIED                 | 2            | 143           | 7,500             |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3            | 11            | 1,000             |
| SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED              | 4            | 27            | 1,000             |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5            | 9             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 65,555        | 28,192,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 29            | 1,500             |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PAS_31A  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 564 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAS_Q31A   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Received physician care  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly SATA_31A in cycle 1.1.  |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 650           | 29,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 414           | 22,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,922        | 28,160,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 27            | 1,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAS\_31B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      565

**Question Name** PAS\_Q31B

**Concept** Type of physician - most recent care

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by: (a family doctor, a medical specialist)?

**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

**Note** Formerly SATA\_31B in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>                       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER) | 1            | 592           | 27,000            |
| MEDICAL SPECIALIST                   | 2            | 58            | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       | 6            | 65,336        | 28,182,000        |
| NOT STATED                           | 9            | 27            | 1,500             |
|                                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAS\_32                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      566

**Question Name** PAS\_Q32

**Concept** Rating of quality of care received - physician

**Question** How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?

**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

**Note** Formerly SATA\_32 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1            | 271           | 11,000            |
| GOOD           | 2            | 296           | 14,500            |
| FAIR           | 3            | 61            | 2,500             |
| POOR           | 4            | 21            | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,336        | 28,182,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 27            | 1,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PAS_33   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 567 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAS_Q33  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Satisfaction with way care provided - physician  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | How satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_31B (7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)                            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly SATA_33 in cycle 1.1.   |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1            | 349           | 15,000            |
| SOMEWHAT SATISFIED                 | 2            | 228           | 11,500            |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3            | 27            | 1,000             |
| SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED              | 4            | 35            | 2,000             |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5            | 7             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 65,336        | 28,182,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 27            | 1,500             |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PSCFOPT   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 568 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Opt. mod.: Patient satisf. - Community-based care - (F) |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 10,162        | 1,953,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 55,851        | 26,260,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PSC_1  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 569 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PSC_Q41  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Received any community-based care  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 and over with PSCFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7, 8)  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Includes any health care received outside of a hospital or doctor's office. For example, home nursing care, home-based counselling or therapy, personal care and community walk-in clinics. Formerly PAS_Q41 in cycle 3.1. |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,300         | 249,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 7,446         | 1,422,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 56,960        | 26,483,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 5             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 300           | 58,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PSC_2   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 570 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PSC_Q42   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | How rate quality of the community-based received  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received? Would you say it was:             |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 and over with PSCFOPT = 1 who answered (PSC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8) or HCU_01 = 8) |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly PAS_Q42 in cycle 3.1.  |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1            | 566           | 102,000           |
| GOOD           | 2            | 533           | 110,500           |
| FAIR           | 3            | 150           | 28,500            |
| POOR           | 4            | 47            | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,404        | 27,905,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 309           | 59,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PSC\_3                      **Length** 1    **Position** 571  
**Question Name** PSC\_Q43  
**Concept** How satisfied with the way community-based care provided  
**Question** Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided? Were you:  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with PSCFOPT = 1 who answered (PSC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS\_11 = (7 or 8) or HCU\_01 = 8)  
**Note** Formerly PAS\_Q43 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1            | 710           | 124,000           |
| SOMEWHAT SATISFIED                 | 2            | 416           | 94,000            |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3            | 67            | 15,500            |
| SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED              | 4            | 68            | 10,000            |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5            | 31            | 5,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 64,404        | 27,905,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 8             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 309           | 59,500            |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** RAC\_1                      **Length** 1    **Position** 572  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Has difficulty with activities  
**Question** Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities: (sometimes, often, or never)?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SOMETIMES      | 1            | 10,542        | 3,784,000         |
| OFTEN          | 2            | 8,682         | 2,864,500         |
| NEVER          | 3            | 46,669        | 21,530,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 106           | 26,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 14            | 7,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RAC_2A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 573                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q2A   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home: (sometimes, often, or never)?                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| SOMETIMES             |   | 1                  |   | 8,451                | 2,977,500                |
| OFTEN                 |   | 2                  |   | 5,572                | 1,871,500                |
| NEVER                 |   | 3                  |   | 51,854               | 23,322,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 116                  | 33,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 6                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 14                   | 7,000                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                        |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>   | RAC_2B1   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 574                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>   | RAC_Q2B_1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>         | Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>        | (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at school?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>        | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>            | Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>  |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| SOMETIMES              |   | 1                  |   | 770                  | 380,500                  |
| OFTEN                  |   | 2                  |   | 378                  | 169,500                  |
| NEVER                  |   | 3                  |   | 15,005               | 7,313,000                |
| DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL |   | 4                  |   | 49,808               | 20,329,000               |
| DON'T KNOW             |   | 7                  |   | 30                   | 10,500                   |
| REFUSAL                |   | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED             |   | 9                  |   | 20                   | 9,500                    |
|                        |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RAC\_2B2                      **Length** 1    **Position** 575  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q2B\_2  
**Concept** Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work  
**Question** (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at work?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SOMETIMES              | 1            | 3,979         | 1,653,000         |
| OFTEN                  | 2            | 1,488         | 633,500           |
| NEVER                  | 3            | 35,478        | 17,400,500        |
| DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB | 4            | 24,979        | 8,497,500         |
| DON'T KNOW             | 7            | 65            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL                | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 9            | 22            | 10,000            |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** RAC\_2C                      **Length** 1    **Position** 576  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q2C  
**Concept** Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities  
**Question** (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SOMETIMES      | 1            | 7,315         | 2,804,500         |
| OFTEN          | 2            | 5,368         | 1,817,500         |
| NEVER          | 3            | 53,111        | 23,526,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 193           | 54,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 24            | 10,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 216

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RAC\_5                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      577 - 578

**Question Name** RAC\_Q5

**Concept** Cause of health problem

**Question** Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered RAC\_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC\_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC\_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC\_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC\_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ACCIDENT AT HOME                | 1            | 702           | 239,500           |
| MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT          | 2            | 1,074         | 440,000           |
| ACCIDENT AT WORK                | 3            | 1,348         | 481,000           |
| OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT          | 4            | 1,335         | 553,500           |
| EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC     | 5            | 2,085         | 795,000           |
| WORK CONDITIONS                 | 6            | 2,053         | 771,000           |
| DISEASE OR ILLNESS              | 7            | 7,286         | 2,466,500         |
| AGEING                          | 8            | 5,072         | 1,572,000         |
| EMOTIONAL/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM | 9            | 766           | 348,000           |
| USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS         | 10           | 106           | 36,500            |
| OTHER                           | 11           | 760           | 324,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 96           | 42,676        | 19,933,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                      | 97           | 554           | 186,000           |
| REFUSAL                         | 98           | 21            | 8,000             |
| NOT STATED                      | 99           | 175           | 58,000            |
|                                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RAC_6A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 579                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q6A   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Needs help - preparing meals  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,157                | 869,000                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 63,795               | 27,318,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 27                   | 12,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 8                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 11,000                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RAC_6B1  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 580                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q6B_1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 4,675                | 1,583,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 61,278               | 26,605,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 27                   | 11,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 7                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 11,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RAC_6C  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 581                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q6C   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Needs help - doing housework  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing normal everyday housework? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 4,833                | 1,694,000                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 61,102               | 26,489,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 41                   | 13,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 11                   | 6,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 11,000                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RAC_6E   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 582                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q6E  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Needs help - personal care   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,549                | 576,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 64,415               | 27,617,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 14                   | 5,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 9                    | 3,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 26                   | 11,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RAC_6F  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 583                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q6F   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Needs help - moving about inside the house  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with moving about inside the house? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 886                  | 378,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 65,077               | 27,812,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 13                   | 4,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 11                   | 7,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 11,000                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RAC_6G  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 584                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q6G   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Needs help - looking after personal finances  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,262                | 858,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 63,621               | 27,298,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 79                   | 34,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 25                   | 11,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 26                   | 11,000                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACDIMP  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 585                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Impact of health problems - (D)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| SOMETIMES             |  | 1                  |   | 10,006               | 3,683,000                |
| OFTEN                 |  | 2                  |   | 7,670                | 2,656,500                |
| NEVER                 |  | 3                  |   | 48,134               | 21,810,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 203                  | 63,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACDPAL   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 586                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Participation and activity limitation - (D)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on RAC_1, RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| SOMETIMES             |   | 1                  |   | 12,031               | 4,462,500                |
| OFTEN                 |   | 2                  |   | 10,891               | 3,698,500                |
| NEVER                 |   | 3                  |   | 42,676               | 19,933,000               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 415                  | 119,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACF6R   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 587                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Help needed for tasks - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on RAC_6A, RAC_6B1, RAC_6C, RAC_6E, RAC_6F, RAC_6G. Question RAC_6D was dropped in 2007. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 7,213                | 2,480,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 58,658               | 25,674,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 142                  | 58,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FLU_160  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 588                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | FLU_Q160   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ever had a flu shot  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you ever had a flu shot?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 38,552               | 15,587,500               |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 25,531               | 11,768,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 420                  | 189,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 18                   | 5,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 222

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_162                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      589  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q162  
**Concept** Had flu shot - last time  
**Question** When did you have your last flu shot: (less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 years ago or more)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b>           | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO            | 1                  | 23,292               | 8,629,500                |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO | 2                  | 4,764                | 2,266,500                |
| 2 YEARS AGO OR MORE             | 3                  | 10,183               | 4,570,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6                  | 25,531               | 11,768,000               |
| DON'T KNOW                      | 7                  | 312                  | 121,500                  |
| REFUSAL                         | 8                  | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED                      | 9                  | 1,930                | 857,500                  |
|                                 | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_164                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      590 - 591

**Question Name** FLU\_Q164

**Concept** Had flu shot - which month

**Question** In which month did you have your last flu shot?

**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_162 = (1, 7, 8) or FLU\_160 = (7 or 8).

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY        | 1            | 380           | 194,000           |
| FEBRUARY       | 2            | 182           | 73,000            |
| MARCH          | 3            | 109           | 37,500            |
| APRIL          | 4            | 74            | 28,000            |
| MAY            | 5            | 46            | 21,500            |
| JUNE           | 6            | 32            | 20,000            |
| JULY           | 7            | 18            | 6,500             |
| AUGUST         | 8            | 36            | 19,000            |
| SEPTEMBER      | 9            | 464           | 163,000           |
| OCTOBER        | 10           | 7,011         | 2,445,000         |
| NOVEMBER       | 11           | 12,791        | 4,749,000         |
| DECEMBER       | 12           | 1,146         | 517,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 40,478        | 18,604,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 996           | 353,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 7             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 2,243         | 979,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_165                      **Length** 1      **Position** 592  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q165  
**Concept** Had flu shot - current/last year  
**Question** Was that this year or last year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_164 = (current month, 97, 98) or FLU\_160 = (7 or 8) or FLU\_162 = (7 or 8).

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| THIS YEAR      | 1            | 1,075         | 412,500           |
| LAST YEAR      | 2            | 1,302         | 513,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,365        | 25,942,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 9             | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 3,260         | 1,341,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** FLU\_66A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 593  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6,411         | 3,186,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 33,164        | 15,042,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 23,292        | 8,629,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 896           | 374,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,243         | 979,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      594  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 27,952        | 12,923,500        |
| NO             | 2            | 11,623        | 5,305,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 23,292        | 8,629,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 896           | 374,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,243         | 979,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FLU\_66C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      595  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 920           | 400,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 38,655        | 17,827,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 23,292        | 8,629,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 896           | 374,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,243         | 979,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      596  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 274           | 133,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 39,301        | 18,094,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 23,292        | 8,629,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 896           | 374,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,243         | 979,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FLU\_66E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      597  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - not available at time required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 439           | 192,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 39,136        | 18,035,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 23,292        | 8,629,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 896           | 374,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,243         | 979,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FLU_66F  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 598                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | FLU_Q166   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No flu shot - not available at all in area   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 139                  | 48,500                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 39,436               | 18,180,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 23,292               | 8,629,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 896                  | 374,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 7                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,243                | 979,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FLU_66G   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 599                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | FLU_Q166  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No flu shot - waiting time was too long   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 66                   | 33,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 39,509               | 18,195,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 23,292               | 8,629,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 896                  | 374,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 7                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,243                | 979,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FLU_66H   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 600                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | FLU_Q166  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No flu shot - transportation problems   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 58                   | 31,000                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 39,517               | 18,197,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 23,292               | 8,629,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 896                  | 374,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 7                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,243                | 979,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FLU_66I  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 601                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | FLU_Q166   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No flu shot - language problem   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 9                    | 16,000                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 39,566               | 18,212,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 23,292               | 8,629,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 896                  | 374,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 7                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,243                | 979,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      602  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - cost  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 229           | 119,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 39,346        | 18,109,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 23,292        | 8,629,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 896           | 374,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,243         | 979,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FLU\_66K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      603  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 375           | 181,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 39,200        | 18,047,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 23,292        | 8,629,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 896           | 374,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,243         | 979,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      604  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,768         | 718,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 37,807        | 17,510,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 23,292        | 8,629,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 896           | 374,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,243         | 979,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FLU\_66M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      605  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,597         | 1,012,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 36,978        | 17,215,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 23,292        | 8,629,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 896           | 374,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,243         | 979,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66O                      **Length** 1      **Position** 606  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 90            | 34,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 39,485        | 18,194,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 23,292        | 8,629,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 896           | 374,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,243         | 979,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** FLU\_66N                      **Length** 1      **Position** 607  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - other  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 563           | 249,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 39,012        | 17,979,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 23,292        | 8,629,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 896           | 374,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,243         | 979,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BLTFTH                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 608                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Theme module: Blood test - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                | 1                  |   | 66,013               | 28,213,000               |
|                       |                                | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BLT_01   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 609                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BLT_Q01  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Blood test - ordered by a health professional  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did a health professional order a blood test for you?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 35 and over   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 31,010               | 11,759,000               |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 14,205               | 5,890,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 19,560               | 10,051,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 175                  | 45,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 20                   | 8,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,043                | 459,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BLT_02A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 610                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BLT_Q02  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Blood test - for assessment in a general physical check-up   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - For assessment as part of a general physical check-up |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered BLT_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 17,297               | 7,126,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 13,569               | 4,598,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 33,765               | 15,941,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 141                  | 33,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,238                | 512,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BLT_02B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 611                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BLT_Q02  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Blood test - to monitor an existing health condition                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - To monitor an existing health condition |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered BLT_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 12,311               | 4,125,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 18,555               | 7,599,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 33,765               | 15,941,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 141                  | 33,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,238                | 512,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BLT_02C  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 612                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BLT_Q02  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Blood test - to check for a health condition   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - To check for a new specific disease or health condition |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered BLT_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3,432                | 1,202,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 27,434               | 10,522,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 33,765               | 15,941,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 141                  | 33,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,238                | 512,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BLT_02D  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 613                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BLT_Q02  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Blood test - as the result of an emergency   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - As the result of an emergency (for example, heart attack, food poisoning, car accident) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered BLT_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 666                  | 230,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 30,200               | 11,495,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 33,765               | 15,941,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 141                  | 33,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,238                | 512,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BLT\_02E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      614  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q02  
**Concept** Blood test - other  
**Question** Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 855           | 379,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 30,011        | 11,345,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 33,765        | 15,941,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 141           | 33,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,238         | 512,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** BLT\_03A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      615  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03  
**Concept** Blood test - high cholesterol, heart related conditions  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - High cholesterol or other heart-related conditions  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 5,149         | 1,716,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 9,585         | 3,284,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,664        | 22,603,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 220           | 59,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,382         | 547,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BLT\_03B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      616  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03  
**Concept** Blood test - diabetes  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Diabetes  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,836         | 1,325,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 10,898        | 3,675,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,664        | 22,603,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 220           | 59,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,382         | 547,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BLT\_03C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      617  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03  
**Concept** Blood test - thyroid  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Thyroid  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,196         | 750,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 12,538        | 4,250,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,664        | 22,603,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 220           | 59,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,382         | 547,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BLT\_03D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      618  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03  
**Concept** Blood test - prostate  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Prostate  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 843           | 322,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 13,891        | 4,678,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,664        | 22,603,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 220           | 59,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,382         | 547,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BLT\_03E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      619  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03  
**Concept** Blood test - infectious disease  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Infectious disease  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 254           | 89,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 14,480        | 4,911,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,664        | 22,603,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 220           | 59,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,382         | 547,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BLT\_03F **Length** 1 **Position** 620  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03  
**Concept** Blood test - liver function  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Liver function  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 702           | 248,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 14,032        | 4,752,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,664        | 22,603,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 220           | 59,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,382         | 547,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BLT\_03G **Length** 1 **Position** 621  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03  
**Concept** Blood test - hormone-related  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Hormone-related  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 286           | 101,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 14,448        | 4,899,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,664        | 22,603,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 220           | 59,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,382         | 547,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BLT\_03H **Length** 1 **Position** 622  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03  
**Concept** Blood test - other  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 5,712         | 1,896,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 9,022         | 3,104,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,664        | 22,603,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 220           | 59,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,382         | 547,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** BPCFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 623  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Blood pressure check - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6,538         | 2,961,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 59,475        | 25,251,500        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_010                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      624

**Question Name** BPC\_Q010

**Concept** Ever had blood pressure taken

**Question** Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

**Universe** Respondents with BPCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6,039         | 2,716,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 338           | 166,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 59,475        | 25,251,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 24            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 135           | 69,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** BPC\_012                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      625

**Question Name** BPC\_Q012

**Concept** Last time blood pressure was taken

**Question** When was the last time?

**Universe** Respondents who answered BPC\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO           | 1            | 3,476         | 1,484,500         |
| 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 2            | 1,210         | 582,500           |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 3            | 705           | 332,500           |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO | 4            | 417           | 218,500           |
| 5 YEARS AGO OR MORE              | 5            | 138           | 66,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6            | 59,813        | 25,417,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 7            | 93            | 32,000            |
| NOT STATED                       | 9            | 161           | 79,500            |
|                                  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_013                      **Length** 1      **Position** 626  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q013  
**Concept** Pregnant - blood pressure taken  
**Question** Were you pregnant the last time your blood pressure was taken?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 who answered BPC\_012 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or BPC\_010 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 148           | 64,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,742         | 855,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,865        | 27,182,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 255           | 111,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** BPC\_16A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 627  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 175           | 91,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 345           | 164,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,334        | 27,884,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 147           | 69,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 628  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 286           | 138,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 234           | 117,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,334        | 27,884,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 147           | 69,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BPC\_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 629  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 40            | 16,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 480           | 239,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,334        | 27,884,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 147           | 69,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 630  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 517           | 255,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,334        | 27,884,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 147           | 69,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BPC\_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 631  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 520           | 255,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,334        | 27,884,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 147           | 69,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 632  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 517           | 255,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,334        | 27,884,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 147           | 69,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BPC\_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 633  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 8             | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 512           | 252,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,334        | 27,884,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 147           | 69,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 245

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_16H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      634  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 520           | 255,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,334        | 27,884,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 147           | 69,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** BPC\_16I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      635  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 520           | 255,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,334        | 27,884,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 147           | 69,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BPC_16J  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 636                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BPC_Q016   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Blood pressure not taken - cost  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 520                  | 255,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,334               | 27,884,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 12                   | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 147                  | 69,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BPC_16K   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 637                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BPC_Q016  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 518                  | 253,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,334               | 27,884,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 12                   | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 147                  | 69,000                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_16L **Length** 1 **Position** 638  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 519           | 255,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,334        | 27,884,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 147           | 69,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BPC\_16N **Length** 1 **Position** 639  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 518           | 254,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,334        | 27,884,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 147           | 69,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BPC_16M   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 640                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BPC_Q016  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Blood pressure not taken - other  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 47                   | 27,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 473                  | 228,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,334               | 27,884,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 12                   | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 147                  | 69,000                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAPFTH                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 641                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Theme module: PAP smear test - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                    | 1                  |   | 66,013               | 28,213,000               |
|                       |                                    | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_020 **Length** 1 **Position** 642

**Question Name** PAP\_Q020

**Concept** Ever had PAP smear test

**Question** Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

**Universe** Females aged 18 and over

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 29,007        | 11,136,500        |
| NO             | 2            | 3,392         | 1,560,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 32,908        | 15,184,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 211           | 82,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 38            | 16,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 457           | 234,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAP\_022 **Length** 1 **Position** 643

**Question Name** PAP\_Q022

**Concept** Last time had PAP smear test

**Question** When was the last time?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO           | 1            | 5,576         | 2,500,000         |
| 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 2            | 7,453         | 3,318,000         |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO  | 3            | 7,385         | 2,821,000         |
| 3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO | 4            | 2,041         | 698,500           |
| 5 OR MORE YEARS AGO              | 5            | 6,265         | 1,710,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6            | 36,300        | 16,744,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 7            | 281           | 83,500            |
| REFUSAL                          | 8            | 6             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED                       | 9            | 706           | 332,500           |
|                                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      644  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,860         | 745,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 9,471         | 3,105,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,322        | 23,823,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 354           | 115,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 993           | 421,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAP\_26B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      645  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,701         | 1,323,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 7,630         | 2,527,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,322        | 23,823,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 354           | 115,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 993           | 421,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      646  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,264         | 697,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 9,067         | 3,153,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,322        | 23,823,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 354           | 115,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 993           | 421,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAP\_26D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      647  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 44            | 14,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 11,287        | 3,836,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,322        | 23,823,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 354           | 115,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 993           | 421,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26E                      **Length** 1    **Position** 648  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 77            | 33,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 11,254        | 3,817,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,322        | 23,823,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 354           | 115,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 993           | 421,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAP\_26F                      **Length** 1    **Position** 649  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 71            | 30,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 11,260        | 3,820,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,322        | 23,823,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 354           | 115,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 993           | 421,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26G                      **Length** 1      **Position** 650  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 49            | 25,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 11,282        | 3,825,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,322        | 23,823,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 354           | 115,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 993           | 421,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAP\_26H                      **Length** 1      **Position** 651  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 18            | 9,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 11,313        | 3,842,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,322        | 23,823,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 354           | 115,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 993           | 421,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26I **Length** 1 **Position** 652  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 11,330        | 3,850,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,322        | 23,823,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 354           | 115,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 993           | 421,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAP\_26J **Length** 1 **Position** 653  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - cost  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6             | 5,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 11,325        | 3,845,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,322        | 23,823,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 354           | 115,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 993           | 421,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26K **Length** 1 **Position** 654  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 84            | 42,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 11,247        | 3,809,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,322        | 23,823,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 354           | 115,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 993           | 421,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAP\_26L **Length** 1 **Position** 655  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 193           | 77,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 11,138        | 3,773,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,322        | 23,823,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 354           | 115,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 993           | 421,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26M **Length** 1 **Position** 656  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - hysterectomy  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,599         | 729,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 8,732         | 3,121,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,322        | 23,823,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 354           | 115,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 993           | 421,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAP\_26N **Length** 1 **Position** 657  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 361           | 111,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 10,970        | 3,739,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,322        | 23,823,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 354           | 115,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 993           | 421,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26P **Length** 1 **Position** 658  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 12            | 3,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 11,319        | 3,847,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,322        | 23,823,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 354           | 115,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 993           | 421,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAP\_26O **Length** 1 **Position** 659  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - other  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 983           | 363,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 10,348        | 3,487,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,322        | 23,823,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 354           | 115,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 993           | 421,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MAMFTH                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 660                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Theme module: Mammography - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                 | 1                  |   | 66,013               | 28,213,000               |
|                       |                                 | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MAM_030  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 661                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MAM_Q030   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ever had mammogram   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Females aged 35 and over   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 18,834               | 6,424,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 6,416                | 2,704,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 40,297               | 18,869,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 66                   | 19,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 23                   | 7,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 377                  | 189,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_31A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      662  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - family history  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,128         | 775,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 16,607        | 5,623,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 46,713        | 21,573,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 97            | 25,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 466           | 215,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** MAM\_31B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      663  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - regular check-up  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 13,053        | 4,450,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 5,682         | 1,948,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 46,713        | 21,573,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 97            | 25,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 466           | 215,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_31C **Length** 1 **Position** 664  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - age  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Age  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,536         | 941,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 16,199        | 5,457,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 46,713        | 21,573,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 97            | 25,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 466           | 215,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** MAM\_31D **Length** 1 **Position** 665  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - previously detected lump  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,862         | 668,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 16,873        | 5,731,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 46,713        | 21,573,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 97            | 25,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 466           | 215,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_31E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      666  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 624           | 174,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 18,111        | 6,225,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 46,713        | 21,573,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 97            | 25,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 466           | 215,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** MAM\_31F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      667  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy  
**Question** Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 77            | 26,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 18,658        | 6,372,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 46,713        | 21,573,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 97            | 25,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 466           | 215,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_31G **Length** 1 **Position** 668  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - breast problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Breast problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 638           | 241,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 18,097        | 6,157,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 46,713        | 21,573,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 97            | 25,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 466           | 215,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** MAM\_31H **Length** 1 **Position** 669  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 520           | 172,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 18,215        | 6,226,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 46,713        | 21,573,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 97            | 25,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 466           | 215,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_032                      **Length** 1      **Position** 670  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q032  
**Concept** Last time mammogram was done  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO           | 1            | 3,514         | 1,229,500         |
| 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 2            | 4,829         | 1,841,000         |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 3            | 4,623         | 1,581,000         |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO | 4            | 2,897         | 928,500           |
| 5 YEARS AGO OR MORE              | 5            | 2,795         | 800,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6            | 46,713        | 21,573,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 7            | 175           | 44,000            |
| REFUSAL                          | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                       | 9            | 466           | 215,500           |
|                                  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** MAM\_36A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 671  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 997           | 347,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 2,101         | 691,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 62,686        | 27,083,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 50            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 174           | 75,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_36B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      672  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,137         | 383,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,961         | 655,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 62,686        | 27,083,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 50            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 174           | 75,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** MAM\_36C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      673  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 393           | 140,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 2,705         | 898,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 62,686        | 27,083,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 50            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 174           | 75,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MAM_36D  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 674                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MAM_Q036   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 39                   | 11,000                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 3,059                | 1,028,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 62,686               | 27,083,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 50                   | 14,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 5                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 174                  | 75,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MAM_36E   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 675                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MAM_Q036  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 66                   | 20,000                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 3,032                | 1,019,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 62,686               | 27,083,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 50                   | 14,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 5                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 174                  | 75,000                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MAM_36F   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 676                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MAM_Q036  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 52                   | 11,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 3,046                | 1,027,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 62,686               | 27,083,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 50                   | 14,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 5                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 174                  | 75,000                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MAM_36G  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 677                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MAM_Q036   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 46                   | 13,000                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 3,052                | 1,026,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 62,686               | 27,083,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 50                   | 14,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 5                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 174                  | 75,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_36H **Length** 1 **Position** 678  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 29            | 4,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 3,069         | 1,034,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 62,686        | 27,083,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 50            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 174           | 75,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** MAM\_36I **Length** 1 **Position** 679  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 3,097         | 1,038,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 62,686        | 27,083,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 50            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 174           | 75,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_36J                      **Length** 1      **Position** 680  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 5             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 3,093         | 1,038,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 62,686        | 27,083,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 50            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 174           | 75,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** MAM\_36K                      **Length** 1      **Position** 681  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 68            | 27,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 3,030         | 1,011,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 62,686        | 27,083,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 50            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 174           | 75,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_36L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      682  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 298           | 87,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 2,800         | 951,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 62,686        | 27,083,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 50            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 174           | 75,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** MAM\_36N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      683  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 17            | 4,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 3,081         | 1,034,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 62,686        | 27,083,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 50            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 174           | 75,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MAM_36O   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 684                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MAM_Q036  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 35                   | 8,500                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 3,063                | 1,030,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 62,686               | 27,083,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 50                   | 14,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 5                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 174                  | 75,000                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MAM_36M  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 685                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MAM_Q036   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 201                  | 69,500                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 2,897                | 969,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 62,686               | 27,083,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 50                   | 14,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 5                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 174                  | 75,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_038                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      686

**Question Name** MAM\_Q038

**Concept** Had a hysterectomy

**Question** Have you had a hysterectomy? (In other words, has your uterus been removed)?

**Universe** Females aged 18 and over

**Note** Note 1: In processing, if a respondent answered MAM\_037 = 1 (yes), the variable MAM\_038 is given the value of 2 (no); if a respondent answered PAP\_26M = 1 (have had a hysterectomy), the variable MAM\_038 is given the value of 1 (yes).  
 Note 2: The "Not Stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. The high number of "Not Stated" responses for 2007 resulted from an error in the application flow. Women aged 50 and over should have skipped only question HWT\_Q1, but instead they also skipped MAM\_Q038.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 7,157         | 2,014,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 25,344        | 10,728,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 32,908        | 15,184,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 37            | 16,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 21            | 10,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 546           | 260,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BRXFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      687

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Breast examinations - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,411         | 678,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 62,602        | 27,535,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_110                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      688  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q110  
**Concept** Had breasts examined by health professional  
**Question** Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?  
**Universe** Females aged 18 and over with BRXFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,295         | 237,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 417           | 69,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,265        | 27,899,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 7             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 6,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BRX\_112                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      689  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q112  
**Concept** Last time breasts exam for lumps  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO           | 1            | 282           | 52,000            |
| 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 2            | 401           | 73,500            |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 3            | 298           | 56,000            |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO | 4            | 154           | 29,500            |
| 5 YEARS AGO OR MORE              | 5            | 151           | 25,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6            | 64,682        | 27,968,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 7            | 9             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                       | 9            | 36            | 7,000             |
|                                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      690  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 131           | 29,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 573           | 92,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,246        | 28,080,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 45            | 8,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BRX\_16B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      691  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 300           | 48,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 404           | 73,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,246        | 28,080,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 45            | 8,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      692  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 179           | 26,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 525           | 95,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,246        | 28,080,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 45            | 8,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BRX\_16D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      693  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 701           | 121,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,246        | 28,080,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 45            | 8,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      694  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 5             | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 699           | 119,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,246        | 28,080,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 45            | 8,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BRX\_16F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      695  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7, or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 5             | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 699           | 120,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,246        | 28,080,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 45            | 8,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16G                      **Length** 1    **Position** 696  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 700           | 121,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,246        | 28,080,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 45            | 8,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BRX\_16H                      **Length** 1    **Position** 697  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 702           | 120,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,246        | 28,080,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 45            | 8,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BRX_16I  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 698                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BRX_Q116   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No breast exam - language problem  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 704                  | 122,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,246               | 28,080,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 18                   | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 45                   | 8,000                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BRX_16J  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 699                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BRX_Q116   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No breast exam - cost  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 701                  | 120,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,246               | 28,080,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 18                   | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 45                   | 8,000                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      700  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 700           | 121,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,246        | 28,080,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 45            | 8,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BRX\_16L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      701  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 13            | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 691           | 120,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,246        | 28,080,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 45            | 8,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      702  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 702           | 121,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,246        | 28,080,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 45            | 8,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BRX\_16O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      703  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - breast removed / mastectomy  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Breast removed / mastectomy  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 701           | 121,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,246        | 28,080,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 45            | 8,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      704  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - other  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 89            | 15,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 615           | 106,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,246        | 28,080,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 45            | 8,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BSXFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      705  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Breast self examinations - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,909         | 1,087,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 61,104        | 27,125,500        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BSX\_120 **Length** 1 **Position** 706

**Question Name** BSX\_Q120

**Concept** Self-examined breasts for lumps

**Question** Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?

**Universe** Females aged 18 and over with BSXFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,993         | 401,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 481           | 99,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,488        | 27,702,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 40            | 9,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BSX\_121 **Length** 1 **Position** 707

**Question Name** BSX\_Q121

**Concept** Frequency - breast self-examination

**Question** How often ?

**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH               | 1            | 965           | 194,000           |
| ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS            | 2            | 507           | 104,000           |
| LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS | 3            | 513           | 103,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                      | 6            | 63,969        | 27,802,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                          | 7            | 8             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                          | 9            | 51            | 10,000            |
|                                     | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BSX\_22A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      708  
**Question Name** BSX\_Q122  
**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - doctor  
**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Doctor  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 934           | 200,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,042         | 197,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,969        | 27,802,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 17            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 51            | 10,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** BSX\_22B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      709  
**Question Name** BSX\_Q122  
**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - nurse  
**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 429           | 74,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,547         | 323,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,969        | 27,802,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 17            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 51            | 10,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BSX\_22C **Length** 1 **Position** 710

**Question Name** BSX\_Q122

**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet

**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Book / magazine / pamphlet

**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 481           | 99,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,495         | 298,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,969        | 27,802,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 17            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 51            | 10,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BSX\_22D **Length** 1 **Position** 711

**Question Name** BSX\_Q122

**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film

**Question** How did you learn to do this? - TV / video / film

**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 181           | 32,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,795         | 365,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,969        | 27,802,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 17            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 51            | 10,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BSX\_22H **Length** 1 **Position** 712

**Question Name** BSX\_Q122

**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - family member

**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Family member (e.g., mother, sister, cousin)

**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 52            | 11,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,924         | 387,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,969        | 27,802,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 17            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 51            | 10,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** BSX\_22G **Length** 1 **Position** 713

**Question Name** BSX\_Q122

**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - other

**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 205           | 41,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,771         | 356,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,969        | 27,802,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 17            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 51            | 10,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SPIFTH                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 714                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Theme module: Spirometry - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                | 1                  |   | 66,013               | 28,213,000               |
|                       |                                | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SPI_01   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 715                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SPI_Q01  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ever had spirometry test   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Spirometry is a common lung function test that consists of blowing into a small tube attached to a machine. Have you ever had this test?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 15,121               | 5,759,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 48,708               | 21,550,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 663                  | 230,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 29                   | 11,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPI\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      716

**Question Name** SPI\_Q02

**Concept** Last time spirometry test was done

**Question** When was the last time?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SPI\_01 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO           | 1            | 1,497         | 544,000           |
| 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 2            | 1,562         | 615,000           |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 3            | 1,667         | 629,000           |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO | 4            | 3,265         | 1,245,000         |
| 5 YEARS AGO OR MORE              | 5            | 6,930         | 2,670,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6            | 48,708        | 21,550,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 7            | 200           | 55,500            |
| NOT STATED                       | 9            | 2,184         | 903,500           |
|                                  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PCUFTH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      717

**Question Name**

**Concept** Theme module: Physical check-up - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 66,013        | 28,213,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PCU_150   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 718                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PCU_Q150  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ever had a physical check-up - without a health problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you ever had a general physical check-up?          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 52,350               | 22,457,000               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 11,869               | 4,993,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 274                  | 84,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 28                   | 15,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                              |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>         | PCU_152  | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 719 - 720                |
| <b>Question Name</b>         | PCU_Q153                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>               | Physical check up - last time                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>              | When was the last time?                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>              | Respondents who answered PCU_150 = (1, 7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>        |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR        |  | 1                  |   | 26,378               | 11,598,000               |
| ONCE A YEAR                  |  | 2                  |   | 10,715               | 4,623,000                |
| ONCE EVERY 2 YEARS           |  | 3                  |   | 4,628                | 2,003,500                |
| ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS           |  | 4                  |   | 2,269                | 965,500                  |
| LESS THAN ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS |  | 5                  |   | 1,784                | 722,000                  |
| NO REGULAR PATTERN           |  | 6                  |   | 5,659                | 2,235,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |  | 96                 |   | 11,869               | 4,993,500                |
| DON'T KNOW                   |  | 97                 |   | 908                  | 307,500                  |
| REFUSAL                      |  | 98                 |   | 9                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED                   |  | 99                 |   | 1,794                | 762,500                  |
|                              |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 288

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PCU\_153                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      721 - 722

**Question Name** PCU\_Q152

**Concept** Frequency - general physical check-up

**Question** How often do you usually have a general physical check-up?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_150 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR        | 1            | 2,666         | 1,147,000         |
| ONCE A YEAR                  | 2            | 25,613        | 11,259,500        |
| ONCE EVERY 2 YEARS           | 3            | 6,888         | 2,962,500         |
| ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS           | 4            | 2,039         | 878,000           |
| LESS THAN ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS | 5            | 2,051         | 801,000           |
| NO REGULAR PATTERN           | 6            | 12,758        | 5,315,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 96           | 11,869        | 4,993,500         |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 331           | 92,500            |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 1,794         | 762,500           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PCU\_56A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      723  
**Question Name** PCU\_Q154  
**Concept** No physical check-up - not gotten around to it - past 3 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,170         | 1,952,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 16,501        | 6,629,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 41,721        | 18,224,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 906           | 333,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,711         | 1,072,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PCU\_56B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      724  
**Question Name** PCU\_Q154  
**Concept** No ph. check-up - resp. didn't think necessary - past 3 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - respondent - did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 12,388        | 5,170,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 8,283         | 3,412,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 41,721        | 18,224,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 906           | 333,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,711         | 1,072,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PCU\_56C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      725  
**Question Name** PCU\_Q154  
**Concept** No phy. check-up - doctor didn't think neces. - past 3 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor - did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,753         | 609,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 18,918        | 7,972,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 41,721        | 18,224,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 906           | 333,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,711         | 1,072,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PCU\_56D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      726  
**Question Name** PCU\_Q154  
**Concept** No phys. check-up - personal or family respons. - past 3 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 112           | 52,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 20,559        | 8,529,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 41,721        | 18,224,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 906           | 333,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,711         | 1,072,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PCU_56E  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 727                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PCU_Q154   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No physical check-up - n. a. when required - past 3 yrs  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available - at time required |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 274                  | 137,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 20,397               | 8,444,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 41,721               | 18,224,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 906                  | 333,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,711                | 1,072,500                |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PCU_56F  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 728                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PCU_Q154   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No physical check-up - not available in area - past 3 yrs  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available - at all in the area |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 376                  | 135,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 20,295               | 8,446,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 41,721               | 18,224,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 906                  | 333,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,711                | 1,072,500                |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PCU\_56G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      729  
**Question Name** PCU\_Q154  
**Concept** No physical check-up - waiting time too long - past 3 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 294           | 138,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 20,377        | 8,443,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 41,721        | 18,224,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 906           | 333,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,711         | 1,072,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PCU\_56H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      730  
**Question Name** PCU\_Q154  
**Concept** No physical check-up - transportation problems - past 3 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation - problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 46            | 16,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 20,625        | 8,565,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 41,721        | 18,224,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 906           | 333,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,711         | 1,072,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PCU\_56I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      731  
**Question Name** PCU\_Q154  
**Concept** No physical check-up - language problem - past 3 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Language - problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 5             | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 20,666        | 8,579,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 41,721        | 18,224,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 906           | 333,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,711         | 1,072,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PCU\_56J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      732  
**Question Name** PCU\_Q154  
**Concept** No physical check-up - cost - past 3 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 76            | 30,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 20,595        | 8,551,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 41,721        | 18,224,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 906           | 333,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,711         | 1,072,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PCU\_56K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      733  
**Question Name** PCU\_Q154  
**Concept** No physical check-up - did not know where to go - past 3 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 153           | 91,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 20,518        | 8,491,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 41,721        | 18,224,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 906           | 333,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,711         | 1,072,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PCU\_56L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      734  
**Question Name** PCU\_Q154  
**Concept** No physical check-up - fear - past 3 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 187           | 90,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 20,484        | 8,492,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 41,721        | 18,224,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 906           | 333,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,711         | 1,072,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PCU_56N   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 735                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PCU_Q154  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No ph.check-up -Unable to leave house/hlth prob. -past 3 yrs  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 27                   | 7,000                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 20,644               | 8,575,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 41,721               | 18,224,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 906                  | 333,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,711                | 1,072,500                |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PCU_56M   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 736                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PCU_Q154  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No physical check-up - other - past 3 yrs   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,940                | 1,126,500                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 17,731               | 7,455,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 41,721               | 18,224,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 906                  | 333,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,711                | 1,072,500                |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PCU\_155                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      737

**Question Name** PCU\_Q155

**Concept** Weighted by a health professional

**Question** During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional weigh you?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 36,383        | 16,090,500        |
| NO             | 2            | 4,855         | 1,923,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 21,581        | 8,916,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 476           | 208,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,711         | 1,072,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PCU\_156                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      738

**Question Name** PCU\_Q156

**Concept** Height measured by a health professional

**Question** During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional measure your height?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 29,128        | 13,165,500        |
| NO             | 2            | 11,769        | 4,714,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 21,581        | 8,916,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 818           | 342,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,711         | 1,072,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PCU_157  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 739                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PCU_Q157   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Blood pressure checked by a health professional  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional check your blood pressure? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (7, 8)                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 40,319               | 17,516,500               |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 1,217                | 615,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 21,581               | 8,916,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 182                  | 92,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,711                | 1,072,500                |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PCU_158  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 740                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PCU_Q158   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Risks associated with weight discussed with a health prof.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional discuss with you any risks that your weight might pose to your health? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (7, 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 11,427               | 5,073,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 30,048               | 13,045,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 21,581               | 8,916,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 237                  | 103,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 9                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,711                | 1,072,500                |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PSAFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      741

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Prostate cancer screening - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 28,243        | 12,408,000        |
| NO             | 2            | 37,770        | 15,805,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PSA\_170                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      742

**Question Name**                      PSA\_Q170

**Concept**                      Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)

**Question**                      Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?

**Universe**                      Males aged 35 and over with PSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,790         | 1,880,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 3,616         | 1,839,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 57,113        | 24,317,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 233           | 89,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 257           | 85,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PSA\_172                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      743  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q172  
**Concept** Last time had PSA blood test  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO             | 1            | 2,872         | 1,133,000         |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 2            | 972           | 406,000           |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO | 3            | 409           | 160,000           |
| 3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO | 4            | 247           | 97,500            |
| 5 YEARS AGO OR MORE              | 5            | 257           | 75,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6            | 60,729        | 26,156,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 7            | 33            | 8,500             |
| NOT STATED                       | 9            | 494           | 176,500           |
|                                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PSA\_73A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      744  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173  
**Concept** Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of prostate cancer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 272           | 128,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 4,502         | 1,748,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,729        | 26,156,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 16            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 494           | 176,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PSA\_73B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      745

**Question Name** PSA\_Q173

**Concept** Had PSA test - regular check-up

**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,571         | 1,445,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 1,203         | 432,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,729        | 26,156,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 16            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 494           | 176,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PSA\_73C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      746

**Question Name** PSA\_Q173

**Concept** Had PSA test - age

**Question** Why did you have it? - Age

**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 659           | 326,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 4,115         | 1,550,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,729        | 26,156,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 16            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 494           | 176,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PSA\_73G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      747  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173  
**Concept** Had PSA test - race  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Race  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 4,771         | 1,876,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,729        | 26,156,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 16            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 494           | 176,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PSA\_73D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      748  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173  
**Concept** Had PSA test - follow-up of problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 563           | 190,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 4,211         | 1,687,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,729        | 26,156,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 16            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 494           | 176,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PSA\_73E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      749  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173  
**Concept** Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 200           | 69,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 4,574         | 1,807,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,729        | 26,156,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 16            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 494           | 176,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PSA\_73F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      750  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173  
**Concept** Had PSA test - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 138           | 48,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 4,636         | 1,829,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,729        | 26,156,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 16            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 494           | 176,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PSA_174   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 751                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PSA_Q174  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had a digital rectal exam   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland. Have you ever had this exam? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Males aged 35 and over with PSAFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 5,422                | 2,151,000                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 3,170                | 1,640,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 57,113               | 24,317,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 46                   | 17,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 261                  | 87,000                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                                  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>             | PSA_175   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 752                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>             | PSA_Q175  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                   | Last time had digital rectal exam                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                  | When was the last time?                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                  | Respondents who answered PSA_174 = (1, 7 or 8) or PSA_170 = 8 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                      |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>            |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO             |   | 1                  |   | 2,432                | 1,036,500                |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  |   | 2                  |   | 1,105                | 462,000                  |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO |   | 3                  |   | 591                  | 236,500                  |
| 3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO |   | 4                  |   | 489                  | 168,000                  |
| 5 YEARS AGO OR MORE              |   | 5                  |   | 752                  | 228,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   |   | 6                  |   | 60,283               | 25,957,500               |
| DON'T KNOW                       |   | 7                  |   | 53                   | 19,500                   |
| NOT STATED                       |   | 9                  |   | 308                  | 104,500                  |
|                                  |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

**CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCSFTH   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 753                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Theme module: Colorectal cancer screening - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 66,013               | 28,213,000               |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCS_180   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 754                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCS_Q180  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had an FOBT test  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | An FOBT is a test to check for blood in your stool, where you have a bowel movement and use a stick to smear a small sample on a special card. Have you ever had this test? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 35 and over  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 15,176               | 4,837,000                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 29,825               | 12,711,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 19,560               | 10,051,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 367                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 42                   | 20,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,043                | 459,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_182                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      755 - 756  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q182  
**Concept** Last time FOBT test done  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO              | 1            | 5,351         | 1,761,000         |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO   | 2            | 2,912         | 958,500           |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO  | 3            | 1,908         | 566,000           |
| 3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO  | 4            | 1,523         | 474,000           |
| 5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO | 5            | 1,692         | 547,500           |
| 10 YEARS AGO OR MORE              | 6            | 1,537         | 467,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                    | 96           | 49,385        | 22,762,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                        | 97           | 250           | 60,500            |
| REFUSAL                           | 98           | 3             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                        | 99           | 1,452         | 613,500           |
|                                   | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_83A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      757  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - family history  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 802           | 249,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 13,909        | 4,464,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,385        | 22,762,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 457           | 121,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 8             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,452         | 613,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** CCS\_83B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      758  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - regular check-up  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 9,069         | 2,936,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 5,642         | 1,777,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,385        | 22,762,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 457           | 121,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 8             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,452         | 613,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_83C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      759  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - age  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Age  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 605           | 283,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 14,106        | 4,430,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,385        | 22,762,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 457           | 121,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 8             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,452         | 613,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_83G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      760  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - race  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Race  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 8             | 3,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 14,703        | 4,710,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,385        | 22,762,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 457           | 121,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 8             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,452         | 613,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_83D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      761  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - follow-up of problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,211         | 1,298,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 10,500        | 3,415,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,385        | 22,762,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 457           | 121,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 8             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,452         | 613,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** CCS\_83E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      762  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 116           | 33,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 14,595        | 4,680,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,385        | 22,762,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 457           | 121,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 8             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,452         | 613,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_83F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      763

**Question Name** CCS\_Q183

**Concept** Had FOBT - other

**Question** Why did you have it? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 776           | 258,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 13,935        | 4,455,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 49,385        | 22,762,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 457           | 121,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 8             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,452         | 613,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CCS\_184                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      764

**Question Name** CCS\_Q184

**Concept** Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy

**Question** A colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy is when a tube is inserted into the rectum to view the bowel for early signs of cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?

**Universe** Respondents aged 35 and over

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 13,170        | 4,458,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 31,953        | 13,149,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 19,560        | 10,051,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 241           | 74,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,085         | 479,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_185                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      765 - 766  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q185  
**Concept** Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO              | 1            | 2,689         | 932,000           |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO   | 2            | 2,287         | 801,500           |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO  | 3            | 1,982         | 716,500           |
| 3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO  | 4            | 2,177         | 707,000           |
| 5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO | 5            | 2,179         | 736,500           |
| 10 YEARS AGO OR MORE              | 6            | 1,727         | 530,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                    | 96           | 51,513        | 23,201,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                        | 97           | 128           | 34,500            |
| REFUSAL                           | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                        | 99           | 1,330         | 554,500           |
|                                   | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** CCS\_86A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      767  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,959         | 707,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 10,990        | 3,700,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 51,513        | 23,201,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 221           | 50,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,330         | 554,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_86B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      768

**Question Name** CCS\_Q186

**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up

**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,007         | 1,414,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 8,942         | 2,993,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 51,513        | 23,201,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 221           | 50,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,330         | 554,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_86C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      769

**Question Name** CCS\_Q186

**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age

**Question** Why did you have it? - Age

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 571           | 235,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 12,378        | 4,172,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 51,513        | 23,201,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 221           | 50,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,330         | 554,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_86G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      770  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - race  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Race  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 7             | 4,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 12,942        | 4,403,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 51,513        | 23,201,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 221           | 50,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,330         | 554,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CCS\_86D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      771  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6,546         | 2,117,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 6,403         | 2,290,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 51,513        | 23,201,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 221           | 50,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,330         | 554,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_86E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      772  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 306           | 86,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 12,643        | 4,321,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 51,513        | 23,201,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 221           | 50,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,330         | 554,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CCS\_86F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      773  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 739           | 272,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 12,210        | 4,135,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 51,513        | 23,201,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 221           | 50,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,330         | 554,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_187                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      774  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q187  
**Concept** Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test  
**Question** Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCS\_180 = (1 or 7) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,826         | 530,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 4,899         | 1,545,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 57,353        | 25,422,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 556           | 149,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,377         | 566,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** EYXFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      775  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Eye examinations - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 21,991        | 11,009,000        |
| NO             | 2            | 44,022        | 17,204,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_140                      **Length** 1    **Position** 776  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q140  
**Concept** Visit eye doctor - 12 m  
**Question** It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" an optometrist or ophthalmologist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?  
**Universe** Respondents with EYXFOPT = 1 who answered HCU\_02BB = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 9,435         | 4,273,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 189           | 86,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 56,162        | 23,764,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 7             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 219           | 86,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** EYX\_142                      **Length** 1    **Position** 777  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q142  
**Concept** Last time eye examination  
**Question** When did you last have an eye examination?  
**Universe** Respondents with EYXFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered EYX\_140 = 1 (yes), the variable EYX\_142 is given the value of 1.

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 YEAR             | 1            | 10,298        | 4,721,000         |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS  | 2            | 4,044         | 1,975,000         |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS | 3            | 2,239         | 1,216,500         |
| 3 OR MORE YEARS              | 4            | 3,905         | 2,145,000         |
| NEVER                        | 5            | 909           | 680,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 6            | 44,022        | 17,204,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 7            | 205           | 85,500            |
| REFUSAL                      | 8            | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                   | 9            | 386           | 183,500           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_46A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 778  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,603         | 972,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 5,350         | 3,035,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 58,364        | 23,900,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 100           | 33,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 596           | 271,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** EYX\_46B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 779  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,444         | 2,541,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 2,509         | 1,466,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 58,364        | 23,900,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 100           | 33,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 596           | 271,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_46C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 780  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 145           | 99,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 6,808         | 3,909,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 58,364        | 23,900,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 100           | 33,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 596           | 271,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** EYX\_46D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 781  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Personal and family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 46            | 21,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 6,907         | 3,987,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 58,364        | 23,900,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 100           | 33,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 596           | 271,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_46E                      **Length** 1    **Position** 782  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 33            | 38,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 6,920         | 3,969,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 58,364        | 23,900,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 100           | 33,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 596           | 271,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** EYX\_46F                      **Length** 1    **Position** 783  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam- not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 26            | 6,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 6,927         | 4,002,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 58,364        | 23,900,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 100           | 33,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 596           | 271,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_46G                      **Length** 1      **Position** 784  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 14            | 3,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 6,939         | 4,005,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 58,364        | 23,900,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 100           | 33,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 596           | 271,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** EYX\_46H                      **Length** 1      **Position** 785  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 23            | 10,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 6,930         | 3,998,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 58,364        | 23,900,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 100           | 33,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 596           | 271,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_46I **Length** 1 **Position** 786  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3             | 9,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 6,950         | 3,998,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 58,364        | 23,900,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 100           | 33,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 596           | 271,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** EYX\_46J **Length** 1 **Position** 787  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - cost  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 971           | 574,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 5,982         | 3,433,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 58,364        | 23,900,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 100           | 33,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 596           | 271,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_46K                      **Length** 1      **Position** 788  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 17            | 8,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 6,936         | 3,999,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 58,364        | 23,900,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 100           | 33,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 596           | 271,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** EYX\_46L                      **Length** 1      **Position** 789  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 5             | 3,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 6,948         | 4,004,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 58,364        | 23,900,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 100           | 33,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 596           | 271,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_46N **Length** 1 **Position** 790  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 21            | 8,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 6,932         | 4,000,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 58,364        | 23,900,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 100           | 33,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 596           | 271,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** EYX\_46M **Length** 1 **Position** 791  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - other reason  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 257           | 136,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 6,696         | 3,872,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 58,364        | 23,900,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 100           | 33,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 596           | 271,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DENFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 792                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Dental visits - (F)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 30,633               | 14,414,500               |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 35,380               | 13,798,500               |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEN_130  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 793                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEN_Q130   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Visited dentist  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with DENFOPT = 1 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 20,159               | 9,734,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 135                  | 69,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 45,361               | 18,245,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 5                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 349                  | 163,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_132                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      794 - 795

**Question Name** DEN\_Q132

**Concept** Last time visited dentist

**Question** When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

**Universe** Respondents with DENFOPT = 1 who answered DEN\_130 = (2, 7, 8) or HCU\_02EE = (2, 7, 8)

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DEN\_130 = 1 (yes), the variable DEN\_132 is given the value of 1 (yes). The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO             | 1            | 20,219        | 9,780,500         |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 2            | 3,073         | 1,549,000         |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO | 3            | 1,608         | 788,500           |
| 3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO | 4            | 824           | 425,500           |
| 4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO | 5            | 589           | 262,500           |
| 5 YEARS AGO OR MORE              | 6            | 3,327         | 1,128,500         |
| NEVER                            | 7            | 213           | 165,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 96           | 35,380        | 13,798,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 97           | 168           | 43,000            |
| REFUSAL                          | 98           | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED                       | 99           | 607           | 270,000           |
|                                  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      796  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 500           | 266,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 4,429         | 1,704,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,280        | 25,916,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 24            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 780           | 314,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DEN\_36B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      797  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,486         | 732,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 3,443         | 1,239,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,280        | 25,916,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 24            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 780           | 314,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      798  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 41            | 27,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 4,888         | 1,943,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,280        | 25,916,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 24            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 780           | 314,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DEN\_36D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      799  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 25            | 17,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 4,904         | 1,954,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,280        | 25,916,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 24            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 780           | 314,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      800  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 22            | 10,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 4,907         | 1,960,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,280        | 25,916,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 24            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 780           | 314,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DEN\_36F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      801  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 15            | 4,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 4,914         | 1,967,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,280        | 25,916,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 24            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 780           | 314,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      802  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 15            | 4,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 4,914         | 1,966,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,280        | 25,916,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 24            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 780           | 314,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DEN\_36H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      803  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 25            | 7,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 4,904         | 1,964,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,280        | 25,916,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 24            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 780           | 314,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEN_36I  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 804                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEN_Q136   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No dental visit - language problem   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 4,926                | 1,969,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 60,280               | 25,916,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 24                   | 11,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 780                  | 314,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEN_36J  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 805                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEN_Q136   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No dental visit - cost   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 826                  | 480,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 4,103                | 1,491,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 60,280               | 25,916,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 24                   | 11,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 780                  | 314,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      806  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 16            | 6,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 4,913         | 1,965,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,280        | 25,916,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 24            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 780           | 314,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DEN\_36L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      807  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 278           | 115,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 4,651         | 1,855,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,280        | 25,916,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 24            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 780           | 314,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEN_36M  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 808                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEN_Q136   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No dental visit - wears dentures   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,931                | 488,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 2,998                | 1,483,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 60,280               | 25,916,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 24                   | 11,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 780                  | 314,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEN_36O   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 809                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEN_Q136  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 14                   | 3,500                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 4,915                | 1,967,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 60,280               | 25,916,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 24                   | 11,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 780                  | 314,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      810  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - other  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 268           | 89,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 4,661         | 1,881,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,280        | 25,916,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 24            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 780           | 314,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** OH2FOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      811  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Oral health 2 - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,104         | 443,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 63,909        | 27,769,500        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      812

**Question Name** OH2\_Q10

**Concept** Frequency usually visits the dentist

**Question** Do you usually visit the dentist: (more than once a year for checkups, about once a year for checkups, less than once a year for checkups, or only for emergency care)?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1 excluding those who answered DEN\_132 = 7

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS | 1            | 505           | 120,000           |
| ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS     | 2            | 524           | 117,500           |
| LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS | 3            | 166           | 33,500            |
| ONLY FOR EMERGENCY CARE             | 4            | 785           | 151,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                      | 6            | 63,926        | 27,772,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                          | 7            | 22            | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL                             | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                          | 9            | 83            | 16,000            |
|                                     | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** OH2\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      813

**Question Name** OH2\_Q11

**Concept** Insurance for dental expenses

**Question** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note** OH2\_11 is set to INS\_2.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,057         | 238,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 906           | 180,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,909        | 27,769,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 34            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 107           | 19,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_11A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      814  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q11A  
**Concept** Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored  
**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 234           | 47,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 789           | 182,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,815        | 27,950,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 34            | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 141           | 24,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** OH2\_11B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      815  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q11A  
**Concept** Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored  
**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 749           | 170,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 274           | 59,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,815        | 27,950,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 34            | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 141           | 24,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_11C                      **Length** 1    **Position** 816  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q11A  
**Concept** Type of dental insurance plan - private  
**Question** Is it a private plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 80            | 20,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 943           | 209,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,815        | 27,950,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 34            | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 141           | 24,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** OH2\_12                      **Length** 1    **Position** 817  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q12  
**Concept** Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth removed by a dentist?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1 who answered DEN\_130 = (1, 7 or 8) or DEN\_132 = (1, 97 or 98)

**Note**

The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 174           | 38,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 847           | 195,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,896        | 27,961,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 95            | 18,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_13                      **Length** 1    **Position** 818  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q13  
**Concept** Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) were any teeth removed because of decay or gum disease?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1 who answered OH2\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8) and (DEN\_130 = 1 or DEN\_132 = 1) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8) or DEN\_132 = (97 or 98)  
**Note** The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or orthodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 112           | 24,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 62            | 14,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,743        | 28,156,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 96            | 19,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** OH2\_20                      **Length** 1    **Position** 819  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q20  
**Concept** Has one or more of own teeth  
**Question** Do you have one or more of your own teeth?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,712         | 378,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 285           | 46,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,909        | 27,769,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 107           | 19,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_21                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      820  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q21  
**Concept** Wears dentures  
**Question** Do you wear dentures or false teeth?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1  
**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DEN\_36M = 1 (yes), the variable OH2\_21 is given the value of 1 (yes).

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 695           | 121,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,302         | 303,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,909        | 27,769,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 107           | 19,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** OH2\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      821  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q22  
**Concept** Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly  
**Question** Because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures, do you have difficulty pronouncing any words or speaking clearly?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1  
**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 62            | 11,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,934         | 413,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,909        | 27,769,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 107           | 19,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 338

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_23                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      822  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q23  
**Concept** Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided conversation or contact with other people, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures: (often, sometimes, rarely, or never)?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 10            | 1,500             |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 34            | 6,500             |
| RARELY         | 3            | 45            | 11,000            |
| NEVER          | 4            | 1,906         | 406,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,909        | 27,769,500        |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 107           | 19,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_24                      **Length** 1    **Position** 823  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q24  
**Concept** Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo  
**Question** (In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:) laughing or smiling, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 27            | 4,500             |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 63            | 15,000            |
| RARELY         | 3            | 35            | 8,500             |
| NEVER          | 4            | 1,869         | 396,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,909        | 27,769,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 107           | 19,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** OH2\_25A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 824  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q25A  
**Concept** Had a toothache - past mo.  
**Question** In the past month, have you had a toothache?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 150           | 34,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,846         | 390,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,909        | 27,769,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 107           | 19,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_25B **Length** 1 **Position** 825

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25B

**Concept** Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, were your teeth sensitive to hot or cold food or drinks?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 479           | 108,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,516         | 315,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,909        | 27,769,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 107           | 19,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** OH2\_25C **Length** 1 **Position** 826

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25C

**Concept** Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, have you had pain in or around the jaw joints?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 166           | 37,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,830         | 387,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,909        | 27,769,500        |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 107           | 19,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_25D **Length** 1 **Position** 827

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25D

**Concept** Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.

**Question** (In the past month, have you had) other pain in the mouth or face?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 116           | 26,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,880         | 398,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,909        | 27,769,500        |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 107           | 19,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** OH2\_25E **Length** 1 **Position** 828

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25E

**Concept** Had bleeding gums - past mo.

**Question** (In the past month, have you had) bleeding gums?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 192           | 40,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,803         | 384,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,909        | 27,769,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 107           | 19,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | OH2_25F                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 829                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | OH2_Q25F                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had dry mouth - past mo.                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, have you had:) dry mouth? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Does not include thirst caused by exercise.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 276                  | 54,000                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 1,719                | 370,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 63,909               | 27,769,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 107                  | 19,000                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | OH2_25G  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 830                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | OH2_Q25G                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had bad breath - past mo.                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, have you had:) bad breath? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 289                  | 60,500                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 1,677                | 360,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 63,909               | 27,769,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 30                   | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 107                  | 19,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_30                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      831 - 832  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q30  
**Concept** Frequency of brushing teeth  
**Question** How often do you brush your teeth?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2\_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MORE THAN TWICE A DAY                  | 1            | 846           | 184,500           |
| TWICE A DAY                            | 2            | 646           | 145,000           |
| ONCE A DAY                             | 3            | 177           | 41,000            |
| LESS THAN ONCE A DAY, MORE ONCE A WEEK | 4            | 19            | 3,000             |
| ONCE A WEEK                            | 5            | 5             | 1,000             |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK                  | 6            | 18            | 3,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                         | 96           | 64,194        | 27,816,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                             | 97           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                             | 99           | 107           | 19,000            |
|  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** OH2FLIM                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      833  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1.  
**Note** Based on OH2\_23, OH2\_24. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH    | 1            | 105           | 22,500            |
| NO SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH | 2            | 1,889         | 401,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 6            | 63,909        | 27,769,500        |
| NOT STATED                              | 9            | 110           | 19,000            |
|   | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2FOFP                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      834

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on OH2\_25A, OH2\_25B, OH2\_25C, OH2\_25D, OH2\_25E, OH2\_25F, OH2\_25G. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HAS EXPERIENCED ANY PAIN OR DISCOMFORT | 1            | 926           | 198,500           |
| HAS NOT EXPERIENCED PAIN OR DISCOMFORT | 2            | 1,054         | 223,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                         | 6            | 63,909        | 27,769,500        |
| NOT STATED                             | 9            | 124           | 21,000            |
|  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FDCFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      835

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Food choices - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 19,310        | 7,832,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 46,703        | 20,381,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FDC_1A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 836                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | FDC_Q1A   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES (OR SOMETIMES)    |   | 1                  |   | 9,150                | 3,768,500                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 9,559                | 3,781,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 46,703               | 20,381,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 87                   | 32,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 25                   | 12,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 489                  | 237,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FDC_1B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 837                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | FDC_Q1B  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about heart disease? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES (OR SOMETIMES)    |  | 1                  |   | 7,463                | 3,032,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 11,199               | 4,500,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 46,703               | 20,381,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 46                   | 17,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 601                  | 281,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FDC\_1C                      **Length** 1    **Position** 838  
**Question Name** FDC\_Q1C  
**Concept** Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer  
**Question** (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about cancer?  
**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES (OR SOMETIMES) | 1            | 5,772         | 2,417,000         |
| NO                 | 2            | 12,894        | 5,120,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 46,703        | 20,381,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 41            | 12,500            |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 601           | 281,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** FDC\_1D                      **Length** 1    **Position** 839  
**Question Name** FDC\_Q1D  
**Concept** Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis  
**Question** (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?  
**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES (OR SOMETIMES) | 1            | 4,994         | 1,981,500         |
| NO                 | 2            | 13,621        | 5,533,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 46,703        | 20,381,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 90            | 35,000            |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 601           | 281,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FDC\_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 840

**Question Name** FDC\_Q2A

**Concept** Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

**Question** Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES (OR SOMETIMES) | 1            | 12,207        | 4,965,000         |
| NO                 | 2            | 6,438         | 2,560,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 46,703        | 20,381,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 58            | 23,500            |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 6             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 601           | 281,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** FDC\_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 841

**Question Name** FDC\_Q2B

**Concept** Reason to choose foods - fibre content

**Question** (Do you choose certain foods because of) the fibre content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES (OR SOMETIMES) | 1            | 11,164        | 4,425,000         |
| NO                 | 2            | 7,488         | 3,103,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 46,703        | 20,381,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 50            | 21,000            |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 7             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 601           | 281,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FDC\_2C                      **Length** 1    **Position** 842  
**Question Name** FDC\_Q2C  
**Concept** Reason to choose foods - calcium content  
**Question** (Do you choose certain foods because of) the calcium content?  
**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES (OR SOMETIMES) | 1            | 8,669         | 3,425,000         |
| NO                 | 2            | 9,959         | 4,104,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 46,703        | 20,381,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 69            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 12            | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 601           | 281,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** FDC\_3A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 843  
**Question Name** FDC\_Q3A  
**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - fat content  
**Question** Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?  
**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES (OR SOMETIMES) | 1            | 12,501        | 5,119,500         |
| NO                 | 2            | 6,153         | 2,411,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 46,703        | 20,381,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 39            | 16,000            |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 16            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 601           | 281,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FDC\_3B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      844

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3B

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - type of fat

**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the type of fat they contain?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES (OR SOMETIMES) | 1            | 11,460        | 4,693,500         |
| NO                 | 2            | 7,133         | 2,819,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 46,703        | 20,381,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 96            | 32,000            |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 20            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 601           | 281,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** FDC\_3C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      845

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3C

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - salt content

**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the salt content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES (OR SOMETIMES) | 1            | 10,090        | 3,949,000         |
| NO                 | 2            | 8,562         | 3,585,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 46,703        | 20,381,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 38            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 19            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 601           | 281,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FDC\_3D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      846  
**Question Name** FDC\_Q3D  
**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content  
**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the cholesterol content?  
**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES (OR SOMETIMES) | 1            | 8,773         | 3,538,000         |
| NO                 | 2            | 9,847         | 3,982,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 46,703        | 20,381,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 70            | 26,000            |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 19            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 601           | 281,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FDC\_3E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      847  
**Question Name** FDC\_Q3E  
**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - calorie content  
**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because) of the calorie content?  
**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES (OR SOMETIMES) | 1            | 9,295         | 3,849,000         |
| NO                 | 2            | 9,348         | 3,681,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 46,703        | 20,381,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 48            | 16,000            |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 18            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 601           | 281,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FDCFAH   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 848                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on FDC_1A, FDC_1B, FDC_1C, FDC_1D. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 11,611               | 4,725,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 7,062                | 2,812,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 46,703               | 20,381,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 637                  | 294,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FDCFCHO  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 849                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on FDC_2A, FDC_2B, FDC_2C. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 14,000               | 5,654,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 4,655                | 1,878,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 46,703               | 20,381,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 655                  | 299,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FDCFAVD  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 850                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on FDC_3A, FDC_3B, FDC_3C, FDC_3D, FDC_3E. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 14,702               | 5,974,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 3,951                | 1,558,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 46,703               | 20,381,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 657                  | 299,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DSUFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 851                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module flag: Dietary Supplement - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,252                | 61,500                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 64,761               | 28,151,500               |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DSU\_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 852

**Question Name** DSU\_Q1A

**Concept** Took vitamin or mineral supplements - past 4 weeks

**Question** In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?

**Universe** Respondents with DSUFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 613           | 28,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 606           | 32,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,761        | 28,151,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 31            | 1,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DSU\_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 853

**Question Name** DSU\_Q1B

**Concept** Took supplements - at least once a week

**Question** Did you take them at least once a week?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DSU\_1A = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 580           | 26,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 32            | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,367        | 28,183,500        |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 1,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DSU\_1C **Length** 2 **Position** 854 - 855

**Question Name** DSU\_Q1C

**Concept** Took supplements - number of days - last week

**Question** Last week on how many days did you take them?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DSU\_1B = (1, 7, 8) or DSU\_1A = (7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 1 - 7        | 576           | 26,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 65,399        | 28,185,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 34            | 1,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DSU\_1D **Length** 2 **Position** 856 - 857

**Question Name** DSU\_Q1D

**Concept** Took supplements - number of days - past 4 weeks

**Question** In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DSU\_1B = (2, 7, 8) or DSU\_1A = (7, 8).

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 1 - 20       | 31            | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 65,947        | 28,210,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 34            | 1,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 355

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DSUDCON                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      858 - 859

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Freq. of consumption of vitamin/mineral supplements - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with DSUFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on DSU\_1A, DSU\_1B, DSU\_1C. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NON-USER LAST 4 WKS      | 1            | 606           | 32,000            |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK    | 2            | 32            | 1,500             |
| 1 TO 2 DAYS IN LAST WEEK | 3            | 50            | 3,000             |
| 3 TO 4 DAYS IN LAST WEEK | 4            | 71            | 3,000             |
| 5 TO 6 DAYS IN LAST WEEK | 5            | 82            | 4,000             |
| 7 DAYS IN LAST WEEK      | 6            | 373           | 16,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 64,761        | 28,151,500        |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 38            | 1,500             |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_1A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 860  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q1A  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit  
**Question** How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example, once a day, three times a week, or twice a month)  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PER DAY        | 1            | 30,902        | 13,222,000        |
| PER WEEK       | 2            | 17,599        | 7,877,500         |
| PER MONTH      | 3            | 7,307         | 3,043,000         |
| PER YEAR       | 4            | 1,743         | 694,000           |
| NEVER          | 5            | 6,422         | 2,541,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 473           | 152,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 75            | 20,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,492         | 663,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FVC\_1B                      **Length** 2    **Position** 861 - 862  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1B  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 20       | 30,844        | 13,204,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 33,071        | 14,156,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 58            | 18,000            |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 2,040         | 835,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_1C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      863 - 864

**Question Name** FVC\_N1C

**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 33       | 17,539        | 7,860,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 46,374        | 19,500,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 60            | 17,000            |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 2,040         | 835,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FVC\_1D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      865 - 867

**Question Name** FVC\_N1D

**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (3, 7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 40       | 7,249         | 3,022,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 56,666        | 24,335,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 57            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 1             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 2,040         | 835,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_1E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      868 - 870  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1E  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (4, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 180      | 1,676         | 676,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 62,230        | 26,684,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 66            | 18,000            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 2,040         | 835,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** FVC\_2A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      871  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q2A  
**Concept** Eats fruit - reporting unit  
**Question** Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PER DAY        | 1            | 42,470        | 18,459,000        |
| PER WEEK       | 2            | 16,821        | 7,113,500         |
| PER MONTH      | 3            | 2,976         | 1,151,000         |
| PER YEAR       | 4            | 399           | 166,500           |
| NEVER          | 5            | 1,023         | 400,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 281           | 85,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,040         | 835,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 872 - 873

**Question Name** FVC\_N2B

**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per day

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 20       | 42,347        | 18,420,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 21,219        | 8,831,000         |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 123           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 2,324         | 923,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FVC\_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 874 - 875

**Question Name** FVC\_N2C

**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per week

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 54       | 16,758        | 7,095,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 46,868        | 20,176,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 63            | 18,500            |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 2,324         | 923,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 876 - 878

**Question Name** FVC\_N2D

**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 75       | 2,941         | 1,140,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 60,713        | 26,139,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 35            | 10,500            |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 2,324         | 923,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FVC\_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 879 - 881

**Question Name** FVC\_N2E

**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 200      | 389           | 163,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 63,290        | 27,123,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 10            | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 2,324         | 923,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FVC_3A                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 882                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | FVC_Q3A                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Eats green salad - reporting unit           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How often do you (usually) eat green salad? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| PER DAY               |   | 1                  |   | 15,973               | 7,368,000                |
| PER WEEK              |   | 2                  |   | 36,921               | 15,912,000               |
| PER MONTH             |   | 3                  |   | 6,190                | 2,379,500                |
| PER YEAR              |   | 4                  |   | 917                  | 311,500                  |
| NEVER                 |   | 5                  |   | 3,532                | 1,279,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 434                  | 124,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 6                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,040                | 835,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FVC_3B   | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 883 - 884                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | FVC_N3B  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Eats green salad - number of times per day                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered FVC_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Unit of measure of value in FVC_3A.                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES       |  | 1 - 14             |   | 15,969               | 7,367,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 96                 |   | 47,560               | 19,883,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 97                 |   | 4                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 99                 |   | 2,480                | 962,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_3C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      885 - 886  
**Question Name** FVC\_N3C  
**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 56       | 36,845        | 15,880,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 26,612        | 11,338,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 73            | 31,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 98           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 2,480         | 962,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** FVC\_3D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      887 - 889  
**Question Name** FVC\_N3D  
**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 33       | 6,169         | 2,374,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 57,343        | 24,871,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 21            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 2,480         | 962,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_3E **Length** 3 **Position** 890 - 892

**Question Name** FVC\_N3E

**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 330      | 896           | 304,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 62,616        | 26,939,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 21            | 7,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 2,480         | 962,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FVC\_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 893

**Question Name** FVC\_Q4A

**Concept** Eats potatoes - reporting unit

**Question** How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PER DAY        | 1            | 8,592         | 2,698,500         |
| PER WEEK       | 2            | 43,467        | 18,857,000        |
| PER MONTH      | 3            | 8,579         | 4,247,500         |
| PER YEAR       | 4            | 930           | 477,500           |
| NEVER          | 5            | 2,089         | 977,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 304           | 116,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,040         | 835,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 894 - 895

**Question Name** FVC\_N4B

**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per day

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the umber of times per day.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 17       | 8,584         | 2,697,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 55,065        | 24,559,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 8             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 2,356         | 955,500           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FVC\_4C **Length** 2 **Position** 896 - 897

**Question Name** FVC\_N4C

**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per week

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 44       | 43,405        | 18,840,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 20,190        | 8,400,500         |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 62            | 17,000            |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 2,356         | 955,500           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_4D **Length** 3 **Position** 898 - 900

**Question Name** FVC\_N4D

**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 50       | 8,556         | 4,234,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 55,078        | 23,010,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 22            | 12,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 2,356         | 955,500           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** FVC\_4E **Length** 3 **Position** 901 - 903

**Question Name** FVC\_N4E

**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 180      | 911           | 471,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 62,727        | 26,780,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 19            | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 2,356         | 955,500           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_5A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      904  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q5A  
**Concept** Eats carrots - reporting unit  
**Question** How often do you (usually) eat carrots?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PER DAY        | 1            | 8,940         | 3,674,000         |
| PER WEEK       | 2            | 42,297        | 17,975,000        |
| PER MONTH      | 3            | 8,742         | 3,998,500         |
| PER YEAR       | 4            | 823           | 368,500           |
| NEVER          | 5            | 2,505         | 1,143,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 652           | 214,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 14            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,040         | 835,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** FVC\_5B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      905 - 906  
**Question Name** FVC\_N5B  
**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 15       | 8,922         | 3,667,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 54,367        | 23,485,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 18            | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 2,706         | 1,054,000         |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_5C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      907 - 908  
**Question Name** FVC\_N5C  
**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 56       | 42,182        | 17,936,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 21,010        | 9,184,000         |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 113           | 38,000            |
| REFUSAL         | 98           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 2,706         | 1,054,000         |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** FVC\_5D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      909 - 911  
**Question Name** FVC\_N5D  
**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 115      | 8,708         | 3,986,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 54,565        | 23,160,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 33            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 2,706         | 1,054,000         |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_5E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      912 - 914

**Question Name** FVC\_N5E

**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 230      | 811           | 365,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 62,484        | 26,790,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 12            | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 2,706         | 1,054,000         |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FVC\_6A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      915

**Question Name** FVC\_Q6A

**Concept** Eats other vegetables - reporting unit

**Question** Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PER DAY        | 1            | 40,141        | 17,780,500        |
| PER WEEK       | 2            | 19,886        | 8,152,500         |
| PER MONTH      | 3            | 1,634         | 649,000           |
| PER YEAR       | 4            | 150           | 51,000            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 1,191         | 442,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 948           | 297,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 23            | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,040         | 835,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_6B **Length** 2 **Position** 916 - 917

**Question Name** FVC\_N6B

**Concept** Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per day.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_6A.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SERVINGS       | 1 - 20       | 40,004        | 17,724,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 22,861        | 9,294,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 137           | 56,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 3,011         | 1,138,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FVC\_6C **Length** 2 **Position** 918 - 919

**Question Name** FVC\_N6C

**Concept** Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per week.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_6A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_6A.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SERVINGS       | 1 - 60       | 19,806        | 8,123,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 43,116        | 18,922,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 80            | 29,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 3,011         | 1,138,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_6D **Length** 3 **Position** 920 - 922

**Question Name** FVC\_N6D

**Concept** Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per month.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_6A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_6A.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SERVINGS       | 1 - 90       | 1,611         | 645,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996          | 61,368        | 26,425,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997          | 22            | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 998          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999          | 3,011         | 1,138,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** FVC\_6E **Length** 3 **Position** 923 - 925

**Question Name** FVC\_N6E

**Concept** Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per year.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_6A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_6A.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SERVINGS       | 1 - 60       | 145           | 50,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996          | 62,852        | 27,024,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997          | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999          | 3,011         | 1,138,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |     |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FVCDJUI  | <b>Length</b> | 5.1 | <b>Position</b> | 926 - 930         |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)  |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on FVC_1A, FVC_1B, FVC_1C, FVC_1D, FVC_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables. |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |     | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| TIMES PER DAY        |  | 0.0 - 20.0    |     | 63,730          | 27,304,000        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 999.9         |     | 2,283           | 909,500           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |     | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

|                      |  |               |     |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FVCDFRU  | <b>Length</b> | 5.1 | <b>Position</b> | 931 - 935         |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Daily consumption - fruit - (D)  |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on FVC_2A, FVC_2B, FVC_2C, FVC_2D, FVC_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables. |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |     | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| TIMES PER DAY        |  | 0.0 - 20.0    |     | 63,458          | 27,220,000        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 999.9         |     | 2,555           | 993,500           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |     | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 372

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCDLAL                      **Length**                      5.1                      **Position**                      936 - 940

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Daily consumption - green salad - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on FVC\_3A, FVC\_3B, FVC\_3C, FVC\_3D, FVC\_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| TIMES PER DAY  | 0.0 - 14.0   | 63,411        | 27,206,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 999.9        | 2,602         | 1,006,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** FVCDPOT                      **Length**                      5.1                      **Position**                      941 - 945

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on FVC\_4A, FVC\_4B, FVC\_4C, FVC\_4D, FVC\_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| TIMES PER DAY  | 0.0 - 17.0   | 63,545        | 27,220,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 999.9        | 2,468         | 992,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 373

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |     |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FVDCAR   | <b>Length</b> | 5.1 | <b>Position</b> | 946 - 950         |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Daily consumption - carrots - (D)  |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on FVC_5A, FVC_5B, FVC_5C, FVC_5D, FVC_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables. |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |     | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| TIMES PER DAY        |  | 0.0 - 15.0    |     | 63,128          | 27,099,000        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 999.9         |     | 2,885           | 1,114,000         |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |     | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

---

|                      |  |               |     |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FVCDVEG  | <b>Length</b> | 5.1 | <b>Position</b> | 951 - 955         |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)   |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on FVC_6A, FVC_6B, FVC_6C, FVC_6D, FVC_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables. |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |     | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| SERVINGS PER DAY     |  | 0.0 - 20.0    |     | 62,757          | 26,984,500        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 999.9         |     | 3,256           | 1,228,500         |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |     | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                          |   |               |     |                 |                   |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>     | FVCDTOT   | <b>Length</b> | 5.1 | <b>Position</b> | 956 - 960         |
| <b>Question Name</b>     |   |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>           | Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)   |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>          |   |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>          | All respondents   |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>              | Based on FVCDJUI, FVCDFRU, FVCDLAL, FVCDPOT, FVCDLAL, FVCDLAL, FVCDLAL. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables. |               |     |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>           |   | <b>Code</b>   |     | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY |   | 0.0 - 47.3    |     | 61,306          | 26,517,500        |
| NOT STATED               |   | 999.9         |     | 4,707           | 1,695,500         |
|                          |   | <b>Total</b>  |     | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

|                                       |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                  | FVCGTOT   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 961               |
| <b>Question Name</b>                  |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>                        | Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>                       |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>                       | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>                           | Based on FVCDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>                        |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY  |   | 1             |   | 35,053          | 14,934,500        |
| 5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY      |   | 2             |   | 23,525          | 10,210,000        |
| MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY |   | 3             |   | 2,728           | 1,373,000         |
| NOT STATED                            |   | 9             |   | 4,707           | 1,695,500         |
|                                       |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 962  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - walking  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities. Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 45,414        | 18,868,500        |
| NO             | 2            | 19,001        | 8,644,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 43            | 17,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 63            | 20,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,492         | 663,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAC\_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 963  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 31,851        | 12,554,000        |
| NO             | 2            | 32,564        | 14,959,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 43            | 17,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 63            | 20,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,492         | 663,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAC_1C  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 964                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - swimming                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 13,466               | 6,213,000                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 50,949               | 21,300,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 43                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 63                   | 20,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAC_1D   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 965                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - bicycling                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 13,090               | 6,205,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 51,325               | 21,308,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 43                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 63                   | 20,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAC_1E   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 966                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 11,177               | 4,719,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 53,238               | 22,794,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 43                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 63                   | 20,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAC_1F  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 967                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - home exercises                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 21,707               | 9,164,500                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 42,708               | 18,349,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 43                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 63                   | 20,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAC_1G  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 968                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 3,327                | 1,604,500                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 61,088               | 25,909,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 43                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 63                   | 20,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAC_1H   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 969                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - ice skating                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 4,081                | 1,733,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 60,334               | 25,780,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 43                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 63                   | 20,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      970  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,200         | 1,178,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 62,215        | 26,334,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 43            | 17,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 63            | 20,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,492         | 663,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_1J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      971  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 11,428        | 5,839,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 52,987        | 21,673,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 43            | 17,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 63            | 20,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,492         | 663,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAC_1K   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 972                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - golfing                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 6,346                | 2,924,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 58,069               | 24,589,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 43                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 63                   | 20,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAC_1L  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 973                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 5,993                | 2,760,500                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 58,422               | 24,752,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 43                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 63                   | 20,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAC_1M   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 974                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 2,993                | 1,470,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 61,422               | 26,043,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 43                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 63                   | 20,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAC_1N   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 975                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - bowling                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 6,364                | 2,744,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 58,051               | 24,768,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 43                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 63                   | 20,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      976  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,284         | 1,412,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 61,131        | 26,100,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 43            | 17,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 63            | 20,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,492         | 663,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAC\_1P                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      977  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - tennis  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,254         | 1,278,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 62,161        | 26,234,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 43            | 17,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 63            | 20,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,492         | 663,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAC_1Q   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 978                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - weight-training                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 9,786                | 4,951,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 54,629               | 22,562,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 43                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 63                   | 20,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAC_1R   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 979                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - fishing                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 7,395                | 2,603,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 57,020               | 24,910,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 43                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 63                   | 20,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAC_1S  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 980                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - volleyball                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 3,719                | 1,687,000                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 60,696               | 25,826,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 43                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 63                   | 20,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAC_1T  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 981                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - basketball                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 4,544                | 2,392,500                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 59,871               | 25,120,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 43                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 63                   | 20,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAC_1Z  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 982                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - Soccer                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 4,802                | 2,582,500                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 59,613               | 24,931,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 43                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 63                   | 20,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAC_1U   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 983                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - Any other                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Any other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 8,687                | 3,907,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 55,728               | 23,606,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 43                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 63                   | 20,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,492                | 663,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 984

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 5,506         | 2,335,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 58,909        | 25,178,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 43            | 17,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 63            | 20,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,492         | 663,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_1W **Length** 1 **Position** 985

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1X

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)

**Question** In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,606         | 703,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 7,076         | 3,202,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 55,728        | 23,606,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,599         | 700,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 986  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1Y  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_1U = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 312           | 135,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,293         | 567,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 62,804        | 26,809,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,604         | 701,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 987 - 989  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2A  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 270      | 44,845        | 18,695,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 19,001        | 8,644,500         |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 563           | 171,500           |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 6             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 990  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3A  
**Concept** Time spent - walking for exercise  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 4,253         | 1,727,000         |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 17,796        | 7,546,000         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 17,095        | 6,956,500         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 5,580         | 2,436,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 19,001        | 8,644,500         |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 120           | 30,000            |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 2,167         | 873,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 991 - 993  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2B  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99       | 31,114        | 12,332,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 32,564        | 14,959,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 729           | 220,000           |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 8             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 994  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3B  
**Concept** Time spent - gardening or yard work  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 1,651         | 613,000           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 6,551         | 2,595,000         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 9,537         | 3,779,500         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 13,248        | 5,302,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 32,564        | 14,959,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 125           | 41,500            |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 2,335         | 921,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 995 - 997  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2C  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - swimming  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99       | 13,354        | 6,171,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 50,949        | 21,300,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 110           | 40,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 998  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3C  
**Concept** Time spent - swimming  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 789           | 382,000           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 3,060         | 1,496,000         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 5,168         | 2,336,500         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 4,311         | 1,944,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 50,949        | 21,300,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 25            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,710         | 742,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 999 - 1001  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2D  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bicycling  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 200      | 12,924        | 6,143,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 51,325        | 21,308,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 160           | 56,000            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 6             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 1002

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3D

**Concept** Time spent - bicycling

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 1,229         | 528,000           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 4,084         | 1,848,000         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 4,445         | 2,117,500         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 3,137         | 1,640,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 51,325        | 21,308,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 28            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,764         | 761,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 1003 - 1005

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2E

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99       | 11,087        | 4,686,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 53,238        | 22,794,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 89            | 32,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1006  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3E  
**Concept** Time spent - popular or social dance  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 511           | 209,500           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 1,004         | 421,000           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 2,116         | 892,000           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 7,409         | 3,148,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 53,238        | 22,794,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 47            | 16,000            |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,688         | 732,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2F                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1007 - 1009  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2F  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - home exercises  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99       | 21,375        | 9,065,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 42,708        | 18,349,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 322           | 94,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 10            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 1010  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3F  
**Concept** Time spent - home exercises  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 4,834         | 1,859,000         |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 9,924         | 4,096,000         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 5,445         | 2,498,500         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 1,131         | 597,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 42,708        | 18,349,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 40            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,930         | 798,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 1011 - 1013  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2G  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99       | 3,296         | 1,591,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 61,088        | 25,909,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 30            | 13,000            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 1014  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3G  
**Concept** Time spent - ice hockey  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 22            | 15,000            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 91            | 38,500            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 1,079         | 523,000           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 2,103         | 1,014,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 61,088        | 25,909,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,629         | 713,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 1015 - 1017  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2H  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - ice skating  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99       | 4,059         | 1,726,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 60,334        | 25,780,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 21            | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 1018

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3H

**Concept** Time spent - ice skating

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 57            | 28,500            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 520           | 226,500           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 1,961         | 811,500           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 1,517         | 659,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 60,334        | 25,780,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,620         | 707,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 1019 - 1021

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2I

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99       | 2,185         | 1,172,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 62,215        | 26,334,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 15            | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 1022  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3I  
**Concept** Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 133           | 77,000            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 615           | 343,000           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 796           | 406,500           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 637           | 340,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 62,215        | 26,334,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 4             | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,613         | 706,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 1023 - 1025  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2J  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99       | 11,290        | 5,782,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 52,987        | 21,673,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 136           | 56,000            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3J                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1026  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3J  
**Concept** Time spent - jogging or running  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 1,789         | 844,000           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 5,168         | 2,659,500         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 3,528         | 1,841,500         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 783           | 429,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 52,987        | 21,673,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 22            | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,736         | 757,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2K                      **Length** 3      **Position** 1027 - 1029  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2K  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - golfing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99       | 6,316         | 2,916,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 58,069        | 24,589,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 30            | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3K                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1030  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3K  
**Concept** Time spent - golfing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 27            | 11,000            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 67            | 21,500            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 236           | 102,500           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 5,983         | 2,779,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 58,069        | 24,589,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,628         | 707,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2L                      **Length** 3      **Position** 1031 - 1033  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2L  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99       | 5,945         | 2,740,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 58,422        | 24,752,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 47            | 19,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1034  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3L  
**Concept** Time spent - exercise class or aerobics  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 129           | 53,500            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 944           | 395,000           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 3,425         | 1,566,000         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 1,446         | 726,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 58,422        | 24,752,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,646         | 720,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2M                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1035 - 1037  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2M  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 90       | 2,972         | 1,460,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 61,422        | 26,043,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 19            | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 2             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 1038

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3M

**Concept** Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 12            | 6,000             |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 25            | 13,500            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 93            | 34,000            |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 2,841         | 1,407,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 61,422        | 26,043,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,619         | 709,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 1039 - 1041

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2N

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bowling

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 90       | 6,344         | 2,738,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 58,051        | 24,768,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 20            | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1042  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3N  
**Concept** Time spent - bowling  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 25            | 13,000            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 169           | 81,000            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 1,411         | 601,000           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 4,720         | 2,037,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 58,051        | 24,768,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 19            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,618         | 706,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2O                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1043 - 1045  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2O  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 90       | 3,261         | 1,401,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 61,131        | 26,100,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 23            | 11,500            |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 1046  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3O  
**Concept** Time spent - baseball or softball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 48            | 13,500            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 280           | 111,000           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 767           | 331,500           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 2,164         | 945,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 61,131        | 26,100,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,621         | 711,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 1047 - 1049  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2P  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - tennis  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 92       | 2,246         | 1,275,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 62,161        | 26,234,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 7             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3P                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1050  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3P  
**Concept** Time spent - tennis  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 40            | 18,500            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 263           | 126,000           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 886           | 484,500           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 1,056         | 646,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 62,161        | 26,234,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,606         | 703,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2Q                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1051 - 1053  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2Q  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - weight-training  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99       | 9,701         | 4,918,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 54,629        | 22,562,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 85            | 32,500            |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3Q                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1054  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3Q  
**Concept** Time spent - weight-training  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 1,296         | 584,500           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 3,353         | 1,673,500         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 3,482         | 1,808,000         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 1,559         | 850,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 54,629        | 22,562,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 11            | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,683         | 732,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2R                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1055 - 1057  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2R  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - fishing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99       | 7,348         | 2,591,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 57,020        | 24,910,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 45            | 11,000            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3R                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1058  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3R  
**Concept** Time spent - fishing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 56            | 19,000            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 183           | 63,500            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 563           | 222,500           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 6,542         | 2,285,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 57,020        | 24,910,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,645         | 711,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2S                      **Length** 3      **Position** 1059 - 1061  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2S  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - volleyball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99       | 3,686         | 1,675,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 60,696        | 25,826,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 31            | 11,000            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 1062  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3S  
**Concept** Time spent - volleyball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 85            | 49,000            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 452           | 192,000           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 1,407         | 647,500           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 1,739         | 784,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 60,696        | 25,826,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 3             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,631         | 712,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 1063 - 1065  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2T  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - basketball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99       | 4,505         | 2,378,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 59,871        | 25,120,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 38            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3T                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1066  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3T  
**Concept** Time spent - basketball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 181           | 108,000           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 962           | 450,500           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 1,723         | 881,000           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 1,632         | 933,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 59,871        | 25,120,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 6             | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,637         | 714,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2Z                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1067 - 1069  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2Z  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - soccer  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99       | 4,763         | 2,565,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 59,613        | 24,931,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 38            | 16,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 1070  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3Z  
**Concept** Time spent - soccer  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 164           | 79,000            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 825           | 378,000           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 1,696         | 892,000           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 2,071         | 1,212,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 59,613        | 24,931,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 7             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,637         | 716,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 1071 - 1073  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2U  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 200      | 8,620         | 3,883,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 55,728        | 23,606,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 64            | 21,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 2             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,599         | 700,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3U                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1074  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3U  
**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#1)  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 309           | 153,500           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 867           | 393,000           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 2,210         | 1,019,500         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 5,225         | 2,315,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 55,728        | 23,606,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 8             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,665         | 724,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2W                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1075 - 1077  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2W  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 200      | 1,590         | 695,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 62,804        | 26,809,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 13            | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,604         | 701,500           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3W                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1078  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3W  
**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#2)  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_1U = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 66            | 36,500            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 174           | 72,000            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 385           | 168,000           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 961           | 418,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 62,804        | 26,809,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,619         | 708,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PAC\_2X                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1079 - 1081  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2X  
**Concept** Number of times - other activity (#3)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_1U = (7 or 8) or PAC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 200      | 311           | 135,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 64,097        | 27,376,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,604         | 701,500           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3X                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1082  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3X  
**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#3)  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_1W = (7 or 8) or PAC\_1U = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 14            | 14,500            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 49            | 19,000            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 63            | 29,000            |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 185           | 72,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 64,097        | 27,376,000        |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,605         | 702,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAC\_7                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1083  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q7  
**Concept** Walked to work or school / last 3 months  
**Question** [Other than the ( X ) times you already reported walking for exercise was there any other time / Was there any time] in the past 3 months when you walked to and from work or school?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                           | 1            | 9,714         | 4,767,000         |
| NO                            | 2            | 32,889        | 15,653,000        |
| DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL | 3            | 21,744        | 7,068,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                    | 7            | 54            | 21,500            |
| REFUSAL                       | 8            | 14            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED                    | 9            | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                               | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_7A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1084 - 1086  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q7A  
**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school  
**Question**                      How many times?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 270      | 9,551         | 4,703,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 54,633        | 22,721,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 161           | 63,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,666         | 724,500           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAC\_7B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1087  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q7B  
**Concept**                      Time spent - walking to go work or school  
**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 4,105         | 1,868,000         |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 3,320         | 1,761,000         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 1,583         | 820,500           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 529           | 249,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 54,633        | 22,721,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 14            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,829         | 789,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_8                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1088  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q8  
**Concept** Bicycled to work or school / last 3 months  
**Question** [Other than the ( X ) times you already reported bicycling was there any other time / Was there any other time] in the past 3 months when you bicycled to and from work or school?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                           | 1            | 1,979         | 1,008,000         |
| NO                            | 2            | 40,658        | 19,428,500        |
| DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL | 3            | 21,744        | 7,068,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                    | 7            | 20            | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL                       | 8            | 14            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED                    | 9            | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                               | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAC\_8A                      **Length** 3    **Position** 1089 - 1091  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q8A  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school  
**Question** How many times?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 200      | 1,950         | 999,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 62,402        | 26,496,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 29            | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,632         | 708,500           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 1092  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q8B  
**Concept** Time spent - bicycling to go work or school  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1            | 879           | 414,000           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2            | 583           | 301,500           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3            | 334           | 188,000           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4            | 150           | 94,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 62,402        | 26,496,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,661         | 717,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PACDEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1093 - 1096  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PAC\_1V, PAC\_2A, PAC\_2B, PAC\_2C, PAC\_2D, PAC\_2E, PAC\_2F, PAC\_2G, PAC\_2H, PAC\_2I, PAC\_2J, PAC\_2K, PAC\_2L, PAC\_2M, PAC\_2N, PAC\_2O, PAC\_2P, PAC\_2Q, PAC\_2R, PAC\_2S, PAC\_2T, PAC\_2U, PAC\_2W, PAC\_2X, PAC\_2Z, PAC\_3A, PAC\_3B, PAC\_3C, PAC\_3D, PAC\_3E, PAC\_3F, PAC\_3G, PAC\_3H, PAC\_3I, PAC\_3J, PAC\_3K, PAC\_3L, PAC\_3M, PAC\_3N, PAC\_3O, PAC\_3P, PAC\_3Q, PAC\_3R, PAC\_3S, PAC\_3T, PAC\_3U, PAC\_3W, PAC\_3X, PAC\_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE | 0.0 - 34.9   | 64,415        | 27,513,000        |
| NOT STATED                   | 99.9         | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACDFM **Length** 3 **Position** 1097 - 1099

**Question Name**

**Concept** Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PAC\_1V, PAC\_2A, PAC\_2B, PAC\_2C, PAC\_2D, PAC\_2E, PAC\_2F, PAC\_2G, PAC\_2H, PAC\_2I, PAC\_2J, PAC\_2K, PAC\_2L, PAC\_2M, PAC\_2N, PAC\_2O, PAC\_2P, PAC\_2Q, PAC\_2R, PAC\_2S, PAC\_2T, PAC\_2Z, PAC\_2U, PAC\_2W, PAC\_2X, PAC\_3A, PAC\_3B, PAC\_3C, PAC\_3D, PAC\_3E, PAC\_3F, PAC\_3G, PAC\_3H, PAC\_3I, PAC\_3J, PAC\_3K, PAC\_3L, PAC\_3M, PAC\_3N, PAC\_3O, PAC\_3P, PAC\_3Q, PAC\_3R, PAC\_3S, PAC\_3T, PAC\_3Z, PAC\_3U, PAC\_3W, PAC\_3X. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MONTHLY FREQUENCY | 0 - 307      | 64,415        | 27,513,000        |
| NOT STATED        | 999          | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PACFLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 1100

**Question Name**

**Concept** Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PAC\_1V. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 58,909        | 25,178,000        |
| NO             | 2            | 5,506         | 2,335,500         |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,598         | 700,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 416

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACDFR   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1101                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on PACDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACDFM). The values for PACDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| REGULAR               |  | 1                  |   | 42,245               | 17,990,000               |
| OCCASIONAL            |  | 2                  |   | 9,857                | 4,443,500                |
| INFREQUENT            |  | 3                  |   | 12,313               | 5,079,500                |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,598                | 700,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACFD   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1102                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on PACDFM. See documentation on derived variables.    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 24,271               | 10,093,500               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 40,144               | 17,420,000               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,598                | 700,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACDPAI **Length** 1 **Position** 1103

**Question Name**

**Concept** Leisure physical activity index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PACDEE. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ACTIVE            | 1           | 16,547        | 7,176,500         |
| MODERATELY ACTIVE | 2           | 15,945        | 6,747,500         |
| INACTIVE          | 3           | 31,923        | 13,589,000        |
| NOT STATED        | 9           | 1,598         | 700,000           |
| <b>Total</b>      |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PACDTLE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1104 - 1107

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PACDEE, PAC\_Q7, PAC\_Q7A, PAC\_Q7B, PAC\_Q8, PAC\_Q8A, PAC\_Q8B. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| TOTAL DAILY ENERGY EXPENDITURE | 0.1 - 34.9  | 57,612        | 24,797,500        |
| NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY           | 0           | 6,308         | 2,507,500         |
| NOT STATED                     | 99.9        | 2,093         | 908,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACDLTI                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1108

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on PACDTLE. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ACTIVE            | 1           | 17,180        | 7,527,500         |
| MODERATELY ACTIVE | 2           | 16,213        | 6,949,000         |
| INACTIVE          | 3           | 30,527        | 12,828,500        |
| NOT STATED        | 9           | 2,093         | 908,500           |
| <b>Total</b>      |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PACFLTI                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1109

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on PAC\_1V, PAC\_7, PAC\_8. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 59,290        | 25,412,000        |
| NO             | 2           | 5,050         | 2,074,500         |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,673         | 726,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SACFTH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1110

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Theme module: Sedentary activities - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 66,013        | 28,213,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SAC\_1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1111 - 1112

**Question Name**                      SAC\_Q1

**Concept**                      Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo

**Question**                      In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Includes only leisure time activities.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                | 1            | 20,760        | 6,915,500         |
| LESS THAN 1 HOUR    | 2            | 4,972         | 2,441,500         |
| FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS   | 3            | 8,995         | 4,222,500         |
| FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS   | 4            | 9,083         | 4,277,000         |
| FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS  | 5            | 9,903         | 4,549,500         |
| FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS | 6            | 3,955         | 1,833,500         |
| FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS | 7            | 2,147         | 1,034,000         |
| MORE THAN 20 HOURS  | 8            | 4,503         | 2,197,000         |
| DON'T KNOW          | 97           | 131           | 54,500            |
| REFUSAL             | 98           | 72            | 25,500            |
| NOT STATED          | 99           | 1,492         | 663,000           |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 420

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SAC\_2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1113 - 1114  
**Question Name** SAC\_Q2  
**Concept**                      Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo  
**Question**                      (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) playing video games, such as XBOX, Nintendo and Playstation?  
**Universe**                      Respondents aged less than 20  
**Note**                      Includes only leisure time activities.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                | 1            | 3,040         | 1,392,000         |
| LESS THAN 1 HOUR    | 2            | 705           | 324,000           |
| FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS   | 3            | 1,138         | 474,000           |
| FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS   | 4            | 936           | 423,000           |
| FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS  | 5            | 723           | 328,000           |
| FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS | 6            | 248           | 104,500           |
| FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS | 7            | 141           | 65,500            |
| MORE THAN 20 HOURS  | 8            | 322           | 140,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 96           | 58,422        | 24,827,000        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 97           | 12            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL             | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED          | 99           | 325           | 125,500           |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SAC\_3                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1115 - 1116  
**Question Name** SAC\_Q3  
**Concept**                      Number of hours - watching television or videos - past 3 mo  
**Question**                      (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) watching television or videos?  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**                      Includes only leisure time activities.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                | 1            | 2,021         | 882,500           |
| LESS THAN 1 HOUR    | 2            | 1,169         | 643,500           |
| FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS   | 3            | 4,637         | 2,256,000         |
| FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS   | 4            | 9,101         | 4,578,500         |
| FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS  | 5            | 14,763        | 6,853,000         |
| FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS | 6            | 10,980        | 4,546,500         |
| FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS | 7            | 6,232         | 2,439,500         |
| MORE THAN 20 HOURS  | 8            | 15,058        | 5,164,500         |
| DON'T KNOW          | 97           | 349           | 104,000           |
| REFUSAL             | 98           | 8             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED          | 99           | 1,695         | 743,000           |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 422

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SAC\_4                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1117 - 1118  
**Question Name** SAC\_Q4  
**Concept**                      Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo  
**Question**                      (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) reading, not counting at work or at school?  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**                      Includes books, magazines, newspapers, and homework.

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NONE                  | 1                  | 8,327                | 3,604,500                |
| LESS THAN 1 HOUR      | 2                  | 5,402                | 2,541,000                |
| FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS     | 3                  | 11,508               | 5,245,500                |
| FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS     | 4                  | 13,174               | 5,932,500                |
| FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS    | 5                  | 14,254               | 5,863,000                |
| FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS   | 6                  | 4,946                | 1,861,000                |
| FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS   | 7                  | 2,443                | 927,500                  |
| MORE THAN 20 HOURS    | 8                  | 3,734                | 1,345,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            | 97                 | 524                  | 148,000                  |
| REFUSAL               | 98                 | 6                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            | 99                 | 1,695                | 743,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 423

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SACDTOT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1119 - 1120

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAC\_1, SAC\_2, SAC\_3, SAC\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 5 HOURS   | 1            | 2,854         | 1,286,000         |
| FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS   | 2            | 7,116         | 3,501,000         |
| FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS | 3            | 8,114         | 3,826,000         |
| FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS | 4            | 8,117         | 3,658,000         |
| FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS | 5            | 14,619        | 5,982,500         |
| FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS | 6            | 9,220         | 3,688,000         |
| FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS | 7            | 4,718         | 1,820,500         |
| FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS | 8            | 3,241         | 1,283,500         |
| FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS | 9            | 3,301         | 1,236,000         |
| 45 OR MORE HOURS    | 10           | 2,252         | 962,000           |
| NOT STATED          | 99           | 2,461         | 970,000           |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SACDTER **Length** 2 **Position** 1121 - 1122

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SAC\_1, SAC\_2, SAC\_3. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 5 HOURS   | 1            | 7,053         | 3,214,000         |
| FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS   | 2            | 12,203        | 5,712,000         |
| FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS | 3            | 10,316        | 4,508,000         |
| FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS | 4            | 8,395         | 3,636,500         |
| FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS | 5            | 15,828        | 5,888,500         |
| FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS | 6            | 5,087         | 2,184,500         |
| FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS | 7            | 1,974         | 859,500           |
| FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS | 8            | 1,379         | 596,500           |
| FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS | 9            | 1,435         | 639,500           |
| 45 OR MORE HOURS    | 10           | 284           | 122,000           |
| NOT STATED          | 99           | 2,059         | 852,500           |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** UPEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1123

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Use of protective equipment - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 12,511        | 4,532,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 53,502        | 23,681,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1124

**Question Name** UPE\_Q1

**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling

**Question** When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_1D = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_8 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS           | 1            | 845           | 404,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2            | 201           | 93,000            |
| RARELY           | 3            | 210           | 87,500            |
| NEVER            | 4            | 938           | 320,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 63,460        | 27,179,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 11            | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 347           | 123,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q2A **Length** 1 **Position** 1125

**Question Name** UPE\_Q2A

**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating

**Question** When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS           | 1            | 99            | 50,000            |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2            | 28            | 8,500             |
| RARELY           | 3            | 39            | 20,000            |
| NEVER            | 4            | 182           | 84,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 65,323        | 27,928,000        |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 341           | 121,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q2B **Length** 1 **Position** 1126

**Question Name** UPE\_Q2B

**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating

**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS           | 1            | 58            | 28,500            |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2            | 20            | 6,000             |
| RARELY           | 3            | 22            | 13,500            |
| NEVER            | 4            | 248           | 115,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 65,323        | 27,928,000        |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 341           | 121,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q2C **Length** 1 **Position** 1127

**Question Name** UPE\_Q2C

**Concept** Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating

**Question** How often do you wear elbow pads?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS           | 1            | 31            | 12,500            |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2            | 10            | 5,000             |
| RARELY           | 3            | 23            | 10,000            |
| NEVER            | 4            | 284           | 136,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 65,323        | 27,928,000        |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 341           | 121,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_03A **Length** 1 **Position** 1128

**Question Name** UPE\_Q3A

**Concept** Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.

**Question** Earlier, you mentioned going downhill skiing or snowboarding in the past 3 months. Was that: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, or both)?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY | 1            | 319           | 143,500           |
| SNOWBOARDING ONLY    | 2            | 224           | 89,000            |
| BOTH                 | 3            | 59            | 20,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 65,068        | 27,839,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 341           | 121,000           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** UPE\_03B **Length** 1 **Position** 1129

**Question Name** UPE\_Q3B

**Concept** Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you do any downhill skiing or snowboarding: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, both, or neither)?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_1M = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY | 1            | 452           | 231,000           |
| SNOWBOARDING ONLY    | 2            | 265           | 129,000           |
| BOTH                 | 3            | 63            | 36,000            |
| NEITHER              | 4            | 10,798        | 3,764,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 54,106        | 23,934,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 20            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 308           | 115,000           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_04A **Length** 1 **Position** 1130

**Question Name** UPE\_Q4A

**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing

**Question** When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_03A = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE\_03B = (1, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS           | 1            | 351           | 167,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2            | 36            | 18,000            |
| RARELY           | 3            | 35            | 12,500            |
| NEVER            | 4            | 469           | 231,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 64,789        | 27,663,000        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 331           | 119,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** UPE\_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 1131

**Question Name** UPE\_Q5A

**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding

**Question** When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?

**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE\_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS           | 1            | 307           | 150,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2            | 45            | 29,000            |
| RARELY           | 3            | 42            | 13,000            |
| NEVER            | 4            | 215           | 82,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 65,071        | 27,819,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 331           | 119,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_05B **Length** 1 **Position** 1132

**Question Name** UPE\_Q5B

**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding

**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE\_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS           | 1            | 49            | 29,500            |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2            | 6             | 2,500             |
| RARELY           | 3            | 24            | 8,500             |
| NEVER            | 4            | 532           | 233,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 65,071        | 27,819,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 331           | 119,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** UPE\_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1133

**Question Name** UPE\_Q6

**Concept** Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?

**Universe** Respondents aged 12 to 19 with UPEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 213           | 79,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,215         | 459,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,519        | 27,649,000        |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 64            | 24,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_06A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1134

**Question Name** UPE\_Q6A

**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding

**Question** How often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS           | 1            | 42            | 18,500            |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2            | 16            | 5,000             |
| RARELY           | 3            | 30            | 11,500            |
| NEVER            | 4            | 125           | 45,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 65,734        | 28,108,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 66            | 25,500            |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** UPE\_06B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1135

**Question Name** UPE\_Q6B

**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding

**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS           | 1            | 6             | 1,000             |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2            | 4             | 2,000             |
| RARELY           | 3            | 11            | 4,500             |
| NEVER            | 4            | 192           | 72,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 65,734        | 28,108,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 66            | 25,500            |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_06C **Length** 1 **Position** 1136

**Question Name** UPE\_Q6C

**Concept** Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding

**Question** How often do you wear elbow pads?

**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS           | 1           | 4             | 1,000             |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2           | 3             | 1,000             |
| RARELY           | 3           | 10            | 5,500             |
| NEVER            | 4           | 196           | 72,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 65,734        | 28,108,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 66            | 25,500            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** UPEFILS **Length** 1 **Position** 1137

**Question Name**

**Concept** Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on UPE\_02A, UPE\_02B, UPE\_02C, PAC11. Respondents that does not in-line skate were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 25            | 10,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 323           | 153,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,323        | 27,928,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 342           | 121,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPEFSNB **Length** 1 **Position** 1138

**Question Name**

**Concept** Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE\_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on UPE\_05A, UPE\_05B. Respondents that have not snowboarded in past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 44            | 24,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 567           | 249,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,071        | 27,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 331           | 119,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** UPEFSKB **Length** 1 **Position** 1139

**Question Name**

**Concept** Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 12 to 19 who answered UPE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on UPE\_06A, UPE\_06B, UPE\_06C. Respondents less than 12 years old or more than 19 years old and respondents that have not skateboarded in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 5             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 208           | 78,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,734        | 28,108,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 66            | 25,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SSBFOPT  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1140              |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Optional module: Sun safety behaviours - (F)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 964             | 120,000           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 65,049          | 28,093,000        |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SSB_01   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1141              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SSB_Q01  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Been sunburnt - past 12 months   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with SSBFOPT = 1   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Sunburn is defined as any reddening or discomfort of the skin, that lasts longer than 12 hours after exposure to the sun or other UV sources, such as tanning beds or sun lamps. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 369             | 52,500            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 565             | 64,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 65,049          | 28,093,000        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 30              | 3,000             |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1142

**Question Name** SSB\_Q02

**Concept** Sunburn involved blistering

**Question** Did any of your sunburns involve blistering?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 50            | 6,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 318           | 45,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,614        | 28,157,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 30            | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SSB\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1143

**Question Name** SSB\_Q03

**Concept** Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day

**Question** Did any of your sunburns involve pain or discomfort that lasted for more than 1 day?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 117           | 15,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 252           | 37,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,614        | 28,157,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 30            | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_06                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1144 - 1145

**Question Name** SSB\_Q06

**Concept** Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm

**Question** About how much time each day do you spend in the sun between 11 am and 4 pm?

**Universe** Respondents with SSBFOPT = 1

**Note** On a typical weekend or day off from work, or school in the summer months.

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                         | 1            | 158           | 16,500            |
| LESS THAN 30 MINUTES         | 2            | 115           | 13,000            |
| 30 TO 59 MINUTES             | 3            | 87            | 11,000            |
| 1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 2 HOURS  | 4            | 178           | 21,000            |
| 2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS | 5            | 158           | 21,500            |
| 3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS | 6            | 78            | 10,500            |
| 4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS | 7            | 71            | 11,000            |
| 5 HOURS                      | 8            | 84            | 12,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 96           | 65,049        | 28,093,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 30            | 3,000             |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 436

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1146  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q07  
**Concept** Frequency - seek shade  
**Question** In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you seek shade: (always, often, sometimes, rarely or never)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 82            | 10,000            |
| OFTEN          | 2            | 151           | 19,000            |
| SOMETIMES      | 3            | 203           | 29,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 116           | 15,500            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 102           | 13,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,322        | 28,122,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 35            | 3,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1147  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q08  
**Concept** Frequency - wear hat in the sun  
**Question** (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear a hat that shades your face, ears and neck?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 174           | 20,000            |
| OFTEN          | 2            | 78            | 10,000            |
| SOMETIMES      | 3            | 90            | 12,500            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 70            | 9,500             |
| NEVER          | 5            | 244           | 35,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,322        | 28,122,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 35            | 3,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SSB\_09A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1148  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q09A  
**Concept** Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun  
**Question** (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear long pants or a long skirt to protect your skin from the sun?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 108           | 12,000            |
| OFTEN          | 2            | 74            | 10,000            |
| SOMETIMES      | 3            | 92            | 12,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 81            | 11,500            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 301           | 41,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,322        | 28,122,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 35            | 3,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_09B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1149

**Question Name** SSB\_Q09B

**Concept** Frequency - use sunscreen on your face

**Question** (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) use sunscreen on your face?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 212           | 27,000            |
| OFTEN          | 2            | 106           | 14,500            |
| SOMETIMES      | 3            | 91            | 13,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 52            | 7,500             |
| NEVER          | 5            | 194           | 24,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,322        | 28,122,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 35            | 3,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SSB\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1150

**Question Name** SSB\_Q10

**Concept** Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use - face

**Question** What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_09B = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB\_01 = (7, 8) or SSB\_06 = (97, 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 15   | 1            | 15            | 2,000             |
| 15 TO 25       | 2            | 109           | 14,500            |
| MORE THAN 25   | 3            | 261           | 35,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,568        | 28,154,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 24            | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 36            | 4,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1151  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q11  
**Concept** Frequency - use sunscreen on your body  
**Question** In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you use sunscreen on your body?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 162           | 22,500            |
| OFTEN          | 2            | 113           | 14,000            |
| SOMETIMES      | 3            | 93            | 14,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 83            | 11,500            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 205           | 25,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,322        | 28,122,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 35            | 3,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SSB\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1152  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q12  
**Concept** Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use on body  
**Question** What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_11 = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB\_01 = (7, 8) or SSB\_06 = (97, 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 15   | 1            | 15            | 2,000             |
| 15 TO 25       | 2            | 96            | 12,500            |
| MORE THAN 25   | 3            | 243           | 34,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,610        | 28,158,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 13            | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 35            | 3,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1153

**Question Name** SSB\_Q13

**Concept** Skin cancer

**Question** Do you have skin cancer?

**Universe** Respondents with SSBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 9             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 923           | 116,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,049        | 28,093,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 30            | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SSB\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1154

**Question Name** SSB\_Q14

**Concept** Skin cancer - diagnostic

**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with skin cancer?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_13 = (2, 7, 8) or SSB\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 21            | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 901           | 112,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,058        | 28,094,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 32            | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_15                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1155  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q15  
**Concept** Skin cancer - type of cancer  
**Question** What type of skin cancer do you have?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or SSB\_01 = (7, 8) or SSB\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MALANOMA       | 1            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NON-MELANOMA   | 2            | 17            | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,950        | 28,206,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 10            | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 33            | 3,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** INJFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1156  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Injuries - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 10,592        | 4,595,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 55,421        | 23,617,500        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 442

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REP\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1157  
**Question Name** REP\_Q1  
**Concept** Repetitive strain injury  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?  
**Universe** Respondents with INJFOPT = 1  
**Note** Repetitive strain injuries mean injuries caused by overuse or by repeating the same movement frequently.

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| YES                   | 1                  | 1,262                | 552,000                  |
| NO                    | 2                  | 9,277                | 4,023,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 55,421               | 23,617,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 44                   | 18,000                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 9                    | 2,500                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REP\_3                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1158 - 1159  
**Question Name** REP\_Q3  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - body part affected  
**Question** Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HEAD                        | 1            | 3             | 1,500             |
| NECK                        | 2            | 60            | 23,500            |
| SHOULDER, UPPER ARM         | 3            | 256           | 109,500           |
| ELBOW, LOWER ARM            | 4            | 185           | 74,000            |
| WRIST                       | 5            | 197           | 76,000            |
| HAND                        | 6            | 88            | 38,500            |
| HIP                         | 7            | 32            | 9,000             |
| THIGH                       | 8            | 14            | 5,000             |
| KNEE, LOWER LEG             | 9            | 131           | 67,000            |
| ANKLE, FOOT                 | 10           | 76            | 35,500            |
| UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE   | 11           | 23            | 10,000            |
| LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE   | 12           | 178           | 95,500            |
| CHEST (EXCL BACK AND SPINE) | 13           | 8             | 2,500             |
| ABDOMEN OR PELVIS           | 14           | 9             | 4,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 96           | 64,698        | 27,640,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                  | 97           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                  | 99           | 53            | 20,500            |
|                             | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | REP_4A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1160                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | REP_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 289                  | 145,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 945                  | 399,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 64,698               | 27,640,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 28                   | 7,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 53                   | 20,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | REP_4B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1161                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | REP_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 123                  | 43,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 1,111                | 501,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 64,698               | 27,640,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 28                   | 7,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 53                   | 20,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REP\_4C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1162  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - working at a job or business  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (exclude travel to or from work)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 556           | 260,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 678           | 284,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 64,698        | 27,640,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 28            | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 53            | 20,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** REP\_4G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1163  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - travel to or from work  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Travel to or from work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 15            | 5,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 1,219         | 539,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 64,698        | 27,640,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 28            | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 53            | 20,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REP\_4D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1164  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 173           | 55,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,061         | 489,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,698        | 27,640,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 28            | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 53            | 20,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** REP\_4E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1165  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 23            | 8,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 1,211         | 536,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,698        | 27,640,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 28            | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 53            | 20,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REP\_4F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1166  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - other  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 121           | 52,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,113         | 492,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,698        | 27,640,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 28            | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 53            | 20,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** INJ\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1167  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q01  
**Concept** Injured in past 12 months  
**Question** (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) in the past 12 months, were you injured?  
**Universe** Respondents with INJFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,470         | 638,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 9,100         | 3,950,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 55,421        | 23,617,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 13            | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 9             | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 448

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_02                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1168 - 1169  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q02  
**Concept**                      Number of injuries in past 12 months  
**Question**                      How many times were you injured?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 30       | 1,463         | 634,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 64,521        | 27,567,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 7             | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 22            | 7,500             |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_03                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1170 - 1171  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q03  
**Concept** Most serious injury - month of occurrence  
**Question** Thinking about the most serious injury, in which month did it happen?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY        | 1            | 118           | 52,000            |
| FEBRUARY       | 2            | 119           | 46,000            |
| MARCH          | 3            | 112           | 49,000            |
| APRIL          | 4            | 99            | 41,000            |
| MAY            | 5            | 119           | 61,500            |
| JUNE           | 6            | 130           | 54,500            |
| JULY           | 7            | 153           | 63,000            |
| AUGUST         | 8            | 117           | 53,500            |
| SEPTEMBER      | 9            | 103           | 38,000            |
| OCTOBER        | 10           | 110           | 44,500            |
| NOVEMBER       | 11           | 109           | 47,000            |
| DECEMBER       | 12           | 134           | 65,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 64,521        | 27,567,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 39            | 18,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 29            | 12,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 450

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1172  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q04  
**Concept** Most serious injury - year of occurrence  
**Question** Was that this year or last year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_03 = (month of interview ADM\_MOI, 97 or 98) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| THIS YEAR             | 1                  | 65                   | 22,500                   |
| LAST YEAR             | 2                  | 66                   | 29,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 65,813               | 28,130,500               |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 69                   | 30,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_05                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1173 - 1174

**Question Name** INJ\_Q05

**Concept** Most serious injury - type

**Question** What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MULTIPLE INJURIES                | 1            | 34            | 16,000            |
| BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES        | 2            | 306           | 135,500           |
| BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN       | 3            | 34            | 14,500            |
| DISLOCATION                      | 4            | 56            | 27,000            |
| SPRAIN OR STRAIN                 | 5            | 654           | 292,000           |
| CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE       | 6            | 147           | 61,500            |
| SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER          | 7            | 91            | 33,500            |
| CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY | 8            | 19            | 9,500             |
| POISONING                        | 9            | 21            | 8,000             |
| INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS        | 10           | 7             | 1,000             |
| OTHER                            | 11           | 90            | 34,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 96           | 64,521        | 27,567,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 97           | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                          | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                       | 99           | 29            | 12,000            |
|                                  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_06                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1175 - 1176  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q06  
**Concept** Most serious injury - body part affected  
**Question** What part of the body was injured?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <b>Content</b>                           | <b>Code</b>  | <b>Sample</b> | <b>Population</b> |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MULTIPLE SITES                           | 1            | 45            | 16,000            |
| EYES                                     | 2            | 17            | 9,000             |
| HEAD (EXCL. EYES)                        | 3            | 42            | 14,000            |
| NECK                                     | 4            | 43            | 26,000            |
| SHOULDER, UPPER ARM                      | 5            | 119           | 51,000            |
| ELBOW, LOWER ARM                         | 6            | 57            | 16,000            |
| WRIST                                    | 7            | 68            | 26,500            |
| HAND                                     | 8            | 182           | 83,500            |
| HIP                                      | 9            | 35            | 9,500             |
| THIGH                                    | 10           | 28            | 15,500            |
| KNEE, LOWER LEG                          | 11           | 228           | 102,500           |
| ANKLE, FOOT                              | 12           | 293           | 132,500           |
| UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE                | 13           | 37            | 15,500            |
| LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE                | 14           | 151           | 68,500            |
| CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)             | 15           | 42            | 17,500            |
| ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE) | 16           | 24            | 9,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 96           | 64,568        | 27,586,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                               | 97           | 4             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL                                  | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                               | 99           | 29            | 12,000            |
|  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 453

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1177  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q07  
**Concept** Internal organs - body part affected  
**Question** What part of the body was injured?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_05 = (10, 97 or 98) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)        | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS) | 2            | 5             | 1,000             |
| OTHER                          | 3            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 6            | 65,973        | 28,199,000        |
| NOT STATED                     | 9            | 33            | 13,000            |
|                                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_08                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1178 - 1179  
**Question Name**                      INJ\_Q08  
**Concept**                      Most serious injury - place of occurrence  
**Question**                      Where did the injury happen ?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97, 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                        | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA     | 1            | 516           | 188,500           |
| RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION               | 2            | 17            | 4,000             |
| SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY           | 3            | 59            | 32,500            |
| SPORTS OR ATHLECTICS AREA OF SCHOOL   | 4            | 105           | 49,500            |
| OTHER SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREAS       | 5            | 184           | 98,000            |
| OTHER INSTITUTION                     | 6            | 22            | 5,500             |
| STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK             | 7            | 168           | 81,500            |
| COMMERCIAL AREA                       | 8            | 110           | 52,000            |
| INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA       | 9            | 82            | 45,500            |
| FARM                                  | 10           | 9             | 4,000             |
| COUNTRYSIDE, FOREST, LAKE, OCEAN, ... | 11           | 92            | 37,000            |
| OTHER                                 | 12           | 86            | 32,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                        | 96           | 64,521        | 27,567,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                            | 97           | 11            | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL                               | 98           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                            | 99           | 29            | 12,000            |
|                                       | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_09                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1180 - 1181  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q09  
**Concept** Most serious injury - activity when injured  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97, 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE         | 1            | 438           | 219,500           |
| LEISURE OR HOBBY                    | 2            | 224           | 94,500            |
| WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS        | 3            | 237           | 113,500           |
| TRAVEL TO OR FROM WORK              | 4            | 53            | 27,500            |
| HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK | 5            | 260           | 97,500            |
| SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE     | 6            | 59            | 19,000            |
| OTHER                               | 7            | 172           | 55,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                      | 96           | 64,521        | 27,567,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                          | 97           | 19            | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL                             | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                          | 99           | 29            | 12,000            |
|                                     | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 456

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1182  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q10  
**Concept** Most serious injury - result of a fall  
**Question** Was the injury the result of a fall?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97, 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 612           | 241,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 841           | 390,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,521        | 27,567,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 9             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 29            | 12,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_11                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1183 - 1184  
**Question Name**                      INJ\_Q11  
**Concept**                      Most serious injury - how fell  
**Question**                      How did you fall?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJ\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.                   | 1            | 64            | 29,500            |
| GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS                            | 2            | 53            | 20,500            |
| SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW                         | 3            | 84            | 27,500            |
| SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE<br>FROM FURNITURE | 4            | 270           | 105,500           |
| FROM ELEVATED POSITION                                     | 5            | 18            | 5,000             |
| OTHER  | 6            | 100           | 45,500            |
| OTHER  | 7            | 17            | 6,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96           | 65,362        | 27,957,500        |
| DON'T KNOW   | 97           | 6             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED   | 99           | 39            | 14,000            |
|  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 458

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_12                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1185 - 1186

**Question Name**                      INJ\_Q12

**Concept**                      Most serious injury - cause

**Question**                      What caused the injury?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJ\_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**                      Injury cause is different from a fall.

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT                 | 1            | 84            | 39,500            |
| BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN                  | 2            | 95            | 45,000            |
| STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)          | 3            | 104           | 46,000            |
| CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE | 4            | 85            | 42,000            |
| SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES                     | 5            | 2             | 1,000             |
| CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS     | 6            | 23            | 11,000            |
| EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT      | 8            | 287           | 136,500           |
| PHYSICAL ASSAULT                        | 9            | 17            | 10,000            |
| OTHER                                   | 10           | 120           | 50,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96           | 65,133        | 27,809,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                              | 97           | 30            | 10,500            |
| REFUSAL                                 | 98           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                              | 99           | 29            | 12,000            |
|   | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1187  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q13  
**Concept** Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours  
**Question** Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97, 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 873           | 373,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 587           | 260,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,521        | 27,567,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 29            | 12,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** INJ\_14A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1188  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 204           | 79,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 669           | 294,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,108        | 27,828,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 32            | 12,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_14B **Length** 1 **Position** 1189  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 490           | 206,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 383           | 166,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,108        | 27,828,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 32            | 12,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** INJ\_14C **Length** 1 **Position** 1190  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in outpatient clinic  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 41            | 10,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 832           | 363,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,108        | 27,828,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 32            | 12,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_14D **Length** 1 **Position** 1191  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in walk-in clinic  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Walk-in clinic  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 103           | 52,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 770           | 321,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,108        | 27,828,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 32            | 12,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** INJ\_14E **Length** 1 **Position** 1192  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in appointment clinic  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Appointment clinic  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 19            | 10,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 854           | 363,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,108        | 27,828,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 32            | 12,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_14F **Length** 1 **Position** 1193  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in community h. centre / CLSC  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Community health centre / CLSC  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 7             | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 866           | 371,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,108        | 27,828,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 32            | 12,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** INJ\_14G **Length** 1 **Position** 1194  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated at work  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - At work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 10            | 4,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 863           | 368,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,108        | 27,828,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 32            | 12,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_14H **Length** 1 **Position** 1195  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated at school  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - At school  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 869           | 371,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,108        | 27,828,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 32            | 12,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** INJ\_14I **Length** 1 **Position** 1196  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated at home  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - At home  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 11            | 4,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 862           | 369,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,108        | 27,828,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 32            | 12,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_14J **Length** 1 **Position** 1197  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated by telephone consultation  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Telephone consultation only  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 872           | 372,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,108        | 27,828,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 32            | 12,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** INJ\_14K **Length** 1 **Position** 1198  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in other place  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 41            | 21,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 832           | 352,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,108        | 27,828,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 32            | 12,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_15                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1199  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q15  
**Concept** Most serious injury - admitted to hospital  
**Question** Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 79            | 32,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 794           | 340,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,108        | 27,828,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 32            | 12,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** INJ\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1200  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q16  
**Concept** Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities  
**Question** Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?  
**Universe** Respondents with INJFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 565           | 259,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 9,987         | 4,321,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 55,421        | 23,617,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 11            | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 29            | 12,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_17                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1201 - 1202  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q17  
**Concept** Other injuries - number  
**Question** How many injuries?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF INJURIES | 1 - 30       | 561           | 258,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 96           | 65,408        | 27,939,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 97           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 99           | 40            | 15,000            |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** INJDTBS                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      1203 - 1206  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Type of injury by body site - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on INJ\_05, INJ\_06, INJ\_07. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INJURY BY BODY SITE | 101 - 1118   | 1,454         | 631,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 9996         | 64,521        | 27,567,500        |
| NOT STATED          | 9999         | 38            | 14,500            |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJDCAU                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1207 - 1208

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Cause of injury - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on INJ\_10, INJ\_12. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| FALL                                    | 1            | 612           | 241,500           |
| TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT                 | 2            | 84            | 39,500            |
| BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN                  | 3            | 95            | 45,000            |
| STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)          | 4            | 104           | 46,000            |
| CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE | 5            | 85            | 42,000            |
| SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES                     | 6            | 2             | 1,000             |
| CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS     | 7            | 23            | 11,000            |
| EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER     | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT      | 9            | 287           | 136,500           |
| PHYSICAL ASSAULT                        | 10           | 17            | 10,000            |
| OTHER                                   | 11           | 120           | 50,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96           | 64,521        | 27,567,500        |
| NOT STATED                              | 99           | 61            | 22,500            |
|   | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJDCBP                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      1209 - 1212

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on INJ\_08, INJDCAU. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CAUSE BY LOCATION | 100 - 1192  | 1,427         | 621,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 9996        | 64,521        | 27,567,500        |
| NOT STATED        | 9999        | 65            | 25,000            |
| <b>Total</b>      |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** INJDSTT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1213

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Injury Status - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with INJFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on INJ\_01, INJ\_16. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INJURIES                        | 0           | 8,633         | 3,736,500         |
| ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY      | 1           | 1,354         | 584,500           |
| NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY  | 2           | 460           | 211,000           |
| LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES | 3           | 105           | 48,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 55,421        | 23,617,500        |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 40            | 15,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWLFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1214

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Satisfaction with life - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 18,510        | 9,580,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 47,503        | 18,633,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SWL\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1215

**Question Name** SWL\_Q02

**Concept**                      Satisfaction - job

**Question**                      How satisfied are you with your job or main activity?

**Universe**                      Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1            | 6,930         | 3,501,500         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2            | 8,876         | 4,599,000         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3            | 1,204         | 676,000           |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4            | 747           | 401,000           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5            | 231           | 127,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 47,503        | 18,633,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 106           | 28,500            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8            | 65            | 22,500            |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 351           | 224,000           |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1216  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q03  
**Concept** Satisfaction - leisure activities  
**Question** How satisfied are you with your leisure activities?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1            | 5,739         | 2,932,500         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2            | 8,900         | 4,553,000         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3            | 1,557         | 868,500           |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4            | 1,508         | 801,000           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5            | 240           | 137,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 47,503        | 18,633,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 142           | 39,500            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8            | 8             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 416           | 246,500           |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1217  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q04  
**Concept** Satisfaction - financial situation  
**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your financial situation?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1            | 3,493         | 1,696,500         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2            | 9,995         | 5,086,500         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3            | 2,109         | 1,229,500         |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4            | 1,829         | 975,000           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5            | 531           | 287,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 47,503        | 18,633,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 123           | 55,000            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8            | 14            | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 416           | 246,500           |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1218  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q05  
**Concept** Satisfaction - with self  
**Question** How satisfied are you with yourself?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1            | 5,935         | 3,072,500         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2            | 10,550        | 5,409,000         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3            | 927           | 517,000           |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4            | 504           | 266,000           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5            | 95            | 41,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 47,503        | 18,633,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 77            | 25,000            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8            | 6             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 416           | 246,500           |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 473

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1219  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q06  
**Concept** Satisfaction - way body looks  
**Question** How satisfied are you with the way your body looks?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1            | 3,167         | 1,689,000         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2            | 10,633        | 5,461,500         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3            | 2,149         | 1,176,000         |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4            | 1,772         | 831,000           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5            | 259           | 138,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 47,503        | 18,633,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 97            | 29,000            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8            | 17            | 8,500             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 416           | 246,500           |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 474

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1220

**Question Name** SWL\_Q07

**Concept** Satisfaction - relationships with other family members

**Question** How satisfied are you with your relationships with other family members?

**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1            | 8,493         | 4,328,000         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2            | 8,082         | 4,216,500         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3            | 773           | 434,000           |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4            | 540           | 276,000           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5            | 114           | 53,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 47,503        | 18,633,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 82            | 21,000            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8            | 10            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 416           | 246,500           |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1221  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q08  
**Concept** Satisfaction - relationships with friends  
**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your relationships with friends?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1            | 8,207         | 4,183,000         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2            | 8,817         | 4,586,000         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3            | 610           | 330,000           |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4            | 294           | 163,500           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5            | 54            | 36,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 47,503        | 18,633,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 101           | 30,000            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8            | 11            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 416           | 246,500           |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1222  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q09  
**Concept** Satisfaction - housing  
**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your housing?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1            | 8,474         | 4,221,000         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2            | 8,096         | 4,253,000         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3            | 699           | 419,500           |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4            | 638           | 358,000           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5            | 144           | 70,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 47,503        | 18,633,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 35            | 9,000             |
| REFUSAL                            | 8            | 8             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 416           | 246,500           |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1223

**Question Name** SWL\_Q10

**Concept** Satisfaction - neighbourhood

**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your neighbourhood?

**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1            | 7,658         | 3,834,500         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2            | 8,616         | 4,461,500         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3            | 1,017         | 613,000           |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4            | 599           | 308,500           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5            | 137           | 87,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 47,503        | 18,633,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 56            | 25,500            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8            | 11            | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 416           | 246,500           |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** STSFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1224

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Stress - sources - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,031         | 42,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 64,982        | 28,170,500        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 478

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STS\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1225  
**Question Name** STS\_Q1  
**Concept** Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem  
**Question** In general, how would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, a family or personal crisis? Would you say your ability is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?  
**Universe** Respondents with STSFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1            | 162           | 7,000             |
| VERY GOOD      | 2            | 362           | 15,500            |
| GOOD           | 3            | 313           | 12,500            |
| FAIR           | 4            | 116           | 5,000             |
| POOR           | 5            | 36            | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,982        | 28,170,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 26            | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 479

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STS\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1226

**Question Name** STS\_Q2

**Concept** Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands

**Question** In general, how would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, handling work, family and volunteer responsibilities? Would you say your ability is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

**Universe** Respondents with STSFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1            | 167           | 7,000             |
| VERY GOOD      | 2            | 378           | 16,000            |
| GOOD           | 3            | 338           | 13,500            |
| FAIR           | 4            | 85            | 4,000             |
| POOR           | 5            | 19            | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,982        | 28,170,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 42            | 1,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | STCFOPT  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1229              |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Optional module: Stress – Coping with stress - (F)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 1,031           | 42,500            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 64,982          | 28,170,500        |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | STC_61  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1230              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | STC_Q1_1  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - coping - problem solving  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Thinking about the ways you deal with stress, please tell me how often you do each of the following. How often do you try to solve the problem: (often, sometimes, rarely, or never)? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with STCFOPT = 1  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| OFTEN                |   | 1             |   | 647             | 26,000            |
| SOMETIMES            |   | 2             |   | 241             | 11,000            |
| RARELY               |   | 3             |   | 57              | 2,000             |
| NEVER                |   | 4             |   | 20              | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 64,982          | 28,170,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 31              | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 9               | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 26              | 1,000             |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_62                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1231  
**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_2  
**Concept** Frequency - coping - talking to others  
**Question** To deal with stress, how often do you talk to others?  
**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 375           | 17,000            |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 376           | 14,500            |
| RARELY         | 3            | 143           | 5,500             |
| NEVER          | 4            | 65            | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,982        | 28,170,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 5             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 66            | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_63                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1232

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_3

**Concept** Frequency - coping - avoiding being with people

**Question** (When dealing with stress,) how often do you avoid being with people?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 134           | 6,000             |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 310           | 13,500            |
| RARELY         | 3            | 247           | 10,000            |
| NEVER          | 4            | 266           | 10,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,982        | 28,170,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 66            | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** STC\_64                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1233

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_4

**Concept** Frequency - coping - sleeping more than usual

**Question** How often do you sleep more than usual to deal with stress?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 75            | 3,500             |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 180           | 7,000             |
| RARELY         | 3            | 229           | 10,000            |
| NEVER          | 4            | 468           | 19,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,982        | 28,170,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 13            | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 66            | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 484

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_65A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1234  
**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_5A  
**Concept** Frequency - coping - eating more or less than usual  
**Question** When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by eating more, or less, than usual?  
**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 84            | 3,500             |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 266           | 11,500            |
| RARELY         | 3            | 188           | 7,500             |
| NEVER          | 4            | 414           | 17,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,982        | 28,170,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 66            | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_65B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1235

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_5B

**Concept** Frequency - coping - smoking more cigarettes than usual

**Question** (When dealing with stress,) how often do you try to feel better by smoking more cigarettes than usual?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 129           | 6,000             |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 138           | 5,500             |
| RARELY         | 3            | 58            | 2,500             |
| NEVER          | 4            | 119           | 4,500             |
| DO NOT SMOKE   | 5            | 513           | 21,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,982        | 28,170,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 7             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 66            | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 486

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_65C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1236

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_5C

**Concept** Frequency - coping - drinking alcohol

**Question** When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by drinking alcohol?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 48            | 1,500             |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 124           | 6,000             |
| RARELY         | 3            | 122           | 5,500             |
| NEVER          | 4            | 667           | 27,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,982        | 28,170,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 66            | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 487

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_65D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1237  
**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_5D  
**Concept** Frequency - coping - using drugs or medication  
**Question** (When dealing with stress,) how often do you try to feel better by using drugs or medication?  
**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 36            | 1,500             |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 53            | 2,500             |
| RARELY         | 3            | 69            | 3,000             |
| NEVER          | 4            | 803           | 33,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,982        | 28,170,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 66            | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 488

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_66                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1238

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_6

**Concept** Frequency - coping - jogging or other exercise

**Question** How often do you jog or do other exercise to deal with stress?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 184           | 7,500             |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 264           | 11,500            |
| RARELY         | 3            | 137           | 6,000             |
| NEVER          | 4            | 373           | 15,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,982        | 28,170,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 66            | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_67 **Length** 1 **Position** 1239

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_7

**Concept** Frequency - coping - praying or seeking spiritual help

**Question** How often do you pray or seek spiritual help to deal with stress?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1           | 185           | 9,000             |
| SOMETIMES      | 2           | 220           | 8,500             |
| RARELY         | 3           | 168           | 6,000             |
| NEVER          | 4           | 385           | 16,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 64,982        | 28,170,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 66            | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** STC\_68 **Length** 1 **Position** 1240

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_8

**Concept** Frequency - coping - doing something enjoyable

**Question** (To deal with stress,) how often do you try to relax by doing something enjoyable?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1           | 476           | 19,000            |
| SOMETIMES      | 2           | 378           | 16,000            |
| RARELY         | 3           | 66            | 3,000             |
| NEVER          | 4           | 33            | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 64,982        | 28,170,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 12            | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 66            | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_69                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1241

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_9

**Concept** Frequency - coping - looking on the bright side of things

**Question** (To deal with stress,) how often do you try to look on the bright side of things?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 639           | 26,500            |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 256           | 10,000            |
| RARELY         | 3            | 37            | 1,500             |
| NEVER          | 4            | 17            | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,982        | 28,170,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 16            | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 66            | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** STC\_610                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1242

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_10

**Concept** Frequency - coping - blaming oneself

**Question** How often do you blame yourself?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 114           | 5,000             |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 355           | 16,000            |
| RARELY         | 3            | 276           | 10,000            |
| NEVER          | 4            | 188           | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,982        | 28,170,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 32            | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 66            | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_611                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1243

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_11

**Concept** Frequency - coping - wishing situation would go away

**Question** To deal with stress, how often do you wish the situation would go away or somehow be finished?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 363           | 15,500            |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 401           | 16,500            |
| RARELY         | 3            | 106           | 4,500             |
| NEVER          | 4            | 75            | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,982        | 28,170,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 20            | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 66            | 3,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** RLEFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1244

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Stress - Recent life events - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 646           | 27,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 65,367        | 28,186,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RLE\_201                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1245

**Question Name** RLE\_Q201

**Concept** Beaten up, physically attacked / past 12 months

**Question** In the past 12 months, was any one of you beaten up or physically attacked?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 64            | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 507           | 21,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,424        | 28,188,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 12            | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** RLE\_202                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1246

**Question Name** RLE\_Q202

**Concept** Unwanted pregnancy / past 12 months

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family, have an unwanted pregnancy?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 23            | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 546           | 22,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,424        | 28,188,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 16            | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RLE\_203                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1247  
**Question Name** RLE\_Q203  
**Concept** Abortion, miscarriage / past 12 months  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did you or someone in your family have an abortion or miscarriage?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 24            | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 545           | 22,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,424        | 28,188,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 16            | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** RLE\_204                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1248  
**Question Name** RLE\_Q204  
**Concept** Financial crisis / past 12 months  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did you or someone in your family have a major financial crisis?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 71            | 3,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 498           | 20,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,424        | 28,188,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 16            | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RLE\_205                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1249

**Question Name** RLE\_Q205

**Concept** Fail school, training program / past 12 months

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did you or someone in your family fail school or a training program?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 26            | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 544           | 22,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,424        | 28,188,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 16            | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** RLE\_206                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1250

**Question Name** RLE\_Q206

**Concept** Change of job - job worse than preceding / past 12 months

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or your partner experience a change of job for a worse one?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 42            | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 528           | 22,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,424        | 28,188,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 16            | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RLE_207   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1251                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RLE_Q207  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Demotion at work, cut in pay / past 12 months   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past 12 months,) were you or your partner demoted at work or did either of you take a cut in pay? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 32                   | 1,500                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 537                  | 22,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,424               | 28,188,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 16                   | 1,000                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RLE_208  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1252                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RLE_Q208   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Arguments with partner / past 12 months                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past 12 months,) did you have increased arguments with your partner? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents married or living common-law, aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 31                   | 2,000                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 230                  | 12,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,739               | 28,198,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 11                   | 1,000                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RLE\_209                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1253  
**Question Name** RLE\_Q209  
**Concept** Gone on welfare / past 12 months  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you go on welfare?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 38            | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 533           | 22,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,424        | 28,188,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 16            | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** RLE\_210                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1254  
**Question Name** RLE\_Q210  
**Concept** Has children  
**Question** Do you have any children?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 351           | 15,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 220           | 9,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,424        | 28,188,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 16            | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RLE\_211                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1255

**Question Name** RLE\_Q211

**Concept** Child move back house / past 12 months

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you have a child move back into the house?

**Universe** Respondents who answered RLE\_210 = (1, 7, 8) or RLE\_201 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 34            | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 317           | 13,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,644        | 28,197,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 18            | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CSTFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1256

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional mod.: Stress - Childhood and adult stressors - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 606           | 34,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 65,407        | 28,178,500        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CST_1   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1257                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CST_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Spent 2 weeks or more in the hospital   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 87                   | 4,500                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 433                  | 25,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,479               | 28,183,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 5                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 9                    | 1,000                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CST_2   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1258                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CST_Q2  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Parents divorced  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did your parents get a divorce?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 67                   | 3,500                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 456                  | 26,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,479               | 28,183,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 9                    | 1,000                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CST\_3                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1259  
**Question Name** CST\_Q3  
**Concept** Parents unemployed for a long time  
**Question** Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1  
**Note** Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 65            | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 444           | 25,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,479        | 28,183,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 14            | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 9             | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CST\_4                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1260  
**Question Name** CST\_Q4  
**Concept** Something happened that scared you  
**Question** Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1  
**Note** Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 122           | 6,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 395           | 23,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,479        | 28,183,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 5             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 9             | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CST\_5                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1261  
**Question Name** CST\_Q5  
**Concept** Sent away from home for doing something wrong  
**Question** Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1  
**Note** Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 19            | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 503           | 28,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,479        | 28,183,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 9             | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CST\_6                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1262  
**Question Name** CST\_Q6  
**Concept** Family problems due to parents abusing alcohol or drugs  
**Question** Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1  
**Note** Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 107           | 5,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 412           | 24,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,479        | 28,183,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 5             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 9             | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CST_7   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1263 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CST_Q7  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Physically abused by someone close to you   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 52            | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 465           | 26,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,479        | 28,183,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 5             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 9             | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WSTFOPT  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1264 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Optional module: Stress - Work stress - (F)  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. The "not stated" category also includes respondents who should have been selected for the WST module, but were not because they answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GEN_08 (General health module). |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 5,932         | 2,927,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 60,081        | 25,286,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 502

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    WST\_401                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1265

**Question Name**    WST\_Q401

**Concept**                Work stress - must learn new things

**Question**              Your job required that you learn new things.

**Universe**              Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                    Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. The "not stated" category includes respondents who should have been selected for the WST module, but were not because they answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GEN\_08 (General health module).

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 1,222         | 654,000           |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 2,191         | 1,224,000         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 170           | 78,000            |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 320           | 163,500           |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 45            | 23,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 14            | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 27            | 10,000            |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 110           | 70,500            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    WST\_402                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1266  
**Question Name**    WST\_Q402  
**Concept**            Work stress - high level of skill  
**Question**            Your job required a high level of skill.  
**Universe**            Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**                Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 1,177         | 640,500           |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 1,940         | 1,062,000         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 265           | 155,500           |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 521           | 263,500           |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 46            | 22,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 12            | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 1             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 137           | 81,000            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_403                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1267  
**Question Name** WST\_Q403  
**Concept** Work stress - freedom to decide  
**Question** Your job allowed you freedom to decide how you did your job.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 992           | 546,500           |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 2,161         | 1,164,000         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 305           | 162,000           |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 407           | 219,000           |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 82            | 50,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 14            | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 1             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 137           | 81,000            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_404                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1268  
**Question Name** WST\_Q404  
**Concept** Work stress - repetitive tasks  
**Question** Your job required that you do things over and over.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 849           | 438,500           |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 2,072         | 1,138,500         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 301           | 197,000           |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 635           | 314,000           |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 88            | 53,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 16            | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 1             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 137           | 81,000            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_405                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1269  
**Question Name** WST\_Q405  
**Concept** Work stress - job hectic  
**Question** Your job was very hectic.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 822           | 411,500           |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 1,564         | 871,500           |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 457           | 263,000           |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 992           | 533,000           |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 112           | 64,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 13            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 2             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 137           | 81,000            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    WST\_406                      **Length**            1        **Position**            1270  
**Question Name**    WST\_Q406  
**Concept**            Work stress - free from conflicting demands  
**Question**            You were free from conflicting demands that others made.  
**Universe**            Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**                Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 277           | 133,000           |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 1,689         | 936,500           |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 435           | 248,000           |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 1,194         | 637,500           |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 322           | 169,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 43            | 22,000            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 2             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 137           | 81,000            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_407                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1271  
**Question Name** WST\_Q407  
**Concept** Work stress - good job security  
**Question** Your job security was good.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 1,250         | 629,500           |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 2,249         | 1,267,000         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 160           | 98,000            |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 225           | 111,000           |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 52            | 31,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 25            | 11,000            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 1             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 137           | 81,000            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_408                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1272  
**Question Name** WST\_Q408  
**Concept** Work stress - required a lot of physical effort  
**Question** Your job required a lot of physical effort.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 682           | 350,000           |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 1,298         | 701,000           |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 279           | 138,000           |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 1,308         | 736,500           |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 381           | 215,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 13            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 1             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 137           | 81,000            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 510

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      WST\_409                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1273

**Question Name**      WST\_Q409

**Concept**                      Work stress - had own job input

**Question**                      You had a lot to say about what happened in your job.

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                              Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 776           | 398,000           |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 1,960         | 1,067,500         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 403           | 245,500           |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 685           | 361,500           |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 112           | 60,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 23            | 13,500            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 3             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 137           | 81,000            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_410                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1274  
**Question Name** WST\_Q410  
**Concept** Work stress - hostility or conflict from others  
**Question** You were exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you worked with.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 205           | 106,500           |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 934           | 454,500           |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 333           | 189,000           |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 1,817         | 1,028,000         |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 639           | 352,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 29            | 16,000            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 5             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 137           | 81,000            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 512

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    WST\_411                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1275

**Question Name**    WST\_Q411

**Concept**                Work stress - supervisor helpful

**Question**              Your supervisor was helpful in getting the job done.

**Universe**              Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                    Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 717           | 351,000           |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 2,056         | 1,205,500         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 550           | 291,000           |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 374           | 188,000           |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 107           | 50,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 140           | 53,000            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 18            | 9,500             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 137           | 81,000            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_412                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1276  
**Question Name** WST\_Q412  
**Concept** Work stress - co-workers helpful  
**Question** The people you worked with were helpful in getting the job done.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 861           | 449,500           |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 2,520         | 1,413,000         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 317           | 163,500           |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 162           | 77,000            |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 42            | 20,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 52            | 20,000            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 8             | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 137           | 81,000            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_12A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1277  
**Question Name** WST\_Q412A  
**Concept** Work stress - had materials/equipment needed  
**Question** You had the materials and equipment you needed to do your job.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 950           | 477,500           |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 2,587         | 1,431,000         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 166           | 109,000           |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 193           | 93,500            |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 47            | 25,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 13            | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 6             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 137           | 81,000            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_413                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1278

**Question Name** WST\_Q413

**Concept** Work stress - job satisfaction

**Question** How satisfied were you with your job: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not too satisfied, or not at all satisfied)

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED       | 1            | 1,971         | 1,033,000         |
| SOMEWHAT SATISFIED   | 2            | 1,670         | 938,000           |
| NOT TOO SATISFIED    | 3            | 213           | 107,000           |
| NOT AT ALL SATISFIED | 4            | 84            | 56,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 18            | 10,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 6             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 137           | 81,000            |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** WSTDSKI                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1279 - 1280

**Question Name**

**Concept** Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on WST\_401, WST\_402, WST\_404. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 12       | 3,934         | 2,138,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 165           | 91,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 516

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WSTDAUT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1281 - 1282

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WST\_401, WST\_403, WST\_409. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 8       | 3,931         | 2,129,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 168           | 100,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** WSTDPSY                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1283 - 1284

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - psychological demands - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WST\_401, WST\_405, WST\_406. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 8       | 3,912         | 2,123,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 187           | 106,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WSTDJIN                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1285

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - job insecurity - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WST\_401, WST\_407. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0              | 0            | 1,250         | 629,500           |
| 1              | 1            | 2,249         | 1,267,000         |
| 2              | 2            | 160           | 98,000            |
| 3              | 3            | 225           | 111,000           |
| 4              | 4            | 52            | 31,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 163           | 94,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** WSTDPHY                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1286

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - physical exertion - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WST\_401, WST\_408. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0              | 0            | 381           | 215,000           |
| 1              | 1            | 1,308         | 736,500           |
| 2              | 2            | 279           | 138,000           |
| 3              | 3            | 1,298         | 701,000           |
| 4              | 4            | 682           | 350,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 151           | 89,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WSTDSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 1287 - 1288

**Question Name**

**Concept** Work stress - social support - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on WST\_401, WST\_410, WST\_411, WST\_412. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 12      | 3,786         | 2,072,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 313           | 157,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** WSTDJST **Length** 4.2 **Position** 1289 - 1292

**Question Name**

**Concept** Work stress - job strain - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on WST\_401, WST\_402, WST\_403, WST\_404, WST\_405, WST\_406, WST\_409. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0.20 - 3.00 | 3,905         | 2,122,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9.96        | 61,914        | 25,983,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9.99        | 194           | 108,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SFEFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1293                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Self-esteem - (F)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 991                  | 50,000                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 65,022               | 28,163,000               |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                            |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>       | SFE_501  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1294                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>       | SFE_Q501   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>             | Self-esteem - has good qualities                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>            | You feel that you have a number of good qualities. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>            | Respondents with SFEFOPT = 1                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>      |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| STRONGLY AGREE             |  | 1                  |   | 315                  | 15,500                   |
| AGREE                      |  | 2                  |   | 602                  | 30,500                   |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE |  | 3                  |   | 28                   | 2,000                    |
| DISAGREE                   |  | 4                  |   | 4                    | 1,000                    |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          |  | 5                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE             |  | 6                  |   | 65,022               | 28,163,000               |
| DON'T KNOW                 |  | 7                  |   | 5                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL                    |  | 8                  |   | 7                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED                 |  | 9                  |   | 29                   | 1,500                    |
|                            |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFE\_502                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1295  
**Question Name** SFE\_Q502  
**Concept** Self-esteem - is person of worth  
**Question** You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFEOFPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 331           | 16,000            |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 587           | 30,500            |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 25            | 2,000             |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 65,022        | 28,163,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 7             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 36            | 1,500             |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SFE\_503                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1296  
**Question Name** SFE\_Q503  
**Concept** Self-esteem - is able to do things well  
**Question** You are able to do things as well as most other people.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFEOFPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 292           | 14,500            |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 601           | 30,500            |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 34            | 1,500             |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 22            | 1,500             |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 65,022        | 28,163,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 36            | 1,500             |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFE\_504                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1297  
**Question Name** SFE\_Q504  
**Concept** Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self  
**Question** You take a positive attitude toward yourself.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 279           | 13,000            |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 600           | 31,500            |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 54            | 3,000             |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 15            | 1,000             |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 65,022        | 28,163,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 6             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 36            | 1,500             |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 522

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFE\_505                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1298  
**Question Name** SFE\_Q505  
**Concept** Self-esteem - satisfied with self  
**Question** On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFEOFPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 275           | 13,000            |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 613           | 32,000            |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 43            | 2,000             |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 17            | 1,000             |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 65,022        | 28,163,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 36            | 1,500             |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFE\_506                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1299  
**Question Name** SFE\_Q506  
**Concept** Self-esteem - feels is a failure  
**Question** All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 2             | 1,000             |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 53            | 2,500             |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 42            | 2,500             |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 463           | 23,000            |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 387           | 19,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 65,022        | 28,163,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 8             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 36            | 1,500             |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SFEDE1                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1300 - 1301  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Self-esteem scale - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with SFEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SFE\_501, SFE\_502, SFE\_503, SFE\_504, SFE\_505, SFE\_506. Scores on the index are based on a subset of items from the self-esteem Rosenberg scale (1969). The six items have been factored into one dimension in the factor analysis done by Pearlin and Schooler (1978). Higher scores indicate greater self-esteem. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 2 - 24       | 944           | 48,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 65,022        | 28,163,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 47            | 2,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MASFOPT                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1302                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module flag: Mastery - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                     | 1                  |   | 3,794                | 955,500                  |
| NO                    |                                     | 2                  |   | 62,219               | 27,257,500               |
|                       |                                     | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                            |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>       | MAS_601   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1303                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>       | MAS_Q601  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>             | Mastery - lack of control                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>            | You have little control over the things that happen to you. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>            | Respondents with MASFOPT = 1                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>      |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| STRONGLY AGREE             |   | 1                  |   | 125                  | 35,500                   |
| AGREE                      |   | 2                  |   | 743                  | 162,000                  |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE |   | 3                  |   | 291                  | 73,000                   |
| DISAGREE                   |   | 4                  |   | 1,762                | 435,000                  |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          |   | 5                  |   | 684                  | 195,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE             |   | 6                  |   | 62,219               | 27,257,500               |
| DON'T KNOW                 |   | 7                  |   | 76                   | 19,000                   |
| REFUSAL                    |   | 8                  |   | 36                   | 7,500                    |
| NOT STATED                 |   | 9                  |   | 77                   | 29,000                   |
|                            |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_602                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1304  
**Question Name** MAS\_Q602  
**Concept** Mastery - cannot solve problems  
**Question** There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.  
**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 85            | 21,500            |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 785           | 182,000           |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 197           | 51,500            |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 1,965         | 489,000           |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 573           | 160,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 62,219        | 27,257,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 72            | 15,000            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 113           | 36,500            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_603                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1305

**Question Name** MAS\_Q603

**Concept** Mastery - cannot change things

**Question** There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 58            | 15,000            |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 642           | 144,500           |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 156           | 39,000            |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 2,169         | 540,500           |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 580           | 165,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 62,219        | 27,257,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 71            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 113           | 36,500            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 527

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_604                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1306  
**Question Name** MAS\_Q604  
**Concept** Mastery - helpless  
**Question** You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.  
**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 50            | 12,500            |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 513           | 117,000           |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 178           | 52,500            |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 2,223         | 533,500           |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 648           | 188,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 62,219        | 27,257,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 60            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 9             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 113           | 36,500            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 528

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_605                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1307

**Question Name** MAS\_Q605

**Concept** Mastery - pushed around

**Question** Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.

**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 70            | 17,500            |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 818           | 198,500           |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 175           | 60,500            |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 2,012         | 477,500           |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 558           | 156,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 62,219        | 27,257,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 40            | 7,500             |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 8             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 113           | 36,500            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_606                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1308  
**Question Name** MAS\_Q606  
**Concept** Mastery - fate depends upon self  
**Question** What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.  
**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 849           | 255,000           |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 2,449         | 572,000           |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 121           | 32,000            |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 179           | 44,000            |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 19            | 4,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 62,219        | 27,257,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 54            | 10,500            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 10            | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 113           | 36,500            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_607                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1309

**Question Name** MAS\_Q607

**Concept** Mastery - can do anything

**Question** You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 857           | 255,500           |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 2,437         | 572,000           |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 116           | 31,500            |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 206           | 43,000            |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 12            | 5,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 62,219        | 27,257,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 41            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 12            | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 113           | 36,500            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** MASDM1                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1310 - 1311

**Question Name**

**Concept** Mastery scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on MAS\_601 to MAS\_607. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 3 - 28       | 3,470         | 877,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 62,219        | 27,257,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 324           | 78,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_01A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1312  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q201A  
**Concept** Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life  
**Question** In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 33,045        | 12,908,000        |
| NO             | 2            | 32,807        | 15,240,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 85            | 37,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 76            | 27,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SMK\_01B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1313  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q201B  
**Concept** Ever smoked whole cigarette  
**Question** Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_01A = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 7,819         | 3,455,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 24,931        | 11,765,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 33,045        | 12,908,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 85            | 23,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 57            | 23,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 76            | 37,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_01C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1314 - 1316  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q201C  
**Concept** Age - smoked first whole cigarette  
**Question** At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_01A=1 or SMK\_01B=(1 or 7) or SMK\_01A=8 or SMK\_01B=8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 5 - 66       | 39,993        | 16,085,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996          | 24,931        | 11,765,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997          | 816           | 257,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 998          | 32            | 12,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 999          | 241           | 92,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** SMK\_202                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1317  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q202  
**Concept** Type of smoker  
**Question** At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY          | 1            | 11,708        | 4,706,000         |
| OCCASIONALLY   | 2            | 2,722         | 1,313,500         |
| NOT AT ALL     | 3            | 51,371        | 22,102,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 16            | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 183           | 80,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_203                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1318 - 1320  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q203  
**Concept** Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)  
**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 5 - 75       | 11,453        | 4,629,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996          | 54,093        | 23,415,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997          | 243           | 69,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 998          | 11            | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999          | 213           | 91,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** SMK\_204                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1321 - 1323  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q204  
**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)  
**Question** How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES | 1 - 99       | 11,644        | 4,683,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 996          | 54,093        | 23,415,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 997          | 52            | 17,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 998          | 10            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 999          | 214           | 92,000            |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 1324 - 1326  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q205B  
**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)  
**Question** On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES | 1 - 40       | 2,682         | 1,296,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 996          | 63,079        | 26,808,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 997          | 37            | 17,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 998          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 999          | 214           | 92,000            |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** SMK\_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 1327 - 1328  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q205C  
**Concept** Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)  
**Question** In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 0 - 30       | 2,626         | 1,283,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 63,079        | 26,808,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 91            | 27,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 2             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 215           | 92,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 1329  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q205D  
**Concept** Ever smoked cigarettes daily  
**Question** Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 19,032        | 7,170,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 2,272         | 1,033,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 44,466        | 19,913,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 24            | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 217           | 85,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SMK\_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 1330  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q206A  
**Concept** Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)  
**Question** When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO           | 1            | 59            | 34,000            |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 2            | 45            | 28,000            |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO | 3            | 69            | 34,500            |
| 3 OR MORE YEARS AGO              | 4            | 1,468         | 597,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6            | 64,132        | 27,427,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 7            | 11            | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL                          | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                       | 9            | 228           | 86,000            |
|                                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_06B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1331 - 1332  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q206B  
**Concept** Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)  
**Question** In what month did you stop?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY        | 1            | 5             | 2,000             |
| FEBRUARY       | 2            | 2             | 1,000             |
| MARCH          | 3            | 6             | 2,500             |
| APRIL          | 4            | 3             | 1,000             |
| MAY            | 5            | 6             | 5,500             |
| JUNE           | 6            | 4             | 1,500             |
| JULY           | 7            | 3             | 6,500             |
| AUGUST         | 8            | 6             | 3,500             |
| SEPTEMBER      | 9            | 6             | 5,500             |
| OCTOBER        | 10           | 4             | 1,000             |
| DECEMBER       | 12           | 11            | 4,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 65,714        | 28,087,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 240           | 91,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_06C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1333 - 1335  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q206C  
**Concept** Number of years since stopped smoking  
**Question** How many years ago was it?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 3 - 82       | 1,431         | 584,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 64,305        | 27,524,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 37            | 13,000            |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 240           | 91,500            |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** SMK\_207                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1336 - 1338  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q207  
**Concept** Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)  
**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 5 - 75       | 18,525        | 7,032,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996          | 46,738        | 20,947,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997          | 496           | 136,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 998          | 11            | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999          | 243           | 96,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_208                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1339 - 1341  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q208  
**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)  
**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES | 1 - 99       | 18,258        | 6,964,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 996          | 46,738        | 20,947,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 997          | 753           | 199,000           |
| REFUSAL              | 998          | 19            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 999          | 245           | 97,500            |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SMK\_09A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1342  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q209A  
**Concept** Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)  
**Question** When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO           | 1            | 1,741         | 725,500           |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 2            | 841           | 355,500           |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO | 3            | 859           | 376,000           |
| 3 OR MORE YEARS AGO              | 4            | 15,542        | 5,695,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6            | 46,738        | 20,947,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 7            | 40            | 14,000            |
| REFUSAL                          | 8            | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                       | 9            | 247           | 97,500            |
|                                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_09B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1343 - 1344  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q209B  
**Concept** Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)  
**Question** In what month did you stop?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY        | 1            | 269           | 102,000           |
| FEBRUARY       | 2            | 159           | 76,500            |
| MARCH          | 3            | 137           | 70,500            |
| APRIL          | 4            | 134           | 54,000            |
| MAY            | 5            | 120           | 43,500            |
| JUNE           | 6            | 125           | 61,000            |
| JULY           | 7            | 101           | 49,000            |
| AUGUST         | 8            | 116           | 42,000            |
| SEPTEMBER      | 9            | 127           | 51,500            |
| OCTOBER        | 10           | 130           | 57,000            |
| NOVEMBER       | 11           | 124           | 45,000            |
| DECEMBER       | 12           | 145           | 57,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 63,980        | 27,374,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 54            | 15,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 292           | 113,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_09C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1345 - 1347  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q209C  
**Concept** No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker)  
**Question** How many years ago was it?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 3 - 70       | 15,391        | 5,642,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 50,179        | 22,404,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 146           | 52,000            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 293           | 114,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SMK\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1348  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q210  
**Concept** Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)  
**Question** Was that when you completely quit smoking?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01A = 8  
**Note** This question determines if respondent completely stopped smoking at the same time that stopped smoking daily (see SMK\_09A).

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 16,904        | 6,248,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 419           | 173,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 48,430        | 21,697,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 15            | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 244           | 90,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SMK_10A  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1349 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SMK_Q210A  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered SMK_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.  |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO           | 1            | 89            | 34,000            |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 2            | 49            | 29,000            |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO | 3            | 39            | 19,000            |
| 3 OR MORE YEARS AGO              | 4            | 232           | 88,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6            | 65,334        | 27,945,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 7            | 9             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL                          | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                       | 9            | 260           | 95,000            |
|                                  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_10B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1350 - 1351

**Question Name** SMK\_Q210B

**Concept** Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)

**Question** In what month did you stop?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note** Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY        | 1            | 15            | 4,000             |
| FEBRUARY       | 2            | 12            | 5,000             |
| MARCH          | 3            | 5             | 1,500             |
| APRIL          | 4            | 5             | 3,000             |
| MAY            | 5            | 3             | 1,500             |
| JUNE           | 6            | 7             | 5,500             |
| JULY           | 7            | 6             | 1,500             |
| AUGUST         | 8            | 6             | 1,500             |
| SEPTEMBER      | 9            | 9             | 3,000             |
| OCTOBER        | 10           | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOVEMBER       | 11           | 8             | 2,000             |
| DECEMBER       | 12           | 7             | 4,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 65,654        | 28,081,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 270           | 98,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_10C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1352 - 1354  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q210C  
**Concept** Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)  
**Question** How many years ago was it?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK\_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 3 - 49       | 230           | 87,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 65,511        | 28,027,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 270           | 98,000            |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SMKDSTY                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1355 - 1356  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Type of smoker - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on SMK\_01A, SMK\_01B, SMK\_202, SMK\_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY SMOKER                            | 1            | 11,708        | 4,706,000         |
| OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER) | 2            | 1,677         | 740,500           |
| ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER             | 3            | 1,030         | 563,000           |
| FORMER DAILY SMOKER                     | 4            | 17,355        | 6,429,500         |
| FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER                | 5            | 9,034         | 3,905,000         |
| NEVER SMOKED                            | 6            | 24,876        | 11,732,000        |
| NOT STATED                              | 99           | 333           | 137,500           |
|   | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMKDSTP **Length** 3 **Position** 1357 - 1359

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SMKDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or with SMKDSTY = 99

**Note** Based on SMK\_06A, SMK\_06C, SMK\_09A, SMK\_09C, SMK\_10, SMK\_10A, SMK\_10C, SMKDSTY. Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 0 - 82       | 18,805        | 7,059,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 46,620        | 20,930,000        |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 588           | 223,500           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SMKDYCS **Length** 3 **Position** 1360 - 1362

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note** Based on SMK\_202, SMK\_203, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 0 - 76       | 11,453        | 4,629,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 54,093        | 23,415,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 467           | 168,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCHFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1363

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Smoking - stages of change - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 21,991        | 11,009,000        |
| NO             | 2            | 44,022        | 17,204,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SCH\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1364

**Question Name**                      SCH\_Q1

**Concept**                      Quitting smoking - next 6 months

**Question**                      Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?

**Universe**                      Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,639         | 1,329,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 1,582         | 789,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 61,543        | 25,991,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 81            | 27,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 163           | 72,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCH\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1365  
**Question Name** SCH\_Q2  
**Concept** Quitting smoking - next 30 days  
**Question** Are you seriously considering quitting within the next 30 days?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SCH\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,132         | 573,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,412         | 719,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,125        | 26,780,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 95            | 36,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 249           | 103,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SCH\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1366  
**Question Name** SCH\_Q3  
**Concept** Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,976         | 1,025,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 2,305         | 1,112,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 61,543        | 25,991,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 23            | 11,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 164           | 72,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCH\_4                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1367 - 1368  
**Question Name** SCH\_Q4  
**Concept** Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours - 12 mo  
**Question** How many times? (In the past month, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?)  
**Universe** Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SCH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 95       | 1,908         | 996,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 63,848        | 27,103,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 66            | 24,000            |
| REFUSAL         | 98           | 2             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 189           | 84,000            |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** SCHDSTG                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1369

**Question Name**

**Concept** Smoking stages of change - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A <> 2

**Note** Based on SMK\_202, SMK\_06A, SMK\_06B, SMK\_09A, SMK\_09B, SMK\_10, SMK\_10A, SMK\_10B, SCH\_1, SCH\_2, SCH\_3, SCH\_4, ADM\_MOI. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PRECONTEMPLATION STAGE | 1            | 1,582         | 789,000           |
| CONTEMPLATION STAGE    | 2            | 1,737         | 881,000           |
| PREPARATION STAGE      | 3            | 768           | 388,000           |
| ACTION STAGE           | 4            | 276           | 139,500           |
| MAINTENANCE STAGE      | 5            | 5,703         | 2,358,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 6            | 55,406        | 23,433,500        |
| NOT STATED             | 9            | 541           | 223,500           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | NDEFOPT  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1370              |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Optional module: Smoking - Nicotine dependence - (F)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 6,923           | 2,977,000         |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 59,090          | 25,236,000        |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

|                                   |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>              | NDE_1  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1371              |
| <b>Question Name</b>              | NDE_Q1   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>                    | How long after waking smokes first cigarette   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>                   | How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?                                  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>                   | Respondents with NDEFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>                       |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>                    |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| WITHIN 5 MINUTES                  |  | 1             |   | 349             | 139,000           |
| 6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING      |  | 2             |   | 478             | 170,500           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING     |  | 3             |   | 262             | 84,000            |
| MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING |  | 4             |   | 311             | 120,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                    |  | 6             |   | 64,560          | 27,673,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                        |  | 7             |   | 5               | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                        |  | 9             |   | 48              | 23,500            |
|                                   |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** NDE\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1372  
**Question Name** NDE\_Q2  
**Concept** Difficult to not smoke where forbidden  
**Question** Do you find it difficult to refrain from smoking in places where it is forbidden?  
**Universe** Respondents with NDEFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 262           | 87,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,136         | 426,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,560        | 27,673,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 53            | 26,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** NDE\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1373  
**Question Name** NDE\_Q3  
**Concept** Cigarette most hates to give up  
**Question** Which cigarette would you most hate to give up: (the first one of the day, or another one)?  
**Universe** Respondents with NDEFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| THE FIRST ONE OF THE DAY | 1            | 688           | 257,500           |
| ANOTHER ONE              | 2            | 627           | 236,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 6            | 64,560        | 27,673,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 7            | 80            | 20,500            |
| REFUSAL                  | 8            | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 9            | 53            | 26,000            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** NDE\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1374  
**Question Name** NDE\_Q4  
**Concept** Smokes more frequently after waking  
**Question** Do you smoke more frequently during the first hours after waking, compared with the rest of the day?  
**Universe** Respondents with NDEFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 454           | 179,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 923           | 330,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,560        | 27,673,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 20            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 53            | 26,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** NDE\_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1375  
**Question Name** NDE\_Q5  
**Concept** Smokes even if sick  
**Question** Do you smoke even if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day?  
**Universe** Respondents with NDEFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 373           | 142,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,010         | 367,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,560        | 27,673,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 14            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 53            | 26,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** NDEDFTT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1376

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Fagerström Tolerance Test - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with NDEFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**                      Based on SMK\_202, SMK\_204, NDE\_1, NDE\_2, NDE\_3, NDE\_4, NDE\_5 : Occasional smokers and non-smokers are excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY LOW DEPENDENCE  | 1            | 411           | 153,500           |
| LOW DEPENDENCE       | 2            | 354           | 134,000           |
| MEDIUM DEPENDENCE    | 3            | 192           | 73,000            |
| HIGH DEPENDENCE      | 4            | 238           | 88,500            |
| VERY HIGH DEPENDENCE | 5            | 94            | 39,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 64,560        | 27,673,500        |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 164           | 51,500            |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SCAFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1377

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Smoking cessation methods - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 21,991        | 11,009,000        |
| NO             | 2            | 44,022        | 17,204,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCA\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1378

**Question Name** SCA\_Q10

**Concept** Has used nicotine patch

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?

**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note** Formerly SCAA\_1 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 81            | 32,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 314           | 190,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,463        | 27,927,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 155           | 64,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SCA\_10A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1379

**Question Name** SCA\_Q10A

**Concept** Usefulness of nicotine patch

**Question** How useful was that in helping you quit?

**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note** Formerly SCAA\_2 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY USEFUL       | 1            | 51            | 20,000            |
| SOMEWHAT USEFUL   | 2            | 12            | 4,000             |
| NOT VERY USEFUL   | 3            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT USEFUL AT ALL | 4            | 16            | 6,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 6            | 65,777        | 28,117,000        |
| NOT STATED        | 9            | 155           | 64,500            |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCA\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1380

**Question Name** SCA\_Q11

**Concept** Has used nicotine gum or candy

**Question** Did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to quit smoking? (In the past 12 months)

**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note** Formerly SCAA\_3 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 53            | 23,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 342           | 198,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,463        | 27,927,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 155           | 64,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SCA\_11A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1381

**Question Name** SCA\_Q11A

**Concept** Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy

**Question** How useful was that in helping you quit?

**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note** Formerly SCAA\_4 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY USEFUL       | 1            | 19            | 7,000             |
| SOMEWHAT USEFUL   | 2            | 11            | 5,000             |
| NOT VERY USEFUL   | 3            | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT USEFUL AT ALL | 4            | 18            | 10,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 6            | 65,805        | 28,125,500        |
| NOT STATED        | 9            | 155           | 64,500            |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCA\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1382  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q12  
**Concept** Has used medication such as Zyban  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you try medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin to quit smoking?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 71            | 30,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 324           | 191,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,463        | 27,927,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 155           | 64,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SCA\_12A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1383  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q12A  
**Concept** Usefulness of medication such as Zyban  
**Question** How useful was that in helping you quit?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY USEFUL       | 1            | 54            | 25,000            |
| SOMEWHAT USEFUL   | 2            | 7             | 1,500             |
| NOT VERY USEFUL   | 3            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT USEFUL AT ALL | 4            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 6            | 65,787        | 28,119,000        |
| DON'T KNOW        | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED        | 9            | 155           | 64,500            |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCA\_50                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1384  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q50  
**Concept** Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)  
**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered SCH\_3 = 1, 2, the variable SCA\_50 is given the value of 1, 2 respectively.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,976         | 1,025,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 2,305         | 1,112,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 61,543        | 25,991,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 189           | 84,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SCA\_60                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1385  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q60  
**Concept** Tried to quit smoking - nicotine patch  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA\_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 479           | 223,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,497         | 802,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,848        | 27,103,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 189           | 84,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCA\_61                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1386  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q61  
**Concept** Tried to quit smoking - nicotine gum or candy - past 12 mo  
**Question** (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking) Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA\_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 451           | 211,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,524         | 814,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,848        | 27,103,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 189           | 84,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SCA\_62                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1387  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q62  
**Concept** Tried to quit smoking - medication such as Zyban  
**Question** (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking) medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA\_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 269           | 123,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,707         | 902,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,848        | 27,103,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 189           | 84,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCADQUI                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1388

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Attempted to stop smoking - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on SMKDSTY, SMK\_01A, SMK\_202, SMK\_06A, SMK\_09A, SMK\_10, SMK\_10A, SCA\_50, SCH\_3. Current non-smokers and respondents who smoked less than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DID NOT TRY TO QUIT LAST YEAR            | 1            | 2,305         | 1,112,000         |
| TRIED TO QUIT UNSUCCESSFULLY / LAST YEAR | 2            | 1,976         | 1,025,500         |
| SUCCESSFULLY QUIT IN THE LAST YEAR       | 3            | 417           | 230,000           |
| SUCCESSFULLY QUIT MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO   | 4            | 5,563         | 2,268,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 6            | 55,406        | 23,433,500        |
| NOT STATED                               | 9            | 346           | 143,500           |
|  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SPCFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1389

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Smoking - physician counselling - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 5,932         | 2,927,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 60,081        | 25,286,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_10                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1390  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q10  
**Concept** Visited regular medical doctor  
**Question** Earlier, you mentioned having a regular medical doctor. In the past 12 months, did you go see this doctor?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1 and HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) )  
**Note** In French, the concept "médecin de famille" was replaced with "médecin régulier".

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 960           | 441,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 134           | 74,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,866        | 27,674,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 50            | 22,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SPC\_11                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1391  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q11  
**Concept** Doctor - knows smokes/smoked  
**Question** Does your doctor know that you smoke/smoked cigarettes?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 892           | 409,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 57            | 26,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,000        | 27,748,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 11            | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 53            | 23,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_12                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1392  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q12  
**Concept** Doctor - advised to quit  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did your doctor advise you to quit smoking?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 663           | 314,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 224           | 92,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,057        | 27,774,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 4             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 64            | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SPC\_13                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1393  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q13  
**Concept** Doctor - gave specific help  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did your doctor give you any specific help or information to quit smoking?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 372           | 169,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 514           | 237,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,057        | 27,774,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 69            | 32,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_14A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1394

**Question Name** SPC\_Q14

**Concept** Type of help - referral to one-on-one program

**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a one-on-one cessation program

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 18            | 8,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 352           | 160,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,571        | 28,011,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 70            | 32,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SPC\_14B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1395

**Question Name** SPC\_Q14

**Concept** Type of help - referral to group program

**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a group cessation program

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 11            | 6,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 359           | 162,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,571        | 28,011,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 70            | 32,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_14C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1396

**Question Name** SPC\_Q14

**Concept** Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum

**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 81            | 45,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 289           | 123,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,571        | 28,011,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 70            | 32,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SPC\_14D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1397

**Question Name** SPC\_Q14

**Concept** Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication

**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended Zyban or other medication

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 194           | 84,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 176           | 84,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,571        | 28,011,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 70            | 32,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_14E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1398  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q14  
**Concept** Type of help - provided self-help information  
**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 109           | 51,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 261           | 117,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,571        | 28,011,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 70            | 32,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SPC\_14F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1399  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q14  
**Concept** Type of help - doctor offered counselling  
**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Own doctor offered counselling  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 40            | 14,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 330           | 154,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,571        | 28,011,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 70            | 32,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_14G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1400

**Question Name** SPC\_Q14

**Concept** Type of help - other

**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Other

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 28            | 9,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 342           | 159,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,571        | 28,011,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 70            | 32,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SPC\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1401

**Question Name** SPC\_Q20

**Concept** Visited dentist

**Question** Did you actually go to the dentist?

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 and [DENFOPT = 2 who answered (SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK\_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 or SMK\_01B = 8)] and (HCU\_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8)

**Note** Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 66,013        | 28,213,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SPC_21   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1402 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SPC_Q21  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Does your dentist or dental hygienist know that you smoked/cigarettes?   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC_20 = (1, 7, 8) or ((DEN_132 = (1, 97, 98) or with DENFOPT = 2 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8) or DEN_130 = (7, 8, 9)) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.              |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 557           | 266,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 130           | 72,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,232        | 27,830,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 34            | 13,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 58            | 27,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SPC_22   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1403 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SPC_Q22  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | In the past 12 months, did the dentist or hygienist advise you to quit smoking?  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC_21 = (1, 7, 8) or SPC_20 = (7, 8) or ((DEN_132 = (97, 98) or with DENFOPT = 2 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8) or DEN_130 = (7, 8, 9)) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.                              |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 309           | 152,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 245           | 113,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,362        | 27,903,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 94            | 44,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | YSMFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1404                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Smoking - Youth smoking - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 8,014                | 3,794,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 57,999               | 24,418,500               |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|   |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|---|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                    | YSM_1  | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1405 - 1406              |
| <b>Question Name</b>                    | YSM_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                          | Source of cigarettes   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                         | Where do you usually get your cigarettes?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                         | Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                             | Formerly SMKA_300 in cycle 1.1. Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                   |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE |  | 2                  |   | 23                   | 10,500                   |
| BUY FROM - SUPERMARKET                  |  | 3                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| BUY FROM - DRUG STORE                   |  | 4                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| BUY FROM - GAS STATION                  |  | 5                  |   | 20                   | 10,500                   |
| BUY FROM - OTHER STORE                  |  | 6                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| BUY FROM - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE       |  | 7                  |   | 14                   | 8,500                    |
| GIVEN THEM BY - BROTHER OR SISTER       |  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| GIVEN THEM BY - MOTHER OR FATHER        |  | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| GIVEN THEM BY - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE  |  | 10                 |   | 21                   | 7,000                    |
| OTHER                                   |  | 12                 |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          |  | 96                 |   | 65,920               | 28,169,000               |
| NOT STATED                              |  | 99                 |   | 4                    | 3,500                    |
|   |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** YSM\_2                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1407  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q2  
**Concept** Bought cigarettes for self or others  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?  
**Universe** Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered YSM\_1 = (8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 97, 98) or SMK\_202 = (7, 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 22            | 7,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,983        | 28,202,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 4             | 3,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** YSM\_3                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1408  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q3  
**Concept** Age asked when buying cigarettes in store  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?  
**Universe** Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered YSM\_1 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98) or YSM\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or SMK\_202 = (7, 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 44            | 22,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 22            | 11,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,942        | 28,176,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 4             | 3,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** YSM\_4                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1409  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q4  
**Concept** Someone refused to sell cigarettes  
**Question** In the past 12 months, has anyone in a store refused to sell you cigarettes?  
**Universe** Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered YSM\_1 = (1 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 97, 98) or YSM\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or SMK\_202 = (7, 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 29            | 14,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 38            | 19,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,942        | 28,176,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 4             | 3,500             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** YSM\_5                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1410  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q5  
**Concept** Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?  
**Universe** Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 33            | 12,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 56            | 28,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,920        | 28,169,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 4             | 3,500             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_10                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1411  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q10  
**Concept** Someone smokes inside home  
**Question** Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHDSZ > 1 or who answered (SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8))  
**Note** Includes cigarettes, cigars and pipes.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 7,464         | 3,416,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 53,714        | 23,588,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 4,435         | 1,033,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 26            | 10,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 71            | 26,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 303           | 139,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ETS\_11                      **Length** 2    **Position** 1412 - 1413  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q11  
**Concept** Number of people who smoke inside home  
**Question** How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_10 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Includes household members and regular visitors.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PERSONS | 1 - 14       | 7,441         | 3,409,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 96           | 58,149        | 24,622,000        |
| DON'T KNOW        | 97           | 20            | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL           | 98           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED        | 99           | 401           | 176,500           |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1414  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q20  
**Concept** Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle  
**Question** In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,701         | 1,610,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 47,466        | 20,405,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 14,430        | 6,019,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 33            | 13,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 380           | 164,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ETS\_20B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1415  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q20B  
**Concept** Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places  
**Question** (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,588         | 2,184,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 46,537        | 19,815,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 14,430        | 6,019,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 73            | 30,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 381           | 164,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ETS_5   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1416                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ETS_Q30   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 46,984               | 20,695,000               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 18,374               | 7,259,000                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 215                  | 72,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 8                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 432                  | 184,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ETS_6A   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1417                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ETS_Q31  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ETS_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 43,749               | 19,368,000               |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 3,176                | 1,310,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 18,374               | 7,259,000                |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 55                   | 16,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 4                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 655                  | 259,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 1418

**Question Name** ETS\_Q31

**Concept** Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only

**Question** How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only

**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,151         | 933,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 44,774        | 19,744,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 18,374        | 7,259,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 55            | 16,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 655           | 259,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ETS\_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 1419

**Question Name** ETS\_Q31

**Concept** Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children

**Question** How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children

**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,975         | 695,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 44,950        | 19,982,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 18,374        | 7,259,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 55            | 16,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 655           | 259,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 1420

**Question Name** ETS\_Q31

**Concept** Smoking restrictions - other

**Question** How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction

**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 852           | 326,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 46,073        | 20,352,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 18,374        | 7,259,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 55            | 16,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 655           | 259,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** TALFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1421

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Smoking - Other tobacco products - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 27,923        | 13,936,500        |
| NO             | 2            | 38,090        | 14,276,500        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 573

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TAL\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1422

**Question Name** TAL\_Q1

**Concept** Smoked cigars - last month

**Question** In the past month, have you smoked cigars?

**Universe** Respondents with TALFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,306         | 684,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 26,322        | 13,127,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 38,090        | 14,276,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 11            | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 30            | 13,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 254           | 106,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** TAL\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1423

**Question Name** TAL\_Q2

**Concept** Smoked a pipe - last month

**Question** In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?

**Universe** Respondents with TALFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 216           | 98,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 27,410        | 13,713,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 38,090        | 14,276,500        |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 296           | 125,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TAL\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1424  
**Question Name** TAL\_Q3  
**Concept** Used snuff - last month  
**Question** In the past month, have you used snuff?  
**Universe** Respondents with TALFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 94            | 35,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 27,522        | 13,771,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 38,090        | 14,276,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 298           | 126,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** TAL\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1425  
**Question Name** TAL\_Q4  
**Concept** Used chewing tobacco - last month  
**Question** In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?  
**Universe** Respondents with TALFOPT =1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 167           | 80,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 27,448        | 13,724,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 38,090        | 14,276,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 299           | 126,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 575

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    ALC\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1426

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q1

**Concept**             Drank alcohol in past 12 months

**Question**            During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

**Universe**            All respondents

**Note**                 The word drink means: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, or one drink or cocktail with 1 and a 1/2 ounces of liquor.

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| YES                   | 1                  | 49,395               | 21,313,000               |
| NO                    | 2                  | 15,858               | 6,580,000                |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 47                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 125                  | 43,500                   |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 588                  | 259,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 576

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALC\_2                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1427 - 1428

**Question Name** ALC\_Q2

**Concept** Frequency of drinking alcohol

**Question** During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1            | 11,553        | 4,492,000         |
| ONCE A MONTH           | 2            | 5,180         | 2,116,000         |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 3            | 6,298         | 2,727,000         |
| ONCE A WEEK            | 4            | 8,183         | 3,761,000         |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK    | 5            | 9,649         | 4,564,000         |
| 4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK    | 6            | 3,006         | 1,372,000         |
| EVERY DAY              | 7            | 5,268         | 2,198,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 15,858        | 6,580,000         |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97           | 224           | 64,000            |
| REFUSAL                | 98           | 27            | 10,500            |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 767           | 328,000           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    ALC\_3                                    **Length**            2    **Position**    1429 - 1430

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q3

**Concept**            Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

**Question**            How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b>  | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NEVER                  | 1                  | 26,790               | 11,248,500               |
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 2                  | 12,091               | 5,293,500                |
| ONCE A MONTH           | 3                  | 3,268                | 1,519,000                |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 4                  | 2,851                | 1,265,000                |
| ONCE A WEEK            | 5                  | 2,449                | 1,127,000                |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK  | 6                  | 1,611                | 739,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96                 | 15,858               | 6,580,000                |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97                 | 289                  | 96,000                   |
| REFUSAL                | 98                 | 35                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED             | 99                 | 771                  | 331,500                  |
|                        | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

**Variable Name**    ALCDTTM                                    **Length**            1    **Position**                                    1431

**Question Name**

**Concept**            Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**            All respondents

**Note**                Based on ALC\_1, ALC\_2. See documentation on derived variables.

| <b><u>Content</u></b>               | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| REGULAR DRINKER                     | 1                  | 37,584               | 16,738,500               |
| OCCASIONAL DRINKER                  | 2                  | 11,553               | 4,492,000                |
| DID NOT DRINK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS | 3                  | 15,858               | 6,580,000                |
| NOT STATED                          | 9                  | 1,018                | 402,500                  |
|                                     | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALWFOPT   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1432                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Alcohol use during the past week - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 35,072               | 16,063,500               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 30,941               | 12,149,500               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALW_1  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1433                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALW_Q5   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Drank alcohol in past week   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking back over the past week, that is, from [date last week] to yesterday, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7, 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly ALC_Q5 in cycle 3.1.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 16,063               | 7,400,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 9,725                | 4,316,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 39,677               | 16,254,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 28                   | 6,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 14                   | 8,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 506                  | 228,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A1                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1434 - 1436  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A1  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Sunday  
**Question** Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A1 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 40       | 16,012        | 7,380,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996          | 49,402        | 20,570,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997          | 38            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL          | 998          | 10            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 999          | 551           | 244,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A2                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1437 - 1439  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A2  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Monday  
**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Monday  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A2 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 30       | 15,963        | 7,361,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996          | 49,402        | 20,570,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997          | 84            | 33,000            |
| REFUSAL          | 998          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 999          | 562           | 248,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A3                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1440 - 1442  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A3  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Tuesday  
**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Tuesday  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A3 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 50       | 15,917        | 7,342,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996          | 49,402        | 20,570,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997          | 125           | 50,000            |
| REFUSAL          | 998          | 6             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 999          | 563           | 248,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A4                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1443 - 1445  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A4  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Wednesday  
**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Wednesday  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A4 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 30       | 15,849        | 7,333,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996          | 49,402        | 20,570,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997          | 194           | 59,500            |
| REFUSAL          | 998          | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 999          | 564           | 248,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A5                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1446 - 1448  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A5  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Thursday  
**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Thursday  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A5 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 30       | 15,751        | 7,302,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996          | 49,402        | 20,570,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997          | 287           | 89,000            |
| REFUSAL          | 998          | 8             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 999          | 565           | 248,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A6                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1449 - 1451  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A6  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Friday  
**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Friday  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A6 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 35       | 15,654        | 7,255,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996          | 49,402        | 20,570,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997          | 381           | 134,500           |
| REFUSAL          | 998          | 11            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 999          | 565           | 248,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A7                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1452 - 1454  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A7  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Saturday  
**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Saturday  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A7 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 40       | 15,555        | 7,226,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996          | 49,402        | 20,570,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997          | 478           | 162,500           |
| REFUSAL          | 998          | 13            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 999          | 565           | 248,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ALWDDLY                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1455 - 1457  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on ALWDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AVERAGE DAILY ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION | 0 - 16       | 25,070        | 11,451,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE                    | 996          | 39,677        | 16,254,000        |
| NOT STATED                        | 999          | 1,266         | 507,500           |
|                                   | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 583

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALWDWKY                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1458 - 1460

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Weekly consumption - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on ALC\_1, ALW\_2A1, ALW\_2A2, ALW\_2A3, ALW\_2A4, ALW\_2A5, ALW\_2A6, ALW\_2A7. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS                | 1 - 114      | 15,345        | 7,135,000         |
| HASN'T HAD A DRINK IN LAST WEEK | 0            | 9,725         | 4,316,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 996          | 39,677        | 16,254,000        |
| NOT STATED                      | 999          | 1,266         | 507,500           |
|                                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

**Variable Name** ALNFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1461

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Alcohol use – Former drinkers - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 10,118        | 4,238,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 55,895        | 23,975,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALN\_1                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1462  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q5B  
**Concept** Ever had a drink  
**Question** Have you ever had a drink?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_1 = (2, 7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5B in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,497         | 528,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,110         | 526,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,299        | 27,111,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 103           | 46,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ALN\_2                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1463  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q6  
**Concept** Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week  
**Question** Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q6 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 316           | 98,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,174         | 428,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,409        | 27,638,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 107           | 47,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALN_3A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1464                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALN_Q7  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - dieting   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly ALC_Q7A in cycle 3.1.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 313                  | 97,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,583               | 28,066,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 114                  | 48,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALN_3B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1465                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALN_Q7  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - athletic training   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly ALC_Q7B in cycle 3.1.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 313                  | 97,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,583               | 28,066,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 114                  | 48,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALN\_3C                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1466  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7C in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 310           | 97,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,583        | 28,066,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 114           | 48,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ALN\_3D                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1467  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - getting older  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7D in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 18            | 8,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 296           | 89,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,583        | 28,066,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 114           | 48,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALN\_3E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1468  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7E in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 114           | 38,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 200           | 59,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,583        | 28,066,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 114           | 48,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ALN\_3F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1469  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7F in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 25            | 9,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 289           | 88,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,583        | 28,066,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 114           | 48,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALN_3G  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1470                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALN_Q7  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - interfered with life  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly ALC_Q7G in cycle 3.1.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 46                   | 19,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 268                  | 78,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,583               | 28,066,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 114                  | 48,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALN_3H  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1471                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALN_Q7  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly ALC_Q7H in cycle 3.1.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 105                  | 34,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 209                  | 63,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,583               | 28,066,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 114                  | 48,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALN\_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 1472  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7I in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 26            | 9,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 288           | 89,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,583        | 28,066,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 114           | 48,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ALN\_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 1473  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7J in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 28            | 6,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 286           | 92,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,583        | 28,066,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 114           | 48,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALN\_3K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1474  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7K in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 26            | 9,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 288           | 89,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,583        | 28,066,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 114           | 48,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ALN\_3L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1475  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7L in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 30            | 9,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 284           | 88,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,583        | 28,066,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 114           | 48,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALN\_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 1476  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - life change  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Life change  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7M in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 90            | 26,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 224           | 71,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,583        | 28,066,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 114           | 48,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ALN\_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 1477  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - other  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7N in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 28            | 8,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 286           | 89,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,583        | 28,066,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 114           | 48,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALNDTYP                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1478

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Type of drinker (lifetime) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1.

**Note**                      Based on ALC\_2, ALN\_1. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| REGULAR DRINKER    | 1            | 5,712         | 2,510,500         |
| OCCASIONAL DRINKER | 2            | 1,652         | 614,500           |
| FORMER DRINKER     | 3            | 1,497         | 528,000           |
| NEVER DRANK        | 4            | 1,110         | 526,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 55,895        | 23,975,000        |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 147           | 59,000            |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DRVFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1479

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Driving and safety - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 14,333        | 4,721,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 51,680        | 23,492,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_01A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1480  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q01A  
**Concept** Drove a motor vehicle  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle?  
**Universe** Respondents with DRVFOPT =1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 11,535        | 3,816,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 2,335         | 742,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 51,680        | 23,492,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 76            | 26,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 384           | 135,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DRV\_01B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1481  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q01B  
**Concept** Drove a motorcycle  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you driven a motorcycle?  
**Universe** Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 825           | 286,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 13,042        | 4,271,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 51,680        | 23,492,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 463           | 162,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 594

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRV\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1482

**Question Name**    DRV\_Q02

**Concept**                      Frequency - used seat belt when driving

**Question**                      How often do you fasten your seat belt when you drive a motor vehicle?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS           | 1            | 10,103        | 3,402,500         |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2            | 1,124         | 310,500           |
| RARELY           | 3            | 216           | 73,500            |
| NEVER            | 4            | 84            | 27,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 54,015        | 24,234,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 3             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 464           | 162,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 595

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRV\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1483  
**Question Name**    DRV\_Q03  
**Concept**            Frequency - used cell phone when driving  
**Question**            Counting hands-free use, how often do you use a cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?  
**Universe**            Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 1,111         | 487,000           |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 1,778         | 742,500           |
| RARELY         | 3            | 3,156         | 1,123,000         |
| NEVER          | 4            | 5,478         | 1,462,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 54,015        | 24,234,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 7             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 464           | 162,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRV\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1484  
**Question Name**    DRV\_Q04  
**Concept**            Frequency - felt tired when driving  
**Question**            How often do you drive when you are feeling tired?  
**Universe**            Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 994           | 390,500           |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 2,940         | 1,060,000         |
| RARELY         | 3            | 4,257         | 1,431,500         |
| NEVER          | 4            | 3,364         | 941,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,967        | 24,218,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 20            | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 465           | 166,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 597

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRV\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1485

**Question Name**    DRV\_Q05

**Concept**            Driving speed compared to others

**Question**            Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much faster, a little faster, about the same speed, a little slower, or much slower)?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| MUCH FASTER           | 1                  | 215                  | 73,500                   |
| A LITTLE FASTER       | 2                  | 2,138                | 815,500                  |
| ABOUT THE SAME SPEED  | 3                  | 6,623                | 2,193,000                |
| A LITTLE SLOWER       | 4                  | 2,347                | 669,000                  |
| MUCH SLOWER           | 5                  | 155                  | 53,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 53,967               | 24,218,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 91                   | 22,000                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 11                   | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 466                  | 166,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRV\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1486

**Question Name**    DRV\_Q06

**Concept**                      Driving aggression compared to others

**Question**                      Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much more aggressively, a little more aggressively, about the same, a little less aggressively, or much less aggressively)?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MUCH MORE AGGRESSIVELY     | 1            | 162           | 65,500            |
| A LITTLE MORE AGGRESSIVELY | 2            | 1,419         | 571,000           |
| ABOUT THE SAME             | 3            | 4,813         | 1,593,500         |
| A LITTLE LESS AGGRESSIVELY | 4            | 3,538         | 1,133,500         |
| MUCH LESS AGGRESSIVELY     | 5            | 1,494         | 431,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 53,967        | 24,218,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 138           | 29,500            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 16            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 466           | 166,500           |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1487  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q07  
**Concept** Drove a motor vehicle after 2 or more drinks  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) and (DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01B = (1, 7 or 8))

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 872           | 321,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 8,519         | 2,872,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 56,303        | 24,912,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 11            | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 10            | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 298           | 103,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DRV\_07A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1488 - 1489  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q07A  
**Concept** Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks  
**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DRV\_07 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 95       | 827           | 310,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 64,822        | 27,784,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 39            | 10,000            |
| REFUSAL         | 98           | 6             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 319           | 107,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRV\_08A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1490  
**Question Name**    DRV\_Q08A  
**Concept**              Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger  
**Question**              When you are a front seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?  
**Universe**              Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS                    | 1            | 12,291        | 4,113,000         |
| MOST OF THE TIME          | 2            | 1,105         | 310,500           |
| RARELY                    | 3            | 221           | 63,000            |
| NEVER                     | 4            | 136           | 35,000            |
| DO NOT RIDE IN FRONT SEAT | 5            | 85            | 23,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | 6            | 51,680        | 23,492,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                | 7            | 6             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL                   | 8            | 18            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED                | 9            | 471           | 170,000           |
|                           | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRV\_08B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1491  
**Question Name**    DRV\_Q08B  
**Concept**             Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger  
**Question**            When you are a back seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?  
**Universe**            Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS                   | 1            | 10,148        | 3,366,500         |
| MOST OF THE TIME         | 2            | 1,448         | 446,500           |
| RARELY                   | 3            | 566           | 214,500           |
| NEVER                    | 4            | 405           | 148,000           |
| DO NOT RIDE IN BACK SEAT | 5            | 1,267         | 369,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 6            | 51,680        | 23,492,000        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 7            | 8             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 8            | 17            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 9            | 474           | 170,000           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1492

**Question Name** DRV\_Q09

**Concept** Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi

**Question** When you are a passenger in a taxi, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

**Universe** Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS            | 1            | 5,100         | 1,854,500         |
| MOST OF THE TIME  | 2            | 704           | 247,500           |
| RARELY            | 3            | 558           | 193,500           |
| NEVER             | 4            | 1,622         | 548,000           |
| DO NOT TAKE TAXIS | 5            | 5,811         | 1,691,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 6            | 51,680        | 23,492,000        |
| DON'T KNOW        | 7            | 45            | 11,000            |
| REFUSAL           | 8            | 19            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED        | 9            | 474           | 170,000           |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DRV\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1493

**Question Name** DRV\_Q10

**Concept** Passenger/driver had 2+ drinks

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?

**Universe** Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,859         | 649,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 11,836        | 3,864,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 51,680        | 23,492,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 139           | 29,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 25            | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 474           | 170,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_10A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1494 - 1495

**Question Name**                      DRV\_Q10A

**Concept**                      No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks

**Question**                      How many times in the past 12 months?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 95       | 1,761         | 618,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 63,516        | 27,356,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 97            | 31,000            |
| REFUSAL         | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 638           | 208,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** DRV\_11A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1496

**Question Name**                      DRV\_Q11A

**Concept**                      Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo

**Question**                      In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, a snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo?

**Universe**                      Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,825         | 1,141,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 9,997         | 3,397,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 51,680        | 23,492,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 11            | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 24            | 7,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 476           | 173,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DRV_11B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1497                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DRV_Q11B   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Driver or passenger - ATV  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, an ATV (all terrain vehicle)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3,094                | 898,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 10,720               | 3,633,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 51,680               | 23,492,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 5                    | 1,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 6,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 511                  | 182,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DRV_12   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1498                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DRV_Q12  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency wears helmet - ATV   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How often do you wear a helmet when on an ATV?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered DRV_11B = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ALWAYS                |  | 1                  |   | 1,164                | 381,500                  |
| MOST OF THE TIME      |  | 2                  |   | 434                  | 131,000                  |
| RARELY                |  | 3                  |   | 401                  | 102,000                  |
| NEVER                 |  | 4                  |   | 1,088                | 281,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 62,400               | 27,125,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 7                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 519                  | 190,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1499

**Question Name**                      DRV\_Q13

**Concept**                      Passenger w/driver had 2+ drinks - ATV, snowmobile, etc.

**Question**                      In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger on a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_11A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_11B = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 287           | 80,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 4,671         | 1,413,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,520        | 26,526,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 13            | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 519           | 190,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DRV\_13A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1500 - 1501

**Question Name**                      DRV\_Q13A

**Concept**                      No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile

**Question**                      How many times (in the past 12 months)?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 95       | 271           | 77,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 65,191        | 27,939,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 16            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 535           | 193,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1502  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q14  
**Concept** Drove snowmobile/ATV, etc. after 2+ drinks  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you driven a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) and (DRV\_11A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_11B = (1, 7 or 8)) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 265           | 75,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 3,868         | 1,191,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 61,545        | 26,832,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 325           | 112,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DRV\_14A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1503 - 1504  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q14A  
**Concept** No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks  
**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DRV\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 95       | 251           | 71,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 65,413        | 28,023,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 12            | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL         | 98           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 335           | 114,500           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRVFSBU                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1505

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_08A < 5 or DRV\_08B < 5

**Note**                              Based on DRV\_08A, DRV\_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS FASTENS SEATBELT          | 1           | 11,045        | 3,631,000         |
| DOES NOT ALWAYS FASTEN SEAT BELT | 2           | 2,717         | 893,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6           | 51,751        | 23,511,500        |
| NOT STATED                       | 9           | 500           | 177,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                     |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name**    ALDFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1506

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Alcohol use - Dependence - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 12,400        | 4,614,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 53,613        | 23,599,000        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1507  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q01  
**Concept** Drunk - at work / school / takes care of child  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work, school or while taking care of children?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 501           | 223,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,201         | 478,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,039        | 27,403,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 21            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 239           | 91,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ALD\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1508  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q02  
**Concept** Number of times - drunk / hung-over  
**Question** How many times? Was it (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times, more than 20 times)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ONCE OR TWICE      | 1            | 223           | 110,500           |
| 3 TO 5 TIMES       | 2            | 115           | 42,500            |
| 6 TO 10 TIMES      | 3            | 60            | 25,500            |
| 11 TO 20 TIMES     | 4            | 47            | 21,000            |
| MORE THAN 20 TIMES | 5            | 51            | 21,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 65,240        | 27,882,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 5             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 272           | 108,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1509  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q03  
**Concept** Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt  
**Question** In the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic, or during sports.)  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 241           | 105,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,456         | 595,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,039        | 27,403,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 272           | 108,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ALD\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1510  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q04  
**Concept** Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed, or suspicious of people?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 166           | 56,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,528         | 642,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,039        | 27,403,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 272           | 108,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1511  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q05  
**Concept** Strong desire or urge to drink  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 125           | 39,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,569         | 660,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,039        | 27,403,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 272           | 108,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ALD\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1512  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q06  
**Concept** Spent lot of time getting drunk - one month or more  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 163           | 62,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,534         | 637,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,039        | 27,403,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 272           | 108,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_07                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1513  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q07  
**Concept** Drank much more than intended  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 549           | 212,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,145         | 487,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,039        | 27,403,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 273           | 108,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ALD\_08                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1514  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q08  
**Concept** Number of times - drank much more than intended  
**Question** How many times? Was it (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times, more than 20 times)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ONCE OR TWICE      | 1            | 242           | 85,500            |
| 3 TO 5 TIMES       | 2            | 152           | 62,500            |
| 6 TO 10 TIMES      | 3            | 73            | 33,500            |
| 11 TO 20 TIMES     | 4            | 29            | 7,000             |
| MORE THAN 20 TIMES | 5            | 46            | 17,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 65,184        | 27,891,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 7             | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 280           | 110,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1515  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q09  
**Concept** Had to drink more for the same effect  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 234           | 105,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,455         | 594,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,039        | 27,403,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 8             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 273           | 108,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ALD\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1516  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q10  
**Concept** Had symptoms - stopped/cut down/went without  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period when you stopped, cut down, or went without alcohol and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 87            | 29,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,606         | 669,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,039        | 27,403,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 273           | 108,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALD_11   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1517                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q11  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period when you drank alcohol even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or when you drank a lot more than you intended? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_3 > 2 and ALC_3 ne 96  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 367                  | 147,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 1,325                | 552,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 64,039               | 27,403,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 5                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 273                  | 108,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALD_12  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1518                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q12   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Drank alcohol - little time for anything else   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period of several days or more when you spent so much time drinking alcohol or recovering from the effects that you had little time for anything else? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_3 > 2 and ALC_3 ne 96   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 135                  | 50,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 1,558                | 649,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 64,039               | 27,403,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 5                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 274                  | 108,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1519  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q13  
**Concept** Reduced important activities - because of alcohol  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of alcohol?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 73            | 23,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,617         | 676,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,039        | 27,403,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 274           | 108,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ALD\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1520  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q14  
**Concept** Continued despite health problems  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever continue to drink alcohol when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your alcohol use?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 108           | 33,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,578         | 664,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,039        | 27,403,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 275           | 109,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_15A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1521 - 1522

**Question Name** ALD\_Q15A

**Concept** Level of interference - home responsibilities

**Question** In the past 12 months, how much did your alcohol use interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 581           | 229,500           |
| 1                        | 1            | 120           | 55,500            |
| 2                        | 2            | 117           | 51,500            |
| 3                        | 3            | 84            | 40,500            |
| 4                        | 4            | 28            | 10,000            |
| 5                        | 5            | 39            | 13,500            |
| 6                        | 6            | 14            | 6,000             |
| 7                        | 7            | 11            | 4,000             |
| 8                        | 8            | 5             | 2,000             |
| 9                        | 9            | 5             | 1,500             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 9             | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 64,708        | 27,682,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 284           | 111,000           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_5B1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1523 - 1524  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q15B\_1  
**Concept** Level of interference - attend school  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to attend school?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 358           | 144,000           |
| 1                        | 1            | 20            | 9,500             |
| 2                        | 2            | 18            | 6,500             |
| 3                        | 3            | 10            | 4,500             |
| 4                        | 4            | 1             | 1,000             |
| 5                        | 5            | 9             | 4,000             |
| 6                        | 6            | 1             | 1,000             |
| 7                        | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 5             | 3,500             |
| DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL   | 11           | 585           | 242,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 64,708        | 27,682,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 7             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 284           | 111,000           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_5B2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1525 - 1526  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q15B\_2  
**Concept** Level of interference - work at a job  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 725           | 297,000           |
| 1                        | 1            | 80            | 39,500            |
| 2                        | 2            | 53            | 25,000            |
| 3                        | 3            | 22            | 12,500            |
| 4                        | 4            | 11            | 4,500             |
| 5                        | 5            | 10            | 4,000             |
| 6                        | 6            | 6             | 1,500             |
| 7                        | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| 8                        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| 9                        | 9            | 1             | 1,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 9             | 3,000             |
| DOES NOT HAVE JOB        | 11           | 91            | 27,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 64,708        | 27,682,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 4             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 284           | 111,000           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_15C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1527 - 1528

**Question Name** ALD\_Q15C

**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships

**Question** In the past 12 months, how much did your alcohol use interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 777           | 326,500           |
| 1                        | 1            | 67            | 33,500            |
| 2                        | 2            | 40            | 20,500            |
| 3                        | 3            | 34            | 10,000            |
| 4                        | 4            | 22            | 6,500             |
| 5                        | 5            | 35            | 9,500             |
| 6                        | 6            | 9             | 1,500             |
| 7                        | 7            | 5             | 1,000             |
| 8                        | 8            | 9             | 2,500             |
| 9                        | 9            | 2             | 1,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 10            | 3,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 64,708        | 27,682,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 7             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 284           | 111,000           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_15D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1529 - 1530  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q15D  
**Concept** Level of interference - social life  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your social life?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 845           | 348,000           |
| 1                        | 1            | 46            | 20,500            |
| 2                        | 2            | 33            | 16,500            |
| 3                        | 3            | 23            | 9,500             |
| 4                        | 4            | 17            | 6,000             |
| 5                        | 5            | 20            | 7,500             |
| 6                        | 6            | 7             | 2,000             |
| 7                        | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| 8                        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| 9                        | 9            | 1             | 1,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 64,708        | 27,682,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 5             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 284           | 111,000           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDDSF **Length** 2 **Position** 1531 - 1532  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Alcohol dependence scale - short form score - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1  
**Note** Based on ALD\_1, ALD\_3, ALD\_4 , ALD\_5, ALD\_6, ALD\_7, ALD\_9. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0              | 0            | 11,166        | 4,112,500         |
| 1              | 1            | 431           | 174,000           |
| 2              | 2            | 244           | 106,000           |
| 3              | 3            | 128           | 56,500            |
| 4              | 4            | 70            | 31,000            |
| 5              | 5            | 34            | 10,500            |
| 6              | 6            | 19            | 5,000             |
| 7              | 7            | 9             | 4,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 53,613        | 23,599,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 299           | 114,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** ALDDINT **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1533 - 1536  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Alcohol interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)  
**Note** Based on ALD\_15A, ALD\_5B1, ALD\_5B2, ALD\_15C, ALD\_15D. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INTERFERENCE DEGREE | 0.0 - 10.0   | 1,006         | 414,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 99.6         | 64,708        | 27,682,500        |
| NOT STATED          | 99.9         | 299           | 116,000           |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDDPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 1537 - 1540

**Question Name**

**Concept** Probability of caseness to respondents - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on ALDDSF. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0.00           | 0.00         | 11,166        | 4,112,500         |
| 0.05           | 0.05         | 431           | 174,000           |
| 0.40           | 0.40         | 244           | 106,000           |
| 0.85           | 0.85         | 128           | 56,500            |
| 1.00           | 1.00         | 132           | 51,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9.96         | 53,613        | 23,599,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9.99         | 299           | 114,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ALDFINT **Length** 1 **Position** 1541

**Question Name**

**Concept** Alcohol interference - 12 mo - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note** Based on ALD\_15A, ALD\_5B1, ALD\_5B2, ALD\_15C, ALD\_15D. Respondents who answered no to each of the questions in relation to the alcohol dependence have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 185           | 62,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 823           | 352,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,708        | 27,682,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 297           | 115,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_01                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1542  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q01  
**Concept** Has given birth in the past 5 years  
**Question** Have you given birth in the past 5 years?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55  
**Note** Does not include stillbirths. Formerly BRFA\_01 in cycle 1.1. Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,577         | 1,505,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 15,855        | 7,830,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 46,134        | 18,630,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 14            | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 44            | 14,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 389           | 228,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** MEX\_01A                      **Length** 4    **Position** 1543 - 1546  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q01A  
**Concept** Year of birth of last baby  
**Question** In what year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_01A in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEAR           | 1998 - 2008  | 3,575         | 1,504,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9996         | 61,989        | 26,460,000        |
| REFUSAL        | 9998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9999         | 448           | 248,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEX_02  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1547                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MEX_Q02   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Took folic acid - before last pregnancy   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,072                | 928,000                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 1,482                | 566,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 61,989               | 26,460,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 19                   | 8,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 449                  | 250,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEX_03  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1548                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MEX_Q03   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (For your last baby,) did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 3,118                | 1,327,000                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 454                  | 175,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 61,989               | 26,460,000               |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 449                  | 250,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 624

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_04                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1549 - 1550

**Question Name** MEX\_Q04

**Concept** Main reason did not breastfeed last child

**Question** What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER                    | 1            | 125           | 45,000            |
| FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK           | 2            | 13            | 4,500             |
| BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING | 3            | 76            | 27,500            |
| FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO         | 4            | 2             | 1,000             |
| RETURNED TO WORK/SCHOOL EARLY            | 5            | 13            | 4,000             |
| C-SECTION                                | 6            | 13            | 5,500             |
| MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER               | 7            | 83            | 39,500            |
| MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY                 | 8            | 14            | 11,500            |
| PREMATURE BIRTH                          | 9            | 12            | 3,500             |
| MULTIPLE BIRTHS (E.G. TWINS)             | 10           | 4             | 1,500             |
| WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL                  | 11           | 2             | 1,000             |
| WANTED TO SMOKE                          | 12           | 5             | 1,000             |
| OTHER                                    | 13           | 87            | 29,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 96           | 65,107        | 27,787,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                               | 97           | 4             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                                  | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                               | 99           | 452           | 250,500           |
|  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 625

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1551

**Question Name** MEX\_Q05

**Concept** Still breastfeeding last child

**Question** Are you still breastfeeding?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_03 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 587           | 263,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 2,531         | 1,064,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 62,443        | 26,635,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 452           | 250,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_06                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1552 - 1553  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q06  
**Concept** Duration of breastfeeding last child  
**Question** How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_04 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>                      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 WEEK                    | 1            | 192           | 78,000            |
| 1 TO 2 WEEKS                        | 2            | 150           | 55,500            |
| 3 TO 4 WEEKS                        | 3            | 195           | 79,000            |
| 5 TO 8 WEEKS                        | 4            | 158           | 61,000            |
| 9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS             | 5            | 92            | 32,500            |
| 3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS) | 6            | 206           | 86,500            |
| 4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS) | 7            | 134           | 60,500            |
| 5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS) | 8            | 98            | 42,000            |
| 6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS) | 9            | 283           | 111,500           |
| 7 TO 9 MONTHS                       | 10           | 363           | 162,500           |
| 10 TO 12 MONTHS                     | 11           | 330           | 149,500           |
| MORE THAN 1 YEAR                    | 12           | 324           | 143,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                      | 96           | 63,030        | 26,898,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                          | 97           | 5             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL                             | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                          | 99           | 452           | 250,500           |
|                                     | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 627

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_07                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1554 - 1555

**Question Name**                      MEX\_Q07

**Concept**                      Age of last baby - other foods added

**Question**                      How old was your (last) baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 WEEK                    | 1            | 359           | 148,500           |
| 1 TO 2 WEEKS                        | 2            | 185           | 68,000            |
| 3 TO 4 WEEKS                        | 3            | 246           | 99,500            |
| 5 TO 8 WEEKS                        | 4            | 173           | 72,500            |
| 9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS             | 5            | 116           | 42,000            |
| 3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS) | 6            | 277           | 125,000           |
| 4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS) | 7            | 360           | 158,500           |
| 5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS) | 8            | 304           | 130,500           |
| 6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS) | 9            | 563           | 232,500           |
| 7 TO 9 MONTHS                       | 10           | 202           | 91,000            |
| 10 TO 12 MONTHS                     | 11           | 66            | 33,500            |
| MORE THAN 1 YEAR                    | 12           | 20            | 7,500             |
| HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS       | 13           | 209           | 99,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                      | 96           | 62,443        | 26,635,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                          | 97           | 30            | 15,000            |
| REFUSAL                             | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                          | 99           | 459           | 253,500           |
|                                     | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 628

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_08                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1556 - 1557

**Question Name** MEX\_Q08

**Concept** Main reason - other foods added

**Question** What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_07 < 13 or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK                  | 1            | 648           | 274,500           |
| BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD           | 2            | 1,184         | 517,500           |
| INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING | 3            | 142           | 58,500            |
| DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES           | 4            | 207           | 72,500            |
| MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER              | 5            | 58            | 20,000            |
| MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY                | 6            | 111           | 50,500            |
| ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL    | 7            | 222           | 102,000           |
| RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL                 | 8            | 81            | 34,000            |
| ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS        | 9            | 17            | 6,000             |
| FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY        | 10           | 21            | 6,000             |
| WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL                 | 11           | 3             | 1,500             |
| WANTED TO SMOKE                         | 12           | 3             | 2,500             |
| OTHER                                   | 13           | 164           | 61,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96           | 62,652        | 26,735,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                              | 97           | 9             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL                                 | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                              | 99           | 490           | 268,500           |
|   | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1558  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q09  
**Concept** Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only  
**Question** During the time when your (last) baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_07 = (2 to 13) or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,822         | 779,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 881           | 376,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 62,802        | 26,783,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 15            | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 491           | 269,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 630

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1559 - 1560

**Question Name** MEX\_Q10

**Concept** Main reason why stopped breastfeeding

**Question** What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_05 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK                  | 1            | 598           | 252,000           |
| BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD           | 2            | 382           | 170,500           |
| INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING | 3            | 195           | 83,500            |
| DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES           | 4            | 251           | 91,000            |
| MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER              | 5            | 120           | 46,000            |
| MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY                | 6            | 74            | 37,500            |
| PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME            | 7            | 176           | 80,500            |
| CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF                | 8            | 287           | 116,000           |
| ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL    | 9            | 30            | 14,500            |
| RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL                 | 10           | 249           | 108,000           |
| ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS        | 11           | 10            | 3,500             |
| FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY        | 12           | 31            | 12,500            |
| WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL                 | 13           | 4             | 2,000             |
| WANTED TO SMOKE                         | 14           | 4             | 1,000             |
| OTHER                                   | 15           | 74            | 25,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96           | 63,030        | 26,898,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                              | 97           | 7             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL                                 | 98           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                              | 99           | 489           | 268,500           |
|   | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXDEBF **Length** 2 **Position** 1561 - 1562

**Question Name**

**Concept** Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_07 < 13 or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on MEX\_03, MEX\_06, MEX\_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DID NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY | 0            | 454           | 175,500           |
| LESS THAN 1 WEEK                 | 1            | 364           | 154,500           |
| 1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS      | 2            | 438           | 170,500           |
| 5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS    | 3            | 293           | 116,000           |
| 12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS   | 4            | 639           | 285,000           |
| 20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS   | 5            | 868           | 363,000           |
| 28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR               | 6            | 268           | 124,500           |
| MORE THAN 1 YEAR                 | 7            | 21            | 8,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 96           | 62,178        | 26,547,000        |
| NOT STATED                       | 99           | 490           | 268,500           |
|                                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXFEB6                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1563

**Question Name**

**Concept** Exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_07 < 13 or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on MEX\_03, MEX\_06, MEX\_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 852           | 365,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 2,493         | 1,032,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 62,178        | 26,547,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 490           | 268,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** MXAFOPT                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1564

**Question Name**

**Concept** Opt. mod.: Maternal exp. – Alcohol during pregnancy - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 30,611        | 14,838,000        |
| NO             | 2            | 35,402        | 13,375,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXA\_01                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1565  
**Question Name** MXA\_Q30  
**Concept** Drank alcohol - last pregnancy  
**Question** Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXAFOPT = 1 who answered ((MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN\_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = (2, 7 or 8) and ALN\_1 = (2, 7 or 8)) and ADM\_PRX ne 1)))  
**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q30 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 99            | 46,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,474         | 727,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,204        | 27,302,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 233           | 136,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** MXA\_02                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1566 - 1567  
**Question Name** MXA\_Q31  
**Concept** Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy  
**Question** How often did you drink?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXAFOPT = 1 who answered (MXA\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = (7 or 8) or ALN\_1 = (7 or 8))) and MXA\_01 ne 2) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = 1 or ALN\_1 = (1 or 6)) and MXA\_01 ne 2))  
**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q31 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1            | 78            | 34,000            |
| ONCE A MONTH           | 2            | 11            | 6,500             |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 3            | 3             | 2,500             |
| ONCE A WEEK            | 4            | 5             | 1,500             |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK    | 5            | 1             | 1,000             |
| EVERY DAY              | 7            | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 65,678        | 28,029,500        |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 236           | 137,000           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 634

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      MXA\_03                              **Length**                      1      **Position**                      1568

**Question Name**      MXA\_Q32

**Concept**                      Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby

**Question**                      Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

**Universe**                      Females aged 15 to 55 with MXAFOPT = 1 who answered ((MEX\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and not (MEX\_01 = 2 or (ALC\_1 = 2 and ALN\_1 = 2))) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN\_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = 2 and ALN\_1 = 2) and ADM\_PRX = 2)

**Note**                              Formerly MEX\_Q32 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 332           | 149,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,094         | 552,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,351        | 27,375,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 236           | 137,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXA\_04                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1569 - 1570  
**Question Name** MXA\_Q33  
**Concept** Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby  
**Question** How often did you drink?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXAFOPT = 1 who answered (MXA\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) and not (MEX\_01 = 2 or (ALC\_1 = 2 and ALN\_1 = 2))) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN\_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = 2 and ALN\_1 = 2) and ADM\_PRX = 2))  
**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q33 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1            | 187           | 81,000            |
| ONCE A MONTH           | 2            | 56            | 29,500            |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 3            | 30            | 13,500            |
| ONCE A WEEK            | 4            | 34            | 14,000            |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK    | 5            | 16            | 7,500             |
| 4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK    | 6            | 4             | 1,500             |
| EVERY DAY              | 7            | 4             | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 65,445        | 27,927,000        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 236           | 137,000           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** MXSFOPT                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1571  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Opt. mod.: Maternal exp. – Smoking during pregnancy - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 30,996        | 14,853,500        |
| NO             | 2            | 35,017        | 13,359,500        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXS\_01                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1572  
**Question Name** MXS\_Q20  
**Concept** Type of smoker - last pregnancy  
**Question** During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered ( (MEX\_01 = 1) and (SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01b = (1, 7 or 8) ) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) )  
**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q20 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY          | 1            | 128           | 36,500            |
| OCCASIONALLY   | 2            | 113           | 46,000            |
| NOT AT ALL     | 3            | 699           | 310,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,823        | 27,675,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 250           | 145,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** MXS\_02                      **Length** 3      **Position** 1573 - 1575  
**Question Name** MXS\_Q21  
**Concept** No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)  
**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered ( MXS\_01 = (1, 7, 8 or 9) or (MEX\_01 = 1 and ( (SMK\_202 = (3, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK\_01a = (2, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK\_01b = (7, 8 or 9) ) or (SMK\_01a = (7, 8 or 9) and SMK\_01b = (2, 7, 8 or 9) ) or (SMK\_01a = 8 and SMK\_01b = 8) ) ) )  
**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q21 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES | 1 - 30       | 126           | 36,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 996          | 65,635        | 28,031,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 997          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 999          | 250           | 145,000           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXS\_03                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1576 - 1578

**Question Name**                      MXS\_Q22

**Concept**                      No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)

**Question**                      On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

**Universe**                      Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered (MXS\_01 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEX\_01 = 1 and ((SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK\_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK\_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK\_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK\_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK\_01a = 8 and SMK\_01b = 8)))) )

**Note**                      Formerly MEX\_Q22 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES | 1 - 90       | 110           | 43,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 996          | 65,650        | 28,022,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 997          | 3             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 999          | 250           | 145,000           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name**                      MXS\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1579

**Question Name**                      MXS\_Q23

**Concept**                      Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)

**Question**                      When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

**Universe**                      Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered ((MEX\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and (MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01b = (1, 7 or 8)))) or (MEX\_01 = 1 and ((SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK\_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK\_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK\_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK\_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK\_01a = 8 and SMK\_01b = 8) ) ) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) ) )

**Note**                      Formerly MEX\_Q23 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY          | 1            | 117           | 28,500            |
| OCCASIONALLY   | 2            | 75            | 35,000            |
| NOT AT ALL     | 3            | 634           | 281,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,936        | 27,723,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 251           | 145,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXS\_05                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1580 - 1582

**Question Name**                      MXS\_Q24

**Concept**                      No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)

**Question**                      How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

**Universe**                      Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered MXS\_04 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Formerly MEX\_Q24 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES | 1 - 25       | 116           | 28,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 996          | 65,645        | 28,039,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 997          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 999          | 251           | 145,000           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** MXS\_06                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1583 - 1585

**Question Name**                      MXS\_Q25

**Concept**                      No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)

**Question**                      On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

**Universe**                      Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered MXS\_04 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Formerly MEX\_Q25 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES | 1 - 12       | 73            | 32,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 996          | 65,687        | 28,033,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 997          | 2             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 999          | 251           | 145,000           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXS\_07                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1586  
**Question Name** MXS\_Q26  
**Concept** Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy  
**Question** Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered ( (MEX\_01 = 1) and ( (SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01b = (1, 7 or 8) ) ) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) )  
**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q26 in cycle 3.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 169           | 72,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 770           | 319,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,823        | 27,675,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 250           | 145,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** IDGFOPT                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1587  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Illicit drugs use - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 10,592        | 4,595,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 55,421        | 23,617,500        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1588  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q01  
**Concept** Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - life  
**Question** Have you ever used or tried marijuana, cannabis or hashish: (yes, just once; yes, more than once; or no)?  
**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES, JUST ONCE      | 1            | 779           | 318,000           |
| YES, MORE THAN ONCE | 2            | 3,393         | 1,618,000         |
| NO                  | 3            | 5,898         | 2,387,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 6            | 55,421        | 23,617,500        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 7            | 32            | 14,000            |
| REFUSAL             | 8            | 90            | 59,500            |
| NOT STATED          | 9            | 400           | 199,000           |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** IDG\_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1589  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q02  
**Concept** Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo  
**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_01 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,222         | 624,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 2,947         | 1,311,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 61,319        | 26,005,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 522           | 272,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1590  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q03  
**Concept** Frequency - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use marijuana, cannabis or hashish in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_02 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1            | 436           | 215,000           |
| 1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 2            | 215           | 124,500           |
| ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 127           | 67,500            |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK  | 4            | 195           | 97,000            |
| EVERY DAY              | 5            | 187           | 92,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 6            | 64,325        | 27,343,500        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 7            | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 9            | 524           | 272,500           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1591

**Question Name** DRG\_Q04

**Concept** Used - cocaine, crack - life

**Question** Have you ever used or tried cocaine or crack?

**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES, JUST ONCE      | 1            | 268           | 123,500           |
| YES, MORE THAN ONCE | 2            | 692           | 321,000           |
| NO                  | 3            | 9,108         | 3,878,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 6            | 55,421        | 23,617,500        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED          | 9            | 522           | 272,000           |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** IDG\_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1592

**Question Name** DRG\_Q05

**Concept** Used - cocaine, crack - 12 mo

**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 124           | 55,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 835           | 389,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,529        | 27,496,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 524           | 273,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1593  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q06  
**Concept** Frequency - cocaine, crack - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use cocaine or crack in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_05 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_04 =(2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1           | 66            | 34,000            |
| 1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 2           | 16            | 6,000             |
| ONCE A WEEK            | 3           | 8             | 4,000             |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK  | 4           | 9             | 3,500             |
| EVERY DAY              | 5           | 6             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 6           | 65,383        | 27,891,000        |
| NOT STATED             | 9           | 525           | 273,000           |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** IDG\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1594  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q07  
**Concept** Used - speed (amphetamines) - life  
**Question** Have you ever used or tried speed (amphetamines)?  
**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES, JUST ONCE      | 1           | 141           | 64,000            |
| YES, MORE THAN ONCE | 2           | 269           | 119,000           |
| NO                  | 3           | 9,642         | 4,133,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 6           | 55,421        | 23,617,500        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 7           | 17            | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL             | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED          | 9           | 522           | 272,000           |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1595

**Question Name** DRG\_Q08

**Concept** Used - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo

**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 16            | 4,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 394           | 178,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,063        | 27,751,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 540           | 279,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** IDG\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1596

**Question Name** DRG\_Q09

**Concept** Frequency - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo

**Question** How often (did you use speed (amphetamines) in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_08 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_07 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1            | 8             | 2,500             |
| 1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 2            | 2             | 1,000             |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK  | 4            | 2             | 1,000             |
| EVERY DAY              | 5            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 6            | 65,459        | 27,929,000        |
| NOT STATED             | 9            | 540           | 279,500           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1597

**Question Name** DRG\_Q10

**Concept** Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - life

**Question** Have you ever used or tried ecstasy (MDMA) or other similar drugs?

**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES, JUST ONCE      | 1            | 173           | 83,000            |
| YES, MORE THAN ONCE | 2            | 342           | 183,500           |
| NO                  | 3            | 9,547         | 4,053,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 6            | 55,421        | 23,617,500        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 7            | 6             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL             | 8            | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED          | 9            | 522           | 272,000           |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** IDG\_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1598

**Question Name** DRG\_Q11

**Concept** Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo

**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_10 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 110           | 52,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 405           | 213,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,968        | 27,671,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 530           | 275,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1599

**Question Name** DRG\_Q12

**Concept** Frequency - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo

**Question** How often (did you use ecstasy or other similar drugs in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1            | 67            | 33,500            |
| 1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 2            | 10            | 4,000             |
| ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 1             | 1,000             |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK  | 4            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 6            | 65,404        | 27,899,500        |
| NOT STATED             | 9            | 530           | 275,500           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** IDG\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1600

**Question Name** DRG\_Q13

**Concept** Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - life

**Question** Have you ever used or tried hallucinogens, PCP or LSD (acid)?

**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES, JUST ONCE      | 1            | 238           | 112,000           |
| YES, MORE THAN ONCE | 2            | 757           | 347,500           |
| NO                  | 3            | 9,072         | 3,862,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 6            | 55,421        | 23,617,500        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL             | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED          | 9            | 522           | 272,000           |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1601

**Question Name** DRG\_Q14

**Concept** Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo

**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_13 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 50            | 22,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 945           | 437,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,493        | 27,480,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 525           | 273,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** IDG\_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 1602

**Question Name** DRG\_Q15

**Concept** Frequency - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo

**Question** How often (did you use hallucinogens, PCP or LSD in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_13 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1            | 32            | 15,500            |
| 1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 2            | 1             | 1,000             |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK  | 4            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 6            | 65,454        | 27,923,500        |
| NOT STATED             | 9            | 525           | 273,500           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1603  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q16  
**Concept** Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - life  
**Question** Did you ever sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents?  
**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES, JUST ONCE      | 1            | 53            | 16,500            |
| YES, MORE THAN ONCE | 2            | 67            | 24,000            |
| NO                  | 3            | 9,945         | 4,280,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 6            | 55,421        | 23,617,500        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 7            | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL             | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED          | 9            | 523           | 273,000           |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** IDG\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1604  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q17  
**Concept** Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo  
**Question** Did you sniff some in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_16 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 118           | 40,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,366        | 27,898,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 527           | 274,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_18                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1605  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q18  
**Concept** Frequency - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_17 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_16 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 6           | 65,485        | 27,938,500        |
| NOT STATED             | 9           | 527           | 274,500           |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** IDG\_19                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1606  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q19  
**Concept** Used - heroin - life  
**Question** Have you ever used or tried heroin?  
**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES, JUST ONCE      | 1           | 33            | 12,500            |
| YES, MORE THAN ONCE | 2           | 72            | 29,500            |
| NO                  | 3           | 9,959         | 4,279,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 6           | 55,421        | 23,617,500        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 7           | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL             | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED          | 9           | 523           | 273,000           |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1607  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q20  
**Concept** Used - heroin - 12 mo  
**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_19 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 102           | 41,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,380        | 27,896,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 528           | 274,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** IDG\_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1608  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q21  
**Concept** Frequency - heroin - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use heroin in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_20 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_19 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1            | 2             | 1,000             |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK  | 4            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 6            | 65,482        | 27,938,000        |
| NOT STATED             | 9            | 528           | 274,500           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | IDG_22   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1609 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DRG_Q22  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Used - steroids - life   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Have you ever used or tried steroids, such as testosterone, dianabol or growth hormones, to increase your performance in a sport or activity or to change your physical appearance?                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES, JUST ONCE      | 1            | 24            | 16,000            |
| YES, MORE THAN ONCE | 2            | 44            | 25,000            |
| NO                  | 3            | 9,996         | 4,280,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 6            | 55,421        | 23,617,500        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL             | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED          | 9            | 523           | 273,000           |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | IDG_23  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1610 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DRG_Q23   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Used - steroids - 12 mo   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Have you used it in the past 12 months?                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered IDG_22 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 10            | 4,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 58            | 37,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,417        | 27,897,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 528           | 274,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_24                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1611  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q24  
**Concept** Frequency - steroids - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use steroids in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_23 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_22 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| 1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 2            | 1             | 1,000             |
| ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 2             | 1,000             |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK  | 4            | 2             | 1,500             |
| EVERY DAY              | 5            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 6            | 65,477        | 27,935,500        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 9            | 528           | 274,500           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** IDG\_25A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1612  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25A  
**Concept** Needed more drugs than usual to get high - 12 mo  
**Question** During the past 12 months, did you ever need to use more drugs than usual in order to get high, or did you ever find that you could no longer get high on the amount you usually took?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 78            | 37,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 646           | 339,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,721        | 27,546,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 10            | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 552           | 281,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_25B **Length** 1 **Position** 1613  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25B  
**Concept** Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have times when you stopped, cut down or went without drugs and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 91            | 38,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 632           | 340,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,721        | 27,546,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 10            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 553           | 282,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** IDG\_25C **Length** 1 **Position** 1614  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25C  
**Concept** Used drugs - prevent having symptoms - 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have times when you used drugs to keep from having such symptoms?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 86            | 34,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 637           | 344,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,721        | 27,546,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 10            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 553           | 282,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_25D **Length** 1 **Position** 1615  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25D  
**Concept** Used drugs - even though promised wouldn't - 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have times when you used drugs even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or times when you used a lot more drugs than you intended?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 158           | 72,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 565           | 305,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,721        | 27,546,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 10            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 553           | 282,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** IDG\_25E **Length** 1 **Position** 1616  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25E  
**Concept** Used drugs - more frequently than intended - 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) were there ever times when you used drugs more frequently, or for more days in a row than you intended?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 185           | 81,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 537           | 296,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,721        | 27,546,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 11            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 553           | 282,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_25F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1617  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25F  
**Concept** Used drugs - little time for anything else 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have periods of several days or more when you spent so much time using drugs or recovering from the effects of using drugs that you had little time for anything else?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 60            | 20,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 662           | 357,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,721        | 27,546,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 11            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 553           | 282,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** IDG\_25G                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1618  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25G  
**Concept** Reduced important activities - because of drugs - 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have periods of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of drugs?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 56            | 19,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 666           | 358,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,721        | 27,546,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 10            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 553           | 282,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 656

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_25H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1619

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25H

**Concept** Continued taking drugs despite health problems - 12 mo

**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever continue to use drugs when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your use?

**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 79            | 32,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 641           | 342,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,721        | 27,546,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 553           | 282,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_26A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1620 - 1621  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q26A  
**Concept** Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did your use of drugs interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 537           | 291,000           |
| 1                        | 1            | 37            | 20,500            |
| 2                        | 2            | 57            | 23,500            |
| 3                        | 3            | 31            | 20,000            |
| 4                        | 4            | 15            | 5,000             |
| 5                        | 5            | 15            | 5,000             |
| 6                        | 6            | 4             | 1,500             |
| 7                        | 7            | 7             | 5,500             |
| 8                        | 8            | 4             | 2,000             |
| 9                        | 9            | 2             | 1,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 13            | 4,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 64,721        | 27,546,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 10            | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 7             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 553           | 282,000           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_6B1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1622 - 1623  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q26B\_1  
**Concept** Level of interference - attend school - 12 mo  
**Question** (How much did your use interfere with) your ability to attend school?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 271           | 138,500           |
| 1                        | 1            | 13            | 8,000             |
| 2                        | 2            | 6             | 5,000             |
| 3                        | 3            | 3             | 1,000             |
| 4                        | 4            | 4             | 1,500             |
| 5                        | 5            | 3             | 2,500             |
| 6                        | 6            | 1             | 1,000             |
| 7                        | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| 8                        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| 9                        | 9            | 1             | 1,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 4             | 1,000             |
| DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL   | 11           | 410           | 219,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 64,721        | 27,546,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 12            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 6             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 553           | 282,000           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_6B2                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1624 - 1625  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q26B\_2  
**Concept** Level of interference - work at a job - 12 mo  
**Question** (How much did your use interfere with) your ability to work at a regular job?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 601           | 324,500           |
| 1                        | 1            | 12            | 8,000             |
| 2                        | 2            | 7             | 7,000             |
| 3                        | 3            | 5             | 2,500             |
| 4                        | 4            | 6             | 2,000             |
| 5                        | 5            | 5             | 2,000             |
| 6                        | 6            | 1             | 1,000             |
| 8                        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| 9                        | 9            | 2             | 1,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 7             | 2,500             |
| DOES NOT HAVE JOB        | 11           | 72            | 27,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 64,721        | 27,546,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 12            | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 6             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 553           | 282,000           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_26C                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1626 - 1627  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q26C  
**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) how much did your use of drugs interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people? Remember that 0 means " no interference" and 10 means " severe interference".  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 595           | 315,000           |
| 1                        | 1            | 19            | 10,500            |
| 2                        | 2            | 31            | 14,500            |
| 3                        | 3            | 11            | 7,500             |
| 4                        | 4            | 9             | 4,500             |
| 5                        | 5            | 17            | 7,500             |
| 6                        | 6            | 9             | 5,500             |
| 7                        | 7            | 7             | 5,500             |
| 8                        | 8            | 5             | 2,500             |
| 9                        | 9            | 4             | 1,500             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 12            | 3,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 64,721        | 27,546,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 13            | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 7             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 553           | 282,000           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_26D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1628 - 1629  
**Question Name**                      DRG\_Q26D  
**Concept**                      Level of interference - social life - 12 mo  
**Question**                      How much did your use of drugs interfere with your social life?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 590           | 319,000           |
| 1                        | 1            | 26            | 12,000            |
| 2                        | 2            | 31            | 17,500            |
| 3                        | 3            | 17            | 7,500             |
| 4                        | 4            | 9             | 4,000             |
| 5                        | 5            | 15            | 5,500             |
| 6                        | 6            | 8             | 4,500             |
| 7                        | 7            | 6             | 3,000             |
| 8                        | 8            | 6             | 1,500             |
| 9                        | 9            | 1             | 1,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 10            | 3,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 64,721        | 27,546,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 13            | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 7             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 553           | 282,000           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGFLCA  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1630                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 4,172                | 1,936,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 5,898                | 2,387,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 55,421               | 23,617,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 522                  | 272,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGFLCM  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1631                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3,393                | 1,618,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 6,677                | 2,705,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 55,421               | 23,617,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 522                  | 272,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGFYCM  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1632                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDG_01, IDG_02. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,164                | 597,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 8,903                | 3,725,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 55,421               | 23,617,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 525                  | 272,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGFLCO  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1633                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cocaine / crack drug use - life - (F)                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDG_04. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 960                  | 444,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 9,108                | 3,878,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 55,421               | 23,617,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 524                  | 273,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 664

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGFLAM  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1634                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Amphetamine (speed) drug use - life - (F)                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDG_07. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 410                  | 182,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 9,642                | 4,133,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 55,421               | 23,617,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 540                  | 279,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGFLEX  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1635                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | MDMA (ecstasy) drug use - life - (F)                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDG_10. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 515                  | 266,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 9,547                | 4,053,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 55,421               | 23,617,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 530                  | 275,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 665

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGFLHA  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1636                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Hallucinogens, PCP or LSD drug use - life - (F)          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDG_13. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 995                  | 459,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 9,072                | 3,862,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 55,421               | 23,617,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 525                  | 273,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGFLGL  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1637                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Glue, gasoline or other solvent use - life - (F)         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDG_16. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 120                  | 40,500                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 9,945                | 4,280,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 55,421               | 23,617,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 527                  | 274,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGFLHE  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1638                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Heroin drug use - life - (F)                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDG_19. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 105                  | 42,000                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 9,959                | 4,279,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 55,421               | 23,617,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 528                  | 274,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGFLST  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1639                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Steroid use - life - (F)                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDG_22. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 68                   | 41,000                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 9,996                | 4,280,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 55,421               | 23,617,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 528                  | 274,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGFLA   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1640                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDGFLCA, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 4,224                | 1,955,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 5,829                | 2,361,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 55,421               | 23,617,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 539                  | 279,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGFLAC  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1641                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDGFPCM, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3,539                | 1,681,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 6,514                | 2,635,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 55,421               | 23,617,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 539                  | 279,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGFYA   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1642                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDG_02, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,261                | 639,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 8,780                | 3,674,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 55,421               | 23,617,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 551                  | 281,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGFYAC   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1643                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDGFYCM, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,208                | 614,000                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 8,833                | 3,700,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 55,421               | 23,617,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 551                  | 281,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGDINT  | <b>Length</b>      | 4.1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1644 - 1647              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.  |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INTERFERENCE DEGREE   |  | 0.0 - 10.0         |     | 717                  | 376,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 99.6               |     | 64,721               | 27,546,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 99.9               |     | 575                  | 290,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |     | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGFINT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1648                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 99                   | 47,000                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 618                  | 329,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 64,721               | 27,546,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 575                  | 290,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGFOPT                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1649  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Problem gambling - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 38,570        | 18,466,000        |
| NO             | 2            | 27,443        | 9,747,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CPG\_01A                      **Length** 2    **Position** 1650 - 1651  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01A  
**Concept** Frequency - spending \$ on instant/daily win tickets - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on instant win/scratch tickets or daily lottery tickets (Keno, Pick 3, Encore, Banco, Extra): (daily, between 2 to 6 times per week, about once a week, ..., or never)?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1  
**Note** Excludes all other kinds of lottery tickets such as 6/49, Super 7, sports lotteries and fund raising tickets.

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 154           | 64,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 671           | 304,000           |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 1,601         | 645,000           |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 1,147         | 448,000           |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 1,577         | 663,500           |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 1,195         | 520,500           |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 4,944         | 2,189,500         |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 25,466        | 12,831,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 96           | 27,443        | 9,747,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 84            | 26,000            |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 359           | 109,500           |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 1,372         | 664,000           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1652 - 1653  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01B  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on lottery tickets  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on lottery tickets such as 6/49 and Super 7, raffles or fund-raising tickets?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 33            | 21,000            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 2,345         | 1,057,500         |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 4,876         | 2,188,000         |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 2,060         | 935,000           |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 2,405         | 1,109,500         |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 1,943         | 897,500           |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 6,724         | 3,174,500         |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 16,325        | 8,271,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 96           | 27,443        | 9,747,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 117           | 33,500            |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 1,737         | 776,500           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1654 - 1655  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01C  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on bingo  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on Bingo?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 19            | 9,000             |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 192           | 53,500            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 390           | 99,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 146           | 38,500            |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 188           | 62,000            |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 134           | 55,500            |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 1,144         | 437,000           |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 34,571        | 16,921,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 96           | 27,443        | 9,747,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 35            | 9,000             |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 11            | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 1,740         | 777,500           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 673

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1656 - 1657

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01D

**Concept** Frequency - spending money on cards/boards games

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money playing cards or board games with family or friends?

**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 29            | 11,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 148           | 74,500            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 288           | 133,000           |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 261           | 112,500           |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 443           | 217,500           |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 386           | 204,500           |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 2,141         | 1,019,000         |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 33,068        | 15,894,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 96           | 27,443        | 9,747,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 48            | 15,000            |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 14            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 1,744         | 779,500           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01E                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1658 - 1659

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01E

**Concept** Frequency - spending money on VLTs/outside casinos

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on video lottery terminals (VLTs) outside of casinos?

**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 5             | 1,500             |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 33            | 13,500            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 78            | 35,000            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 67            | 37,000            |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 144           | 61,500            |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 93            | 34,500            |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 786           | 348,000           |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 35,563        | 17,136,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 96           | 27,443        | 9,747,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 38            | 12,000            |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 18            | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 1,745         | 780,000           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01F **Length** 2 **Position** 1660 - 1661

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01F

**Concept** Frequency - spending money on VLTs/at casinos

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on coin slots or VLTs at a casino?

**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 13            | 3,500             |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 55            | 25,500            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 118           | 48,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 200           | 60,500            |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 406           | 162,500           |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 340           | 144,500           |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 4,860         | 2,257,000         |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 30,775        | 14,966,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 96           | 27,443        | 9,747,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 38            | 10,500            |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 20            | 7,000             |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 1,745         | 780,000           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01G                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1662 - 1663  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01G  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on other games/at casinos  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on casino games other than coin slots or VLTs (for example, poker, roulette, blackjack, Keno)?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 8             | 4,000             |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 17            | 11,000            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 24            | 13,000            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 47            | 26,000            |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 95            | 56,500            |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 108           | 75,000            |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 1,212         | 750,500           |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 35,252        | 16,730,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 96           | 27,443        | 9,747,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 33            | 9,000             |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 27            | 10,000            |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 1,747         | 780,000           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 677

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01H                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1664 - 1665  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01H  
**Concept**                      Frequency - spending money on Internet/arcade gambling  
**Question**                      (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on Internet or arcade gambling?  
**Universe**                      Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 27            | 18,000            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 40            | 17,000            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 34            | 19,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 26            | 15,000            |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 43            | 25,000            |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 34            | 22,500            |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 248           | 140,000           |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 36,313        | 17,410,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 96           | 27,443        | 9,747,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 31            | 9,000             |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 27            | 8,500             |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 1,747         | 780,000           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_011                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1666 - 1667  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q011  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on live horse racing  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on live horse racing at the track or off track?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 8             | 5,000             |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 23            | 7,000             |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 25            | 13,000            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 14            | 5,000             |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 22            | 6,500             |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 49            | 25,000            |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 919           | 453,000           |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 35,701        | 17,149,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 96           | 27,443        | 9,747,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 30            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 29            | 10,000            |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 1,750         | 782,000           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01J                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1668 - 1669  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01J  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on sports lotteries  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on sports such as sports lotteries (Sport Select, Pro-Line, Mise-au-jeu, Total), sports pool or sporting events?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 19            | 6,000             |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 63            | 43,000            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 112           | 55,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 89            | 53,000            |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 91            | 71,500            |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 122           | 70,500            |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 859           | 409,000           |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 35,387        | 16,949,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 96           | 27,443        | 9,747,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 45            | 15,000            |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 32            | 10,500            |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 1,751         | 782,500           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 680

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01K                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1670 - 1671

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01K

**Concept** Frequency - spending money on speculative investments

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on speculative investments such as stocks, options or commodities?

**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note** Speculative investments refers to buying high-risk stocks, but does not include low-risk bonds, RRSPs and/or mutual funds.

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 30            | 29,000            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 22            | 11,500            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 47            | 18,000            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 53            | 34,000            |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 90            | 44,000            |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 65            | 36,000            |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 549           | 281,500           |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 35,823        | 17,181,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 96           | 27,443        | 9,747,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 93            | 33,500            |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 44            | 13,500            |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 1,754         | 784,000           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01L                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1672 - 1673  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01L  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on games of skill  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on games of skill such as pool, golf, bowling or darts?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 5             | 3,000             |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 66            | 28,500            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 93            | 37,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 85            | 50,500            |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 119           | 46,000            |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 127           | 67,000            |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 700           | 358,500           |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 35,539        | 17,063,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 96           | 27,443        | 9,747,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 44            | 13,500            |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 38            | 14,500            |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 1,754         | 784,000           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 682

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01M                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1674 - 1675

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01M

**Concept** Frequency - spending money on other forms of gambling

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on any other forms of gambling such as dog races, gambling at casino nights/country fairs, bet on sports with a bookie or gambling pools at work?

**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 3             | 1,000             |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 36            | 24,500            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 156           | 72,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 41            | 18,000            |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 65            | 26,500            |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 55            | 27,000            |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 705           | 352,500           |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 35,670        | 17,131,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 96           | 27,443        | 9,747,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 43            | 12,000            |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 39            | 14,500            |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 1,757         | 785,500           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01N                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1676 - 1677

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01N

**Concept** Amount of money spent on gambling activities

**Question** In the past 12 months, how much money, not including winnings, did you spend on all of your gambling activities: (between 1 dollar and 50 dollars, between 51 dollars and 100 dollars, ... , or more than 1000 dollars)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered at least one response of (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 97, 98) from CPG\_01A to CPG\_01M

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BETWEEN 1 DOLLAR AND 50 DOLLARS      | 1            | 4,922         | 2,244,000         |
| BETWEEN 51 DOLLARS AND 100 DOLLARS   | 2            | 3,266         | 1,457,500         |
| BETWEEN 101 DOLLARS AND 250 DOLLARS  | 3            | 3,607         | 1,653,000         |
| BETWEEN 251 DOLLARS AND 500 DOLLARS  | 4            | 2,425         | 1,075,500         |
| BETWEEN 501 DOLLARS AND 1000 DOLLARS | 5            | 1,443         | 625,000           |
| MORE THAN 1000 DOLLARS               | 6            | 1,043         | 497,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       | 96           | 47,111        | 19,728,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                           | 97           | 165           | 52,500            |
| REFUSAL                              | 98           | 53            | 17,500            |
| NOT STATED                           | 99           | 1,978         | 862,000           |
|                                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 684

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_Q02                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1678  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q02  
**Concept** Frequency - spent more than wanted on gambling  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent more money than you wanted to on gambling?  
(never, sometimes, most of the time, almost always, or I am not a gambler)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered at least one response of (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 97, 98) from CPG\_01A to CPG\_01M

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NEVER                 | 1                  | 6,183                | 2,501,000                |
| SOMETIMES             | 2                  | 1,319                | 592,000                  |
| MOST OF THE TIMES     | 3                  | 137                  | 64,500                   |
| ALMOST ALWAYS         | 4                  | 123                  | 56,000                   |
| I AM NOT A GAMBLER    | 5                  | 9,081                | 4,381,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 47,111               | 19,728,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 17                   | 4,000                    |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 46                   | 15,500                   |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 1,996                | 870,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1679  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q03  
**Concept** Frequency - gambled more money for same feeling  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you needed to gamble with larger amounts of money to get the same feeling of excitement?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1            | 7,422         | 3,034,000         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2            | 285           | 147,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3            | 32            | 18,500            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4            | 19            | 11,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 56,192        | 24,109,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 19            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 2,043         | 886,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 686

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1680

**Question Name** CPG\_Q04

**Concept** Frequency - returned to try to win back money lost

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) when you gambled, how often did you go back another day to try to win back the money you lost?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1            | 7,312         | 2,973,500         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2            | 381           | 198,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3            | 35            | 18,000            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4            | 30            | 19,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 56,192        | 24,109,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 17            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 2,044         | 887,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 687

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1681  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q05  
**Concept** Frequency - borrowed money/sold to get \$ for gambling  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you borrowed money or sold anything to get money to gamble?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NEVER                 | 1                  | 7,694                | 3,185,000                |
| SOMETIMES             | 2                  | 60                   | 25,500                   |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 5                    | 1,000                    |
| ALMOST ALWAYS         | 4                  | 5                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 56,192               | 24,109,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 10                   | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 2,044                | 887,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1682  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q06  
**Concept** Frequency - felt might have a problem with gambling  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you felt that you might have a problem with gambling?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1            | 7,451         | 3,050,000         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2            | 235           | 123,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3            | 29            | 21,000            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4            | 42            | 16,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 56,192        | 24,109,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 15            | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 2,045         | 887,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_07                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1683  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q07  
**Concept** Frequency - gambling caused any health problems  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often has gambling caused you any health problems, including stress or anxiety?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1            | 7,548         | 3,114,500         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2            | 181           | 74,500            |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3            | 11            | 10,500            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4            | 19            | 10,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 56,192        | 24,109,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 12            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 5             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 2,045         | 887,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_08                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1684  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q08  
**Concept** Frequency - people criticized respondent's betting  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have people criticized your betting or told you that you had a gambling problem, regardless of whether or not you thought it was true?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1            | 7,489         | 3,078,500         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2            | 221           | 95,500            |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3            | 23            | 29,000            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4            | 18            | 4,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 56,192        | 24,109,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 16            | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 7             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 2,047         | 887,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 691

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1685

**Question Name** CPG\_Q09

**Concept** Frequency - gambling caused financial problems

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often has your gambling caused financial problems for you or your family?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NEVER                 | 1                  | 7,616                | 3,130,000                |
| SOMETIMES             | 2                  | 115                  | 58,500                   |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 7                    | 11,000                   |
| ALMOST ALWAYS         | 4                  | 13                   | 8,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 56,192               | 24,109,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 11                   | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 10                   | 3,500                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 2,049                | 888,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 692

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_10                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1686  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q10  
**Concept** Frequency - felt guilty about gambling  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you felt guilty about the way you gamble or what happens when you gamble?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1            | 7,246         | 2,971,500         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2            | 402           | 194,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3            | 45            | 20,500            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4            | 54            | 21,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 56,192        | 24,109,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 14            | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 11            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 2,049         | 888,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 693

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_11                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1687  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q11  
**Concept** Frequency - lied to hide gambling  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you lied to family members or others to hide your gambling?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NEVER                 | 1                  | 7,603                | 3,104,500                |
| SOMETIMES             | 2                  | 113                  | 70,000                   |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 10                   | 23,500                   |
| ALMOST ALWAYS         | 4                  | 16                   | 6,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 56,192               | 24,109,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 15                   | 4,500                    |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 15                   | 6,500                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 2,049                | 888,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---



---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 694

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1688

**Question Name** CPG\_Q12

**Concept** Frequency - wanted to stop betting but thought could not

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you wanted to stop betting money or gambling, but didn't think you could?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1            | 7,545         | 3,083,500         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2            | 139           | 93,500            |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3            | 27            | 5,000             |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4            | 30            | 23,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 56,192        | 24,109,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 16            | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 14            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 2,050         | 888,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 695

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1689  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q13  
**Concept** Frequency - bet more than could afford to lose  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet more than you could really afford to lose?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NEVER                 | 1                  | 7,408                | 3,031,500                |
| SOMETIMES             | 2                  | 276                  | 148,000                  |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 27                   | 15,000                   |
| ALMOST ALWAYS         | 4                  | 26                   | 9,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 56,192               | 24,109,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 18                   | 5,500                    |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 15                   | 5,000                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 2,051                | 889,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 696

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_14                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1690  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q14  
**Concept** Frequency - tried to quit/cut down; but unable  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) have you tried to quit or cut down on your gambling but were unable to do it?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NEVER                 | 1                  | 7,521                | 3,088,000                |
| SOMETIMES             | 2                  | 156                  | 87,000                   |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 24                   | 15,000                   |
| ALMOST ALWAYS         | 4                  | 20                   | 7,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 56,192               | 24,109,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 25                   | 9,000                    |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 23                   | 7,500                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 2,052                | 890,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_15                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1691  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q15  
**Concept** Frequency - gambled to forget problems/feel better  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) have you gambled as a way of forgetting problems or to feel better when you were depressed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1            | 7,449         | 3,056,500         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2            | 220           | 100,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3            | 32            | 21,000            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4            | 25            | 20,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 56,192        | 24,109,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 19            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 23            | 8,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 2,053         | 890,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 698

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_16                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1692  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q16  
**Concept** Frequency - gambling caused problem with family/friends  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) has your gambling caused any problems with your relationship with any of your family members or friends?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1            | 7,635         | 3,127,500         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2            | 71            | 54,000            |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3            | 15            | 11,000            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4            | 9             | 3,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 56,192        | 24,109,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 12            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 26            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 2,053         | 890,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_17                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1693  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q17  
**Concept** Other family member with gambling problems  
**Question** Has anyone in your family ever had a gambling problem?  
**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 122           | 56,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 281           | 155,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,254        | 27,441,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,350         | 559,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CPG\_18                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1694  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q18  
**Concept** Used alcohol or drugs while gambling  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you used alcohol or drugs while gambling?  
**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 123           | 74,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 285           | 136,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,254        | 27,441,000        |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,350         | 559,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_19A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1695 - 1696

**Question Name** CPG\_Q19A

**Concept** Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, how much did your gambling activities interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 280           | 147,000           |
| 1                        | 1            | 20            | 7,500             |
| 2                        | 2            | 29            | 14,500            |
| 3                        | 3            | 24            | 11,500            |
| 4                        | 4            | 15            | 11,500            |
| 5                        | 5            | 18            | 12,000            |
| 6                        | 6            | 5             | 2,000             |
| 7                        | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| 8                        | 8            | 6             | 1,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 64,254        | 27,441,000        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 2             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 1,351         | 559,500           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_9B1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1697 - 1698

**Question Name** CPG\_Q19B\_1

**Concept** Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo

**Question** How much did these activities interfere with your ability to attend school?

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE        | 0            | 149           | 68,000            |
| 1                      | 1            | 3             | 1,000             |
| 2                      | 2            | 2             | 3,500             |
| 3                      | 3            | 1             | 1,000             |
| 6                      | 6            | 1             | 1,000             |
| 9                      | 9            | 1             | 1,000             |
| DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL | 11           | 247           | 136,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 64,254        | 27,441,000        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97           | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                | 98           | 3             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 1,351         | 559,500           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



**CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_9B2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1699 - 1700

**Question Name** CPG\_Q19B\_2

**Concept** Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo

**Question** How much did they interfere with your ability to work at a job?

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 281           | 147,500           |
| 1                        | 1            | 12            | 11,500            |
| 2                        | 2            | 10            | 10,000            |
| 3                        | 3            | 1             | 1,000             |
| 4                        | 4            | 3             | 8,000             |
| 5                        | 5            | 4             | 2,500             |
| 6                        | 6            | 1             | 1,000             |
| 7                        | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| 8                        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 3             | 1,500             |
| DOES NOT HAVE JOB        | 11           | 88            | 27,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 64,254        | 27,441,000        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 2             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 1,351         | 559,500           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_19C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1701 - 1702

**Question Name** CPG\_Q19C

**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

**Question** (During the past 12 months), how much did your gambling activities interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people? (Remember that 0 means " no interference " and 10 means " very severe ".)

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2 " and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 330           | 170,500           |
| 1                        | 1            | 13            | 7,500             |
| 2                        | 2            | 16            | 9,500             |
| 3                        | 3            | 11            | 11,000            |
| 4                        | 4            | 8             | 1,000             |
| 5                        | 5            | 13            | 5,000             |
| 6                        | 6            | 1             | 1,000             |
| 7                        | 7            | 5             | 3,500             |
| 8                        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 64,254        | 27,441,000        |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 2             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 1,351         | 559,500           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_19D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1703 - 1704

**Question Name** CPG\_Q19D

**Concept** Level of interference - social life -12 mo

**Question** How much did they interfere with your social life?

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 315           | 164,500           |
| 1                        | 1            | 15            | 6,500             |
| 2                        | 2            | 19            | 11,000            |
| 3                        | 3            | 14            | 5,000             |
| 4                        | 4            | 6             | 2,500             |
| 5                        | 5            | 17            | 14,500            |
| 6                        | 6            | 3             | 1,000             |
| 7                        | 7            | 6             | 2,000             |
| 8                        | 8            | 6             | 2,000             |
| 9                        | 9            | 1             | 1,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 64,254        | 27,441,000        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 2             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 1,351         | 559,500           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CPGFGAM   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1705              |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Gambling activity - gambler vs. non-gambler - (F)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on CPG_01A, CPG_01B, CPG_01C, CPG_01D, CPG_01E, CPG_01F, CPG_01G, CPG_01H, CPG_01I, CPG_01J, CPG_01K, CPG_01L, CPG_01M. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 25,244          | 11,582,000        |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 11,455          | 6,063,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 27,443          | 9,747,000         |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,871           | 821,000           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

|   |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|---|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                    | CPGDSEV   | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1706 - 1707       |
| <b>Question Name</b>                    |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>                          | Problem gambling severity index - (D)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>                         |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>                         | Respondents with CPGFGAM <= 2 and CPGFOPT = 1   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>                             | Based on CPG_02, CPG_03, CPG_04, CPG_05, CPG_06, CPG_07, CPG_08, CPG_09, CPG_10, CPG_13, CPGFGAM. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>                          |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| NUMBER OF SEVERE GAMBLING PROBLEMS      |   | 0 - 25        |   | 15,917          | 7,110,500         |
| DOES NOT CONSIDER HIM/HERSELF A GAMBLER |   | 95            |   | 9,081           | 4,381,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          |   | 96            |   | 38,898          | 15,810,000        |
| NOT STATED                              |   | 99            |   | 2,117           | 911,000           |
|   |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGDTYP                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1708 - 1709

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Type of gambler - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on CPGDSEV, CPGFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NON-GAMBLER                       | 1           | 11,455        | 6,063,000         |
| NON-PROBLEM GAMBLER               | 2           | 14,857        | 6,625,500         |
| LOW RISK GAMBLER                  | 3           | 665           | 275,000           |
| MODERATE RISK GAMBLER             | 4           | 307           | 164,500           |
| PROBLEM GAMBLER                   | 5           | 88            | 45,500            |
| DOES NOT CONSIDER BEING A GAMBLER | 95          | 9,081         | 4,381,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                    | 96          | 27,443        | 9,747,000         |
| NOT STATED                        | 99          | 2,117         | 911,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                      |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** CPGDACT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1710 - 1711

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on CPG\_01A, CPG\_01B, CPG\_01C, CPG\_01D, CPG\_01E, CPG\_01F, CPG\_01G, CPG\_01H, CPG\_01I, CPG\_01J, CPG\_01K, CPG\_01L, CPG\_01M. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF GAMBLING | 0 - 13      | 36,460        | 17,564,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE                        | 96          | 27,443        | 9,747,000         |
| NOT STATED                            | 99          | 2,110         | 901,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                          |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGDINT **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1712 - 1715

**Question Name**

**Concept** Gambling interference - Mean - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note** Based on CPG\_19A, CPG\_9B1, CPG\_9B2, CPG\_19C, CPG\_19D. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INTERFERENCE DEGREE | 0.0 - 8.5    | 402           | 209,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 99.6         | 64,254        | 27,441,000        |
| NOT STATED          | 99.9         | 1,357         | 563,000           |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CPGFINT **Length** 1 **Position** 1716

**Question Name**

**Concept** Gambling Interference - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note** Based on CPG\_19A, CPG\_9B1, CPG\_9B2, CPG\_19C, CPG\_19D. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 78            | 40,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 325           | 169,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,254        | 27,441,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,356         | 562,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SXBFOPT                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1717                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Sexual behaviours - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 33,330               | 13,427,500               |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 32,683               | 14,785,500               |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SXB_1  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1718                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SXB_Q01  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ever had sexual intercourse  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you ever had sexual intercourse?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 to 49 with SXBFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 12,832               | 6,394,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 1,766                | 921,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 50,607               | 20,458,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 54                   | 33,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 332                  | 195,500                  |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 422                  | 210,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_2                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1719 - 1721

**Question Name** SXB\_Q02

**Concept** Age - first sexual intercourse

**Question** How old were you the first time?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXB\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 45       | 12,316        | 6,093,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996          | 52,373        | 21,380,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997          | 270           | 127,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 998          | 244           | 173,500           |
| NOT STATED     | 999          | 810           | 439,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** SXB\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1722

**Question Name** SXB\_Q03

**Concept** Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXB\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 11,143        | 5,622,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 1,160         | 466,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 52,373        | 21,380,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 4             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 9             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,324         | 740,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1723  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q04  
**Concept** Number of different partners - past 12 months  
**Question** With how many different partners?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SXB\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 PARTNER          | 1            | 9,580         | 4,878,500         |
| 2 PARTNERS         | 2            | 817           | 360,500           |
| 3 PARTNERS         | 3            | 363           | 189,000           |
| 4 PARTNERS OR MORE | 4            | 359           | 187,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 53,533        | 21,846,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 12            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 11            | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,338         | 745,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** SXB\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1724  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q07  
**Concept** Ever diagnosed with STD  
**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted disease?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SXB\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 863           | 323,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 11,414        | 5,749,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 52,373        | 21,380,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 10            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,349         | 748,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 711

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    SXB\_7A                      **Length**            1        **Position**            1725  
**Question Name**    SXB\_Q08  
**Concept**            Condom use - last time  
**Question**            Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?  
**Universe**            Respondents who answered (SXB\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHH\_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXB\_4 = 1

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| YES                   | 1                  | 2,481                | 1,162,500                |
| NO                    | 2                  | 1,983                | 825,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 60,196               | 25,476,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 1,349                | 748,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1726  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q09  
**Concept** Important to avoid getting pregnant  
**Question** It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.  
**Universe** Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXB\_3 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8)) and (MAM\_037 = (2, 7, 8))

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 793           | 381,000           |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 204           | 84,500            |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 58            | 19,000            |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 30            | 8,500             |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 15            | 11,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 64,799        | 27,652,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 110           | 55,500            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1727 - 1728  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q10  
**Concept** Important to avoid getting partner pregnant  
**Question** It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.  
**Universe** Males aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE                   | 1            | 726           | 429,500           |
| AGREE                            | 2            | 184           | 99,000            |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE       | 3            | 22            | 14,500            |
| DISAGREE                         | 4            | 33            | 13,500            |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE                | 5            | 12            | 6,500             |
| DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW | 6            | 16            | 8,500             |
| PARTNER ALREADY PREGNANT         | 7            | 15            | 4,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 96           | 64,845        | 27,552,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 97           | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                          | 98           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                       | 99           | 155           | 83,000            |
|                                  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1729  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q11  
**Concept** Usually use birth control - past 12 months  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,787         | 903,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 376           | 189,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,563        | 26,968,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 9             | 10,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 278           | 141,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SXB\_12A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1730  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - condom  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,096         | 582,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 648           | 299,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,939        | 27,158,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 40            | 21,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 287           | 151,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_12B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1731  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - Birth control pill  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,206         | 596,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 538           | 285,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,939        | 27,158,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 40            | 21,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 287           | 151,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SXB\_12C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1732  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - diaphragm  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 11            | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 1,733         | 879,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,939        | 27,158,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 40            | 21,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 287           | 151,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_12D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1733  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - spermicide  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 19            | 12,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,725         | 869,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,939        | 27,158,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 40            | 21,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 287           | 151,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SXB\_12F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1734  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - birth control injection  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 61            | 25,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,683         | 857,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,939        | 27,158,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 40            | 21,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 287           | 151,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_12E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1735  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - other  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 84            | 35,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,660         | 847,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,939        | 27,158,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 40            | 21,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 287           | 151,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SXB\_13A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1736  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - condom  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male of female condom)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,069         | 549,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 631           | 316,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,984        | 27,172,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 322           | 172,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_13B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1737  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - birth control pill  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,054         | 518,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 646           | 348,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,984        | 27,172,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 322           | 172,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SXB\_13C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1738  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - diaphragm  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 10            | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 1,690         | 863,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,984        | 27,172,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 322           | 172,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_13D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1739

**Question Name** SXB\_Q13

**Concept** Birth control method used last time - spermicide

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 10            | 8,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 1,690         | 858,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,984        | 27,172,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 322           | 172,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SXB\_13F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1740

**Question Name** SXB\_Q13

**Concept** Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Depovera)

**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 43            | 20,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,657         | 845,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,984        | 27,172,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 322           | 172,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_13G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1741  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Method used last time - nothing  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 38            | 33,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,662         | 832,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,984        | 27,172,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 322           | 172,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SXB\_13E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1742  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - other  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 64            | 25,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,636         | 840,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,984        | 27,172,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 322           | 172,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PWBFOPT   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1743                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Psychological well-being - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,805                | 644,000                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 63,208               | 27,569,000               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PWB_01  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1744                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PWB_Q01   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency - felt self-confident - past month    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During the past month, you felt self-confident. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ALMOST ALWAYS         |   | 1                  |   | 1,402                | 299,000                  |
| FREQUENTLY            |   | 2                  |   | 644                  | 165,500                  |
| HALF THE TIME         |   | 3                  |   | 375                  | 93,000                   |
| RARELY                |   | 4                  |   | 147                  | 33,000                   |
| NEVER                 |   | 5                  |   | 77                   | 17,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 63,208               | 27,569,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 28                   | 4,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 16                   | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 116                  | 28,000                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 722

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1745  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q02  
**Concept** Frequency - satisfied with accomplishments - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you felt satisfied with what you were able to accomplish, you felt proud of yourself.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,407         | 310,000           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 790           | 199,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 337           | 73,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 93            | 19,000            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 27            | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 17            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 723

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1746

**Question Name** PWB\_Q03

**Concept** Frequency - took on lots of projects - past month

**Question** During the past month, you were a "go-getter", you took on lots of projects.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,129         | 257,000           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 609           | 154,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 411           | 96,500            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 316           | 69,000            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 186           | 32,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 21            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 17            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1747  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q04  
**Concept** Frequency - felt emotionally balanced - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you felt emotionally balanced.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,545         | 343,500           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 665           | 170,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 294           | 64,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 100           | 21,000            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 48            | 10,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 15            | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 138           | 33,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1748  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q05  
**Concept** Frequency - felt loved and appreciated - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you felt loved and appreciated.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,843         | 417,500           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 550           | 135,500           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 188           | 41,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 50            | 10,000            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 26            | 5,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 9             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 138           | 33,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 726

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1749

**Question Name** PWB\_Q06

**Concept** Frequency - had goals and ambitions - past month

**Question** During the past month, you had goals and ambitions.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,560         | 360,000           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 627           | 155,500           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 256           | 58,500            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 135           | 23,500            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 66            | 9,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 23            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 138           | 33,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1750  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q07  
**Concept** Frequency - felt like having fun - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you felt like having fun, participating in sports and all your favourite activities and hobbies.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,447         | 339,000           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 619           | 152,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 295           | 66,500            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 179           | 34,500            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 117           | 17,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 9             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 138           | 33,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1751  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q08  
**Concept** Frequency - felt useful - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you felt useful.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,611         | 369,500           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 716           | 175,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 220           | 47,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 77            | 13,500            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 35            | 5,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 5             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 138           | 33,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1752  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q09  
**Concept** Frequency - smiled easily - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you smiled easily.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,914         | 433,000           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 525           | 128,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 145           | 34,500            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 66            | 12,500            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 10            | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 5             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 138           | 33,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1753  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q10  
**Concept** Frequency - was true to self - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you were true to yourself, being natural at all times.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,927         | 434,000           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 565           | 140,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 130           | 27,500            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 23            | 6,000             |
| NEVER          | 5            | 6             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 13            | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 138           | 33,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 731

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1754

**Question Name** PWB\_Q11

**Concept** Frequency - did good job listening to friends - past month

**Question** During the past month, you did a good job of listening to your friends.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,945         | 431,000           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 567           | 145,500           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 111           | 26,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 20            | 3,000             |
| NEVER          | 5            | 14            | 4,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 138           | 33,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1755  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q12  
**Concept** Frequency - was curious and interested - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you were curious and interested in all sorts of things.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,717         | 387,500           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 622           | 153,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 226           | 52,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 73            | 13,500            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 18            | 3,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 8             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 138           | 33,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 733

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1756  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q13  
**Concept** Frequency - was able to clearly sort things out - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you were able to clearly sort things out when faced with complicated situations.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,544         | 341,000           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 776           | 195,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 238           | 57,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 52            | 8,000             |
| NEVER          | 5            | 24            | 5,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 28            | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 139           | 33,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1757

**Question Name** PWB\_Q14

**Concept** Frequency - found life exciting - past month

**Question** During the past month, you found life exciting and you wanted to enjoy every moment of it.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,587         | 356,500           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 650           | 169,500           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 278           | 60,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 114           | 19,000            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 23            | 3,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 11            | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 139           | 33,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_15                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1758  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q15  
**Concept** Frequency - life was well-balanced - past month  
**Question** During the past month, your life was well-balanced between your family, personal and professional activities.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,615         | 351,500           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 583           | 149,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 305           | 76,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 111           | 22,000            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 32            | 8,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 16            | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 140           | 34,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 736

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1759  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q16  
**Concept** Frequency - was calm and level-headed - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you were quite calm and level-headed.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,559         | 353,500           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 733           | 176,500           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 268           | 58,500            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 78            | 16,000            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 11            | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 11            | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 142           | 34,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1760  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q17  
**Concept** Frequency - easily found answers - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you were able to easily find answers to your problems.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,557         | 344,500           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 748           | 188,500           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 259           | 60,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 65            | 10,500            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 17            | 4,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 14            | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 142           | 34,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_18                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1761  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q18  
**Concept** Frequency - got along well with others - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you got along well with everyone around you.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,926         | 421,500           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 584           | 153,500           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 124           | 29,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 19            | 4,000             |
| NEVER          | 5            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 7             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 142           | 34,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_19                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1762

**Question Name** PWB\_Q19

**Concept** Frequency - lived at normal pace - past month

**Question** During the past month, you lived at a normal pace, not doing anything excessively.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,713         | 368,500           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 628           | 156,500           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 195           | 56,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 84            | 17,500            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 27            | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 13            | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 142           | 34,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 740

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1763

**Question Name** PWB\_Q20

**Concept** Frequency - impression of enjoying life - past month

**Question** During the past month, you had the impression of really enjoying life.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,718         | 388,500           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 624           | 153,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 213           | 48,500            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 76            | 14,000            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 18            | 3,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 9             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 144           | 35,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 741

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_21                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1764  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q21  
**Concept** Frequency - had good sense of humour - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you had a good sense of humour, easily making your friends laugh.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,755         | 400,500           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 647           | 160,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 171           | 33,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 54            | 9,000             |
| NEVER          | 5            | 13            | 3,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 15            | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 146           | 35,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1765  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q22  
**Concept** Frequency - was at peace with self - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you felt good, at peace with yourself.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,791         | 396,000           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 582           | 151,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 207           | 47,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 48            | 7,500             |
| NEVER          | 5            | 20            | 5,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 7             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 146           | 35,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_23                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1766  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q23  
**Concept** Frequency - felt healthy/in good shape - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you felt healthy and in good shape.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,359         | 303,000           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 650           | 158,500           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 394           | 98,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 167           | 33,000            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 79            | 14,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 8             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 146           | 35,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_24                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1767

**Question Name** PWB\_Q24

**Concept** Frequency - face situations positively - past month

**Question** During the past month, you were able to face difficult situations in a positive way.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,592         | 361,500           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 700           | 169,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 255           | 58,000            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 61            | 11,500            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 23            | 5,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 21            | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 146           | 35,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_25                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1768

**Question Name** PWB\_Q25

**Concept** Frequency - had good morale - past month

**Question** During the past month, your morale was good.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 1,782         | 396,000           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 628           | 159,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 180           | 41,500            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 48            | 8,000             |
| NEVER          | 5            | 10            | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 8             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 146           | 35,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** PWBDPWB                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1769 - 1771

**Question Name**

**Concept** Psychological well-being scale - past month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on PWB\_01 to PWB\_25. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PSYCHOLOGICAL WELL-BEING SCALE | 19 - 100     | 2,524         | 586,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 996          | 63,208        | 27,569,000        |
| NOT STATED                     | 999          | 281           | 57,500            |
|                                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSAFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1772

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Social support - availability - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 23,816        | 11,275,500        |
| NO             | 2           | 42,197        | 16,937,500        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SSA\_01                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1773 - 1775

**Question Name**                      SSA\_Q01

**Concept**                      Number of close friends and relatives

**Question**                      About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

**Universe**                      Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES | 0 - 99      | 22,016        | 10,429,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 996         | 42,197        | 16,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                      | 997         | 685           | 260,500           |
| REFUSAL                         | 998         | 172           | 76,000            |
| NOT STATED                      | 999         | 943           | 509,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                    |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 747

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_Q2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1776  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q02  
**Concept** Has someone to give help if confined to bed  
**Question** How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to help you if you were confined to bed: (none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 1,253         | 417,000           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 1,149         | 440,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 2,787         | 1,175,500         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 5,110         | 2,389,000         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 10,925        | 5,743,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 42,197        | 16,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 716           | 233,500           |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 65            | 25,000            |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 1,811         | 851,500           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 748

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1777  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q03  
**Concept** Has someone to listen  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME      | 1                  | 338                  | 116,000                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME  | 2                  | 565                  | 220,000                  |
| SOME OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 1,632                | 683,000                  |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 4                  | 4,628                | 2,111,500                |
| ALL OF THE TIME       | 5                  | 13,988               | 7,014,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 42,197               | 16,937,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 62                   | 18,500                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 10                   | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 2,593                | 1,110,500                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 749

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_04                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1778  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q04  
**Concept** Has someone to provide/give advice about a crisis.  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to give you advice about a crisis  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME      | 1                  | 920                  | 338,500                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME  | 2                  | 665                  | 285,000                  |
| SOME OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 1,865                | 797,500                  |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 4                  | 4,535                | 2,096,500                |
| ALL OF THE TIME       | 5                  | 13,036               | 6,575,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 42,197               | 16,937,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 191                  | 70,000                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 10                   | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 2,594                | 1,110,500                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_05                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1779  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q05  
**Concept** Has someone to take to doctor  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 627           | 227,000           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 503           | 209,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 1,473         | 647,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 3,928         | 1,844,000         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 14,615        | 7,215,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 42,197        | 16,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 68            | 20,500            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 7             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 2,595         | 1,111,000         |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 751

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1780  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q06  
**Concept** Has someone who shows love and affection  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who shows you love and affection  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME      | 1                  | 459                  | 147,500                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME  | 2                  | 425                  | 157,500                  |
| SOME OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 1,239                | 515,500                  |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 4                  | 3,231                | 1,434,500                |
| ALL OF THE TIME       | 5                  | 15,796               | 7,884,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 42,197               | 16,937,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 56                   | 19,500                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 13                   | 5,500                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 2,597                | 1,112,000                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1781  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q07  
**Concept** Has someone to have a good time with  
**Question** Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to have a good time with  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 390           | 124,000           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 461           | 158,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 1,655         | 654,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 4,182         | 1,858,000         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 14,443        | 7,344,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 42,197        | 16,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 70            | 18,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 17            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 2,598         | 1,112,000         |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1782  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q08  
**Concept** Has someone to give info to help understand a situation  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 486           | 183,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 546           | 215,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 1,952         | 846,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 5,191         | 2,412,500         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 12,870        | 6,453,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 42,197        | 16,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 143           | 43,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 27            | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 2,601         | 1,112,500         |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1783  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q09  
**Concept** Has someone to confide in  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 476           | 174,000           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 600           | 236,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 1,762         | 741,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 4,442         | 2,038,000         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 13,824        | 6,940,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 42,197        | 16,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 86            | 25,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 25            | 8,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 2,601         | 1,112,500         |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_10                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1784  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q10  
**Concept** Has someone who gives hugs  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who hugs you  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 879           | 314,000           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 842           | 340,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 1,916         | 735,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 3,510         | 1,639,000         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 13,949        | 7,095,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 42,197        | 16,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 91            | 29,500            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 24            | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 2,605         | 1,113,500         |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 756

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1785  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q11  
**Concept** Has someone to get together with for relaxation  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to get together with for relaxation?  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME      | 1                  | 670                  | 256,000                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME  | 2                  | 670                  | 249,500                  |
| SOME OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 2,191                | 891,500                  |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 4                  | 4,481                | 2,072,500                |
| ALL OF THE TIME       | 5                  | 13,071               | 6,648,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 42,197               | 16,937,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 101                  | 33,000                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 27                   | 11,000                   |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 2,605                | 1,113,500                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 757

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1786  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q12  
**Concept** Has someone to prepare meals  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME      | 1                  | 1,050                | 343,500                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME  | 2                  | 797                  | 306,000                  |
| SOME OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 2,164                | 896,500                  |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 4                  | 3,922                | 1,850,500                |
| ALL OF THE TIME       | 5                  | 13,049               | 6,706,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 42,197               | 16,937,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 204                  | 48,500                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 24                   | 10,000                   |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 2,606                | 1,113,500                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---



---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 758

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_13                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1787

**Question Name** SSA\_Q13

**Concept** Has someone to give advice

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone whose advice you really want

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME      | 1                  | 883                  | 325,500                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME  | 2                  | 821                  | 325,500                  |
| SOME OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 2,623                | 1,177,000                |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 4                  | 4,730                | 2,159,500                |
| ALL OF THE TIME       | 5                  | 11,944               | 6,102,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 42,197               | 16,937,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 173                  | 58,500                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 34                   | 12,500                   |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 2,608                | 1,114,500                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 759

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_14                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1788  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q14  
**Concept** Has someone to do things to get mind off things  
**Question** Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME      | 1                  | 632                  | 229,500                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME  | 2                  | 726                  | 290,000                  |
| SOME OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 2,570                | 1,086,500                |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 4                  | 5,099                | 2,363,000                |
| ALL OF THE TIME       | 5                  | 12,029               | 6,138,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 42,197               | 16,937,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 118                  | 38,500                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 34                   | 15,500                   |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 2,608                | 1,114,500                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 760

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_15                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1789  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q15  
**Concept** Has someone to help with daily chores if sick  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to help with daily chores if you were sick  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME      | 1                  | 956                  | 337,500                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME  | 2                  | 897                  | 321,000                  |
| SOME OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 2,537                | 1,032,000                |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 4                  | 4,251                | 2,044,000                |
| ALL OF THE TIME       | 5                  | 12,372               | 6,364,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 42,197               | 16,937,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 157                  | 45,000                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 35                   | 15,000                   |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 2,611                | 1,116,000                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 761

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1790  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q16  
**Concept** Has someone to share most private worries and fears with  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to share your most private worries and fears with  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME      | 1                  | 911                  | 332,500                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME  | 2                  | 858                  | 351,000                  |
| SOME OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 2,192                | 964,500                  |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 4                  | 4,297                | 1,990,000                |
| ALL OF THE TIME       | 5                  | 12,774               | 6,463,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 42,197               | 16,937,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 129                  | 41,000                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 43                   | 17,500                   |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 2,612                | 1,116,500                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 762

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1791  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q17  
**Concept** Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME      | 1                  | 646                  | 233,000                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME  | 2                  | 707                  | 290,500                  |
| SOME OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 2,178                | 943,000                  |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 4                  | 4,661                | 2,151,000                |
| ALL OF THE TIME       | 5                  | 12,823               | 6,478,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 42,197               | 16,937,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 143                  | 43,000                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 45                   | 19,000                   |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 2,613                | 1,117,000                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_18                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1792  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q18  
**Concept** Has someone to do something enjoyable with  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to do something enjoyable with  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 397           | 142,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 504           | 183,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 2,028         | 823,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 4,891         | 2,217,500         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 13,244        | 6,747,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 42,197        | 16,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 92            | 25,500            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 43            | 18,000            |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 2,617         | 1,118,000         |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_19                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1793  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q19  
**Concept** Has someone who understands problems  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who understands your problems  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <b>Content</b>       | <b>Code</b>  | <b>Sample</b> | <b>Population</b> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 469           | 171,000           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 654           | 268,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 2,268         | 1,002,000         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 5,079         | 2,348,000         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 12,518        | 6,300,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 42,197        | 16,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 155           | 46,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 53            | 20,000            |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 2,620         | 1,119,500         |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_20                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1794  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q20  
**Concept** Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to love you and make you feel wanted  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 697           | 266,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 639           | 234,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 1,629         | 697,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 3,803         | 1,725,000         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 14,256        | 7,172,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 42,197        | 16,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 121           | 40,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 49            | 20,500            |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 2,622         | 1,121,000         |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** SSADTNG                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1795 - 1796

**Question Name**

**Concept** Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SSA\_02, SSA\_05, SSA\_12, SSA\_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 16       | 20,839        | 10,058,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 42,197        | 16,937,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 2,977         | 1,217,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 766

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSADAFF   | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1797 - 1798              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Affection - MOS subscale - (D)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on SSA_06, SSA_10, SSA_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INDEX SCORE           |   | 0 - 12             |   | 20,940               | 10,065,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 96                 |   | 42,197               | 16,937,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 99                 |   | 2,876                | 1,210,500                |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSADSOC   | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1799 - 1800              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on SSA_07, SSA_11, SSA_14, SSA_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INDEX SCORE           |   | 0 - 16             |   | 20,918               | 10,066,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 96                 |   | 42,197               | 16,937,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 99                 |   | 2,898                | 1,209,000                |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSADEMO   | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1801 - 1802              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on SSA_03, SSA_04, SSA_08, SSA_09, SSA_13, SSA_16, SSA_17, SSA_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INDEX SCORE           |   | 0 - 32             |   | 20,558               | 9,941,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 96                 |   | 42,197               | 16,937,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 99                 |   | 3,258                | 1,334,500                |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSUFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1803                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Social Support - utilization - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 9,045                | 3,837,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 56,968               | 24,375,500               |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSU\_21A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1804  
**Question Name** SSU\_Q21A  
**Concept** Received tangible social support  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of tangible support reported]  
**Universe** Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSA\_02 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_05 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_12 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_15 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_01 = (997 or 998)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,675         | 1,168,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 5,036         | 2,114,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 57,063        | 24,401,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 12,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 24            | 7,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,184         | 510,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SSU_21B  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1805 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SSU_Q21B   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency of tangible social support   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSU_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_02 = 1 and SSA_05 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_12 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_15 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_05, SSA_12, SSA_15 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998) |               |   |                 |      |

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 2,099         | 950,000           |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 256           | 107,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 137           | 42,500            |
| RARELY         | 4            | 137           | 51,500            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 36            | 14,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 62,099        | 26,515,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 9             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,240         | 529,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSU_22A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1806                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SSU_Q22A   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Received affective support   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of affection support reported]   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSA_06 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_10 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_20 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 7,203                | 3,152,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 484                  | 128,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 57,065               | 24,399,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 35                   | 11,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 23                   | 8,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,203                | 513,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SSU_22B   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1807 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SSU_Q22B  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency of affective support  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSU_22A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_06 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_20 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_06, SSA_10, SSA_20 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998) |               |   |                 |      |

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 5,605         | 2,540,000         |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 986           | 398,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 401           | 144,000           |
| RARELY         | 4            | 168           | 54,500            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 12            | 5,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 57,549        | 24,528,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 26            | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,263         | 534,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSU\_23A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1808  
**Question Name** SSU\_Q23A  
**Concept** Received positive social interactive support  
**Question** (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support?) - Someone [list of positive social interaction reported]  
**Universe** Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSA\_07 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_11 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or SSA\_14 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_18 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 7,370         | 3,188,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 342           | 95,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 57,039        | 24,393,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 36            | 12,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 23            | 8,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,203         | 516,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SSU_23B   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1809 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SSU_Q23B  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency of positive social interactive support  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answerd SSU_23A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_07 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_14 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_18 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_07, SSA_11, SSA_14, SSA_18 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |      |

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 5,473         | 2,462,500         |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 1,262         | 520,500           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 471           | 159,000           |
| RARELY         | 4            | 140           | 40,500            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 6             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 57,381        | 24,488,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 13            | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,265         | 537,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSU\_24A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1810

**Question Name** SSU\_Q24A

**Concept** Received emotional/informational support

**Question** (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support?) - Someone [list of emotional or informational support reported]

**Universe** Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSA\_03 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_04 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_08 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_09 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_13 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_16 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_17 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_19 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA\_01 = (997 or 998)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 7,185         | 3,122,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 545           | 165,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 57,017        | 24,387,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 44            | 15,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 27            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,195         | 513,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SSU_24B   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1811 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SSU_Q24B  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency of emotional/informational support  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with SSUFOPT =1 who answered SSU_24A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_04 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_08 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_09 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_13 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_16 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_17 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_19 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_03, SSA_04, SSA_08, SSA_09, SSA_13, SSA_16, SSA_17, SSA_19 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998) |               |   |                 |      |

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1            | 5,431         | 2,430,000         |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2            | 1,168         | 475,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3            | 432           | 167,500           |
| RARELY         | 4            | 137           | 44,000            |
| NEVER          | 5            | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 57,562        | 24,552,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 12            | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,266         | 538,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SPVFOPT                                      | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1812 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Optional module flag: Spiritual values - (F) |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents                              |               |   |                 |      |

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,386         | 819,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 61,627        | 27,393,500        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SPV_1  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1813                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SPR_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Spiritual values - playing important role in life        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do spiritual values play an important role in your life? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SPVFOPT = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly SPRA_1 in cycle 1.1.                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 2,789                | 515,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 1,307                | 253,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 61,627               | 27,393,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 51                   | 6,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 78                   | 14,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 161                  | 30,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SPV_2  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1814                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SPR_Q2   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Spiritual values - helping to find meaning to life                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To what extent do your spiritual values help you to find meaning in your life? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SPV_1 = (1, 7 or 8)                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| A LOT                 |  | 1                  |   | 1,356                | 230,500                  |
| SOME                  |  | 2                  |   | 1,079                | 200,500                  |
| A LITTLE              |  | 3                  |   | 311                  | 73,000                   |
| NOT AT ALL            |  | 4                  |   | 24                   | 6,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 62,934               | 27,647,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 17                   | 5,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 290                  | 50,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPV\_3                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1815  
**Question Name** SPR\_Q3  
**Concept** Spiritual values - strength for everyday difficulties  
**Question** To what extent do your spiritual values give you the strength to face everyday difficulties?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SPV\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1            | 1,304         | 221,000           |
| SOME           | 2            | 1,002         | 183,500           |
| A LITTLE       | 3            | 366           | 87,500            |
| NOT AT ALL     | 4            | 89            | 16,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 62,934        | 27,647,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 27            | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 290           | 50,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 778

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPV\_4                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1816

**Question Name** SPR\_Q4

**Concept** Spiritual values - understanding difficulties of life

**Question** To what extent do your spiritual values help you to understand the difficulties of life?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SPV\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1            | 1,274         | 216,500           |
| SOME           | 2            | 1,013         | 190,000           |
| A LITTLE       | 3            | 374           | 85,000            |
| NOT AT ALL     | 4            | 91            | 16,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 62,934        | 27,647,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 34            | 7,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 290           | 50,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPV\_5                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**    1817 - 1818  
**Question Name**    SPR\_Q5  
**Concept**             Respondent's religion  
**Question**            What, if any, is your religion?  
**Universe**            Respondents with SPVFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO RELIGION (AGNOSTIC, ATHEIST)         | 1            | 693           | 145,500           |
| ROMAN CATHOLIC                          | 2            | 1,081         | 217,500           |
| UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC                      | 3            | 64            | 13,000            |
| UNITED CHURCH                           | 4            | 702           | 118,500           |
| ANGLICAN (CHURCH/ENGLAND, EPISCOPALIAN) | 5            | 362           | 44,500            |
| PRESBYTERIAN                            | 6            | 39            | 6,500             |
| LUTHERAN                                | 7            | 300           | 55,000            |
| BAPTIST                                 | 8            | 88            | 18,000            |
| PENTECOSTAL                             | 9            | 76            | 12,000            |
| EASTERN ORTHODOX                        | 10           | 46            | 8,500             |
| JEWISH                                  | 11           | 3             | 1,500             |
| ISLAM (MUSLIM)                          | 12           | 10            | 3,000             |
| HINDU                                   | 13           | 1             | 1,000             |
| BUDDHIST                                | 14           | 9             | 1,000             |
| SIKH                                    | 15           | 2             | 1,000             |
| JEHOVAH'S WITNESS                       | 16           | 29            | 6,000             |
| OTHER                                   | 17           | 506           | 101,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96           | 61,627        | 27,393,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                              | 97           | 62            | 11,000            |
| REFUSAL                                 | 98           | 23            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED                              | 99           | 290           | 50,500            |
|   | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPV\_6                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1819  
**Question Name** SPR\_Q6  
**Concept** Frequency - attends religious services or meetings  
**Question** Not counting events such as weddings or funerals, during the past 12 months, how often did you participate in religious activities or attend religious services or meetings?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPVFOPT = 1 who answered SPV\_5 <> 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ONCE A WEEK OR MORE | 1            | 980           | 171,500           |
| ONCE A MONTH        | 2            | 509           | 90,000            |
| 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR | 3            | 614           | 117,500           |
| ONCE A YEAR         | 4            | 297           | 60,000            |
| NOT AT ALL          | 5            | 925           | 169,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 6            | 62,299        | 27,536,500        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 7            | 14            | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL             | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED          | 9            | 373           | 65,500            |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPV\_7                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1820  
**Question Name** SPR\_Q7  
**Concept** Self-perception - being religious  
**Question** In general, would you say that you are: (very religious, religious, not very religious, not very religious at all)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPVFOPT = 1 who answered SPV\_5 <> 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY RELIGIOUS       | 1            | 338           | 62,500            |
| RELIGIOUS            | 2            | 1,642         | 295,000           |
| NOT VERY RELIGIOUS   | 3            | 1,049         | 197,000           |
| NOT RELIGIOUS AT ALL | 4            | 259           | 50,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 62,299        | 27,536,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 47            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 6             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 373           | 65,500            |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** CMHFOPT                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1821  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Consultations about mental health - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 37,365        | 15,994,500        |
| NO             | 2            | 28,648        | 12,218,500        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CMH\_01K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1822

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01K

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional

**Question** In the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, have you seen or talked to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

**Universe** Respondents with CMHFOPT = 1

**Note** Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,145         | 1,726,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 31,716        | 13,632,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 28,648        | 12,218,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 40            | 15,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 70            | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,394         | 582,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** CMH\_01L                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1823 - 1825

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01L

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - number of times

**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 365      | 4,102         | 1,714,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 60,364        | 25,850,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 42            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,504         | 636,500           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 1826

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - family doctor

**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,433         | 1,007,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 1,699         | 712,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,364        | 25,850,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 9             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,505         | 636,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 1827

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist

**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 808           | 311,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 3,324         | 1,409,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,364        | 25,850,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 9             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,505         | 636,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MC **Length** 1 **Position** 1828  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M  
**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - psychologist  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 619           | 268,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 3,513         | 1,452,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,364        | 25,850,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 9             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,505         | 636,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MD **Length** 1 **Position** 1829  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M  
**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - nurse  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 224           | 62,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 3,908         | 1,658,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,364        | 25,850,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 9             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,505         | 636,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CMH\_1ME **Length** 1 **Position** 1830

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M

**Concept** Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker

**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 897           | 364,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 3,235         | 1,355,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,364        | 25,850,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 9             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,505         | 636,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MF **Length** 1 **Position** 1831

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - other

**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 201           | 79,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 3,931         | 1,640,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,364        | 25,850,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 9             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,505         | 636,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DISFOPT  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1832              |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Optional module: Distress - (F)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 14,771          | 7,438,000         |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 51,242          | 20,775,000        |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DIS_10A   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1833              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DIS_Q01B  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | During the past month, about how often did you feel tired out for no good reason: (all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with DISFOPT = 1  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1.   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| ALL OF THE TIME      |   | 1             |   | 252             | 108,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     |   | 2             |   | 707             | 347,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     |   | 3             |   | 3,230           | 1,627,500         |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME |   | 4             |   | 3,859           | 1,902,000         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     |   | 5             |   | 6,022           | 3,081,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 51,242          | 20,775,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 57              | 15,000            |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 22              | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 622             | 348,000           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 787

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DIS_10B  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1834 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DIS_Q01B   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with DISFOPT = 1                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1.                              |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1            | 339           | 179,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2            | 1,011         | 495,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 3,876         | 2,064,500         |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4            | 3,471         | 1,838,500         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5            | 5,341         | 2,479,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 51,242        | 20,775,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 31            | 10,000            |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 702           | 371,000           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 788

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1835  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01C  
**Concept** Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so nervous that nothing could calm you down?  
**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1  
**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DIS\_10B = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS\_10C is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME       | 1                  | 59                   | 27,000                   |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 2                  | 159                  | 65,500                   |
| SOME OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 634                  | 351,500                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME  | 4                  | 1,344                | 722,500                  |
| NONE OF THE TIME      | 5                  | 11,820               | 5,879,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 51,242               | 20,775,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 21                   | 11,000                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 733                  | 381,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DIS_10D   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1836 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DIS_Q01D  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with DISFOPT = 1                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly DISA_01D in cycle 1.1.                               |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1            | 59            | 27,000            |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2            | 151           | 73,000            |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 831           | 446,000           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4            | 1,357         | 677,500           |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5            | 11,655        | 5,838,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 51,242        | 20,775,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 15            | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 702           | 371,000           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DIS_10E  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1837 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DIS_Q01E   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month                         |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with DISFOPT = 1   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly DISA_01C in cycle 1.1.  |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1            | 192           | 93,000            |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2            | 448           | 239,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 2,016         | 1,034,000         |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4            | 2,206         | 1,163,000         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5            | 9,163         | 4,525,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 51,242        | 20,775,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 39            | 11,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 704           | 371,500           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 791

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1838  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01F  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so restless you could not sit still?  
**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1  
**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DIS\_10E = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS\_10F is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME       | 1                  | 92                   | 42,000                   |
| MOST OF THE TIME      | 2                  | 212                  | 94,000                   |
| SOME OF THE TIME      | 3                  | 749                  | 367,500                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME  | 4                  | 1,124                | 613,500                  |
| NONE OF THE TIME      | 5                  | 11,834               | 5,933,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 51,242               | 20,775,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 14                   | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 746                  | 383,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10G                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1839  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01G  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) sad or depressed?  
**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1            | 116           | 59,000            |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2            | 366           | 195,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 2,549         | 1,322,000         |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4            | 2,909         | 1,525,500         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5            | 8,098         | 3,957,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 51,242        | 20,775,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 25            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 705           | 372,500           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1840

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01H

**Concept** Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month

**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DIS\_10G = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS\_10H is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1            | 44            | 15,000            |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2            | 134           | 63,500            |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 536           | 288,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4            | 969           | 490,000           |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5            | 12,341        | 6,194,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 51,242        | 20,775,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 13            | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 733           | 379,500           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1841  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01I  
**Concept** Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) that everything was an effort?  
**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1  
**Note** Formerly DISA\_01F in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1            | 216           | 98,000            |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2            | 403           | 179,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 1,462         | 739,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4            | 1,747         | 869,500           |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5            | 10,187        | 5,159,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 51,242        | 20,775,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 48            | 19,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 705           | 372,500           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1842  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01J  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) worthless?  
**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1  
**Note** Formerly DISA\_01E in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1            | 88            | 35,000            |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2            | 176           | 72,500            |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 633           | 286,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4            | 1,062         | 502,500           |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5            | 12,061        | 6,153,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 51,242        | 20,775,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 43            | 16,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 705           | 372,500           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DIS_10K  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1843 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DIS_Q01K   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency of distress feelings - past month  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with DISFOPT = 1   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly DISA_01G in cycle 1.1.  |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MORE OFTEN         | 1            | 2,074         | 1,139,000         |
| LESS OFTEN         | 2            | 1,100         | 560,500           |
| ABOUT THE SAME     | 3            | 8,704         | 4,391,500         |
| NEVER HAVE HAD ANY | 4            | 2,096         | 946,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 51,242        | 20,775,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 77            | 21,500            |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 10            | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 710           | 374,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DIS_10L  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1844 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DIS_Q01L   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency of distress feelings (more often)  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly DISA_01H in cycle 1.1.  |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1            | 704           | 386,000           |
| SOMEWHAT       | 2            | 473           | 301,500           |
| A LITTLE       | 3            | 871           | 440,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,142        | 26,673,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 26            | 10,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 797           | 401,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1845

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01M

**Concept** Frequency of distress feelings (less often)

**Question** Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DIS\_10K = (2, 7 or 8) or DIS\_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10J = (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01I in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1            | 389           | 189,000           |
| SOMEWHAT       | 2            | 261           | 145,500           |
| A LITTLE       | 3            | 426           | 220,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,116        | 27,251,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 24            | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 797           | 401,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DIS_10N  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1846 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DIS_Q01N   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities: (a lot, some, a little, or not at all)?   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly DISA_01J in cycle 1.1.  |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1            | 578           | 283,000           |
| SOME           | 2            | 1,006         | 502,500           |
| A LITTLE       | 3            | 2,954         | 1,580,500         |
| NOT AT ALL     | 4            | 7,313         | 3,717,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 53,338        | 21,721,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 25            | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 798           | 401,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DISDK6   | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1847 - 1848 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)   |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with DISFOPT = 1   |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on DIS_10B, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DISTRESS SCALE K6 | 0 - 24       | 13,910        | 7,013,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 96           | 51,242        | 20,775,000        |
| NOT STATED        | 99           | 861           | 425,000           |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DISDDSX  | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1849 - 1850              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with DISFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on DIS_10A, DIS_10B, DIS_10C, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10F, DIS_10G, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DISTRESS SCALE K10    |  | 0 - 40             |   | 13,888               | 7,005,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 96                 |   | 51,242               | 20,775,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 99                 |   | 883                  | 433,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                          |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>     | DISDCHR   | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1851 - 1852              |
| <b>Question Name</b>     |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>           | Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>          |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>          | Respondents with DISFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>              | Based on DIS_10K, DIS_10L, DIS_10M. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>    |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| A LOT MORE THAN USUAL    |   | 1                  |   | 704                  | 386,000                  |
| SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL |   | 2                  |   | 473                  | 301,500                  |
| A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL |   | 3                  |   | 871                  | 440,500                  |
| ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL  |   | 4                  |   | 8,704                | 4,391,500                |
| A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL |   | 5                  |   | 426                  | 220,500                  |
| SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL |   | 6                  |   | 261                  | 145,500                  |
| A LOT LESS THAN USUAL    |   | 7                  |   | 389                  | 189,000                  |
| NEVER HAD ANY            |   | 8                  |   | 2,096                | 946,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE           |   | 96                 |   | 51,242               | 20,775,000               |
| NOT STATED               |   | 99                 |   | 847                  | 417,500                  |
|                          |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPSFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1853

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Depression - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 24,539        | 11,052,000        |
| NO             | 2           | 41,474        | 17,161,000        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DPS\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1854

**Question Name**                      DEP\_Q02

**Concept**                      Felt sad/blue/depressed - 2 weeks or more - 12 mo

**Question**                      During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

**Universe**                      Respondents with DPSFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,172         | 1,371,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 20,290        | 9,150,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 41,474        | 17,161,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 53            | 15,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 80            | 43,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 944           | 472,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1855

**Question Name** DEP\_Q03

**Concept** Sad/depressed - length feelings lasted - 2 wk

**Question** Think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were the worst. During that time, how long did these feelings usually last: (all day long, most of the day, about half of the day, or less than half of a day)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>          | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL DAY LONG            | 1            | 830           | 378,500           |
| MOST OF THE DAY         | 2            | 928           | 401,500           |
| ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY   | 3            | 748           | 312,500           |
| LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY | 4            | 639           | 268,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE          | 6            | 61,764        | 26,311,000        |
| DON'T KNOW              | 7            | 22            | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL                 | 8            | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED              | 9            | 1,077         | 531,000           |
|                         | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1856

**Question Name** DEP\_Q04

**Concept** Sad/depressed - frequency - 2 wk

**Question** How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks: (every day, almost every day, or less often)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EVERY DAY        | 1            | 939           | 394,500           |
| ALMOST EVERY DAY | 2            | 713           | 337,500           |
| LESS OFTEN       | 3            | 99            | 45,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 63,151        | 26,892,000        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 6             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 1,104         | 541,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DPS\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1857

**Question Name** DEP\_Q05

**Concept** Sad/depressed - lose interest in things - 2 wk

**Question** During those 2 weeks did you lose interest in most things?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,302         | 559,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 343           | 171,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,250        | 26,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,111         | 543,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1858  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q06  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - felt tired out / low on energy - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,419         | 638,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 223           | 89,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,250        | 26,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 3             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,118         | 545,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** DPS\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1859  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q07  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - weight change - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| GAINED WEIGHT         | 1            | 308           | 145,000           |
| LOST WEIGHT           | 2            | 515           | 224,000           |
| STAYED ABOUT THE SAME | 3            | 794           | 350,000           |
| WAS ON A DIET         | 4            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6            | 63,250        | 26,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7            | 23            | 8,000             |
| NOT STATED            | 9            | 1,121         | 548,500           |
|                       | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_08A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1860 - 1862  
**Question Name** DEP\_N08A  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - weight change (amount) - 2 wk  
**Question** About how much did you gain/lose?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_05, DPS\_06 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WEIGHT         | 1 - 90       | 775           | 352,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996          | 64,046        | 27,287,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997          | 48            | 16,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 999          | 1,144         | 556,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DPS\_08B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1863  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q08B  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk  
**Question** Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_05, DPS\_06 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| POUNDS         | 1            | 753           | 332,500           |
| KILOGRAMS      | 2            | 22            | 20,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,046        | 27,287,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,192         | 573,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1864  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q09  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,199         | 523,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 412           | 193,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,250        | 26,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 8             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,144         | 556,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** DPS\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1865  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q10  
**Concept** Sad/depressed trouble falling asleep - frequency - 2 wk  
**Question** How often did that happen: (every night, nearly every night, or less often)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_05, DPS\_06 or DPS\_07 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EVERY NIGHT        | 1            | 482           | 210,000           |
| NEARLY EVERY NIGHT | 2            | 583           | 249,500           |
| LESS OFTEN         | 3            | 129           | 62,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 63,662        | 27,131,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,152         | 558,500           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1866  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q11  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - trouble concentrating - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,313         | 566,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 285           | 148,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,250        | 26,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 8             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,157         | 560,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** DPS\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1867  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q12  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - felt down on self - 2 wk  
**Question** At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,065         | 479,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 523           | 232,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,250        | 26,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 9             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,165         | 561,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1868  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q13  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - thought a lot about death - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 829           | 328,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 752           | 381,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,250        | 26,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 5             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,175         | 564,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DPS\_14                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1869 - 1870  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q14  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - number of weeks - 12 mo  
**Question** About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or  
 DPS\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_04  
 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 2 - 53       | 1,507         | 683,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 63,260        | 26,939,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 61            | 22,000            |
| REFUSAL         | 98           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 1,183         | 568,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_15                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1871 - 1872  
**Question Name**                      DEP\_Q15  
**Concept**                      Sad/depressed - most recent month - 2 wk  
**Question**                      Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DPS\_14 < 52 or DPS\_14 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_05, DPS\_06, DPS\_07, DPS\_09, DPS\_10, DPS\_11, DPS\_12, DPS\_13 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY        | 1            | 151           | 79,500            |
| FEBRUARY       | 2            | 132           | 62,000            |
| MARCH          | 3            | 128           | 57,500            |
| APRIL          | 4            | 105           | 44,500            |
| MAY            | 5            | 118           | 47,500            |
| JUNE           | 6            | 93            | 29,500            |
| JULY           | 7            | 104           | 33,000            |
| AUGUST         | 8            | 84            | 41,000            |
| SEPTEMBER      | 9            | 98            | 50,000            |
| OCTOBER        | 10           | 118           | 60,000            |
| NOVEMBER       | 11           | 116           | 61,500            |
| DECEMBER       | 12           | 128           | 57,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 63,371        | 26,991,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 20            | 8,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 1,246         | 590,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1873  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q16  
**Concept** Loss of interest - things that usually give pleasure - 12 mo  
**Question** During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work or activities that usually give you pleasure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,584         | 673,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 20,152        | 9,087,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 43,126        | 17,893,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 33            | 13,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,112         | 544,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** DPS\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1874  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q17  
**Concept** Loss of interest - frequency - 12 mo  
**Question** Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last: (all day long,..., or less than half of a day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>          | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL DAY LONG            | 1            | 301           | 120,500           |
| MOST OF THE DAY         | 2            | 357           | 154,500           |
| ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY   | 3            | 483           | 201,000           |
| LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY | 4            | 426           | 193,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE          | 6            | 63,278        | 26,980,500        |
| DON'T KNOW              | 7            | 17            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED              | 9            | 1,151         | 559,500           |
|                         | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_18                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1875  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q18  
**Concept** Loss of interest - frequency - 2 wk  
**Question** How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks: (every day, almost every day, or less often)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_17 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EVERY DAY        | 1            | 198           | 81,000            |
| ALMOST EVERY DAY | 2            | 311           | 132,000           |
| LESS OFTEN       | 3            | 147           | 61,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 64,187        | 27,375,000        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 1,169         | 563,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DPS\_19                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1876  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q19  
**Concept** Loss of interest - felt tired all the time - 2 wk  
**Question** During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 426           | 173,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 82            | 40,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,334        | 27,436,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,170         | 563,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1877  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q20  
**Concept** Loss of interest - weight change - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| GAINED WEIGHT         | 1            | 104           | 51,000            |
| LOST WEIGHT           | 2            | 116           | 38,500            |
| STAYED ABOUT THE SAME | 3            | 281           | 120,500           |
| WAS ON A DIET         | 4            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6            | 64,334        | 27,436,500        |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7            | 6             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED            | 9            | 1,171         | 563,500           |
|                       | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** DPS\_21A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1878 - 1880  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q21A  
**Concept** Loss of interest - weight change (amount)  
**Question** About how much did you gain/lose?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18 or DPS\_19 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WEIGHT         | 1 - 70       | 204           | 76,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996          | 64,616        | 27,557,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997          | 15            | 13,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 998          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999          | 1,177         | 566,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DPS_21B  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1881              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_N21A   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Loss of interest - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18 or DPS_19 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| POUNDS               |  | 1             |   | 202             | 75,500            |
| KILOGRAMS            |  | 2             |   | 2               | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 64,616          | 27,557,000        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,193           | 580,000           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DPS_22  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1882              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q22   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 314             | 134,000           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 187             | 76,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 64,334          | 27,436,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 1               | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,177           | 566,500           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_23                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1883  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q23  
**Concept** Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep/frequency - 2 wk  
**Question** How often did that happen: (every night, nearly every night, or less often)?  
 ?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_19, DPS\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EVERY NIGHT        | 1            | 106           | 41,500            |
| NEARLY EVERY NIGHT | 2            | 161           | 74,500            |
| LESS OFTEN         | 3            | 46            | 17,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 64,521        | 27,512,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 1,178         | 567,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DPS\_24                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1884  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q24  
**Concept** Loss of interest - trouble concentrating - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 358           | 151,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 137           | 56,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,334        | 27,436,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,179         | 567,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_25                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1885  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q25  
**Concept** Loss of interest - felt down on self - 2 wk  
**Question** At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 276           | 110,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 216           | 96,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,334        | 27,436,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,184         | 569,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DPS\_26                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1886  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q26  
**Concept** Loss of interest - thought a lot about death - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 186           | 71,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 306           | 136,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,334        | 27,436,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,187         | 569,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 815

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_27                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1887 - 1888

**Question Name**                      DEP\_Q27

**Concept**                      Loss of interest - number of weeks - 12 mo

**Question**                      About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DPS\_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or  
DPS\_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03,  
DPS\_04, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_23 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 2 - 52       | 463           | 194,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 64,349        | 27,443,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 11            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL         | 98           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 1,187         | 569,500           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_28                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1889 - 1890  
**Question Name**                      DEP\_Q28  
**Concept**                      Loss of interest - most recent month - 2 wk  
**Question**                      Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DPS\_27 < 52 or DPS\_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_19, DPS\_20, DPS\_22, DPS\_23, DPS\_24, DPS\_25, DPS\_26 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY        | 1            | 50            | 20,500            |
| FEBRUARY       | 2            | 59            | 20,500            |
| MARCH          | 3            | 52            | 22,500            |
| APRIL          | 4            | 31            | 14,000            |
| MAY            | 5            | 26            | 9,000             |
| JUNE           | 6            | 32            | 13,500            |
| JULY           | 7            | 24            | 5,500             |
| AUGUST         | 8            | 21            | 11,000            |
| SEPTEMBER      | 9            | 30            | 13,000            |
| OCTOBER        | 10           | 34            | 16,500            |
| NOVEMBER       | 11           | 33            | 11,000            |
| DECEMBER       | 12           | 38            | 20,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 64,371        | 27,454,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 11            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 1,201         | 576,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DPSSDF  | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1891 - 1892              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Depression scale - short form score - (D)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with DPSFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on DPS_02, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_08A, DPS_08B, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_21A, DPS_21B, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26. Higher scores indicate higher level of depression. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| SHORT FORM SCORE      |   | 0 - 8              |   | 23,281               | 10,459,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 96                 |   | 41,474               | 17,161,000               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 99                 |   | 1,258                | 592,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DPSPDP   | <b>Length</b>      | 4.2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1893 - 1896              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with DPSFOPT = 1   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on DPSSDF. A probability of caseness of 0 was assigned to respondents who denied the stem questions. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| 0.00                  |  | 0.00               |     | 21,208               | 9,543,000                |
| 0.05                  |  | 0.05               |     | 31                   | 10,500                   |
| 0.25                  |  | 0.25               |     | 97                   | 52,000                   |
| 0.50                  |  | 0.5                |     | 204                  | 92,500                   |
| 0.80                  |  | 0.8                |     | 277                  | 131,500                  |
| 0.90                  |  | 0.9                |     | 1,464                | 629,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 9.96               |     | 41,474               | 17,161,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9.99               |     | 1,258                | 592,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |     | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DPSDWK                              **Length**                      2      **Position**      1897 - 1898

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DPS\_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_10, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_23 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                              Based on DPS\_14, DPS\_27. Respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things are excluded from the calculation of this variable; or did not show any required signs of depression have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 2 - 53       | 1,921         | 855,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 62,707        | 26,712,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 1,385         | 645,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DPSDMT                              **Length**                      2              **Position**      1899 - 1900

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DPS\_14 < 52 or DPS\_27 < 52 or DPS\_14 = (97 or 98) or DPS\_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_05, DPS\_06, DPS\_07, DPS\_09, DPS\_10, DPS\_11, DPS\_12, DPS\_13, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_19, DPS\_20, DPS\_22, DPS\_23, DPS\_24, DPS\_25, DPS\_26 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                              Based on DPS\_14, DPS\_15, DPS\_27, DPS\_28. The following respondents have been excluded from the population: respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things; or respondents who did not show any required signs of depression; or respondents who have been depressed more than 51 weeks in the last past year; in the calculation of this variable. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY        | 1            | 194           | 99,000            |
| FEBRUARY       | 2            | 189           | 79,500            |
| MARCH          | 3            | 174           | 75,000            |
| APRIL          | 4            | 135           | 58,500            |
| MAY            | 5            | 142           | 56,500            |
| JUNE           | 6            | 122           | 42,500            |
| JULY           | 7            | 125           | 37,000            |
| AUGUST         | 8            | 105           | 52,000            |
| SEPTEMBER      | 9            | 123           | 58,000            |
| OCTOBER        | 10           | 147           | 74,500            |
| NOVEMBER       | 11           | 146           | 72,000            |
| DECEMBER       | 12           | 159           | 76,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 62,840        | 26,776,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 1,412         | 656,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SUIFOPT  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1901              |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Optional module - Suicidal thoughts and attempts - (F)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 36,928          | 17,781,000        |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 29,085          | 10,432,000        |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SUI_1  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1902              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SUI_Q1   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Seriously considered suicide - lifetime  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 and over with SUIFOPT = 1                                  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 3,304           | 1,434,500         |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 30,335          | 14,673,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 30,723          | 11,264,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 85              | 37,500            |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 215             | 138,000           |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,351           | 666,000           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUI\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1903

**Question Name** SUI\_Q2

**Concept** Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months

**Question** Has this happened in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 707           | 309,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 2,592         | 1,120,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 61,058        | 25,937,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 3             | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,651         | 841,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** SUI\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1904

**Question Name** SUI\_Q3

**Concept** Attempted suicide - lifetime

**Question** Have you ever attempted to commit suicide or tried taking your own life?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 222           | 99,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 482           | 209,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,650        | 27,058,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,656         | 846,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUI\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1905  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q4  
**Concept** Attempted suicide - past 12 months  
**Question** Did this happen in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 119           | 54,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 102           | 44,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,132        | 27,267,000        |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,659         | 846,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SUI\_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1906  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q5  
**Concept** Consulted health professional following suicide attempt  
**Question** Did you see, or talk on the telephone, to a health professional following your attempt to commit suicide?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 88            | 44,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 31            | 10,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,234        | 27,312,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,660         | 847,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUI\_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 1907  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted family doctor or g.p.  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 33            | 20,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 55            | 23,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,265        | 27,321,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,660         | 847,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** SUI\_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 1908  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted psychiatrist  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 46            | 25,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 42            | 19,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,265        | 27,321,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,660         | 847,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUI\_6C                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1909  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted psychologist  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 18            | 7,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 70            | 37,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,265        | 27,321,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,660         | 847,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** SUI\_6D                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1910  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted nurse  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 12            | 4,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 76            | 40,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,265        | 27,321,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,660         | 847,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUI\_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 1911  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted social worker or counsellor  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 28            | 10,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 60            | 34,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,265        | 27,321,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,660         | 847,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** SUI\_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 1912  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted religious or spiritual advisor  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Religious or spiritual advisor such as a priest, chaplain or rabbi  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 86            | 43,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,265        | 27,321,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,660         | 847,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUI\_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 1913  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted a teacher or guidance counsellor  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Teacher or guidance counsellor  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 85            | 43,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,265        | 27,321,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,660         | 847,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** SUI\_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 1914  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted other health professional  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6             | 8,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 82            | 36,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,265        | 27,321,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,660         | 847,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SFRFOPT                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1915                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Health status (SF-36) - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 6,862                | 1,519,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 59,151               | 26,694,000               |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SFR_03   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1916                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SFR_Q03  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health status - limits vigorous activities   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Does your health limit you in vigorous activities, such as running, lifting heavy objects, or participating in strenuous sports: (limited a lot, limited a little, or not at all limited)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| LIMITED A LOT         |  | 1                  |   | 1,565                | 286,500                  |
| LIMITED A LITTLE      |  | 2                  |   | 1,743                | 384,000                  |
| NOT AT ALL LIMITED    |  | 3                  |   | 3,424                | 826,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 59,151               | 26,694,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 39                   | 7,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 56                   | 9,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 35                   | 6,500                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1917

**Question Name** SFR\_Q04

**Concept** Health status - limits moderate activities

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf: (limited a lot, limited a little, or not at all limited)?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LIMITED A LOT      | 1            | 497           | 93,000            |
| LIMITED A LITTLE   | 2            | 759           | 147,500           |
| NOT AT ALL LIMITED | 3            | 5,468         | 1,254,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 5             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 2             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 131           | 22,000            |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SFR\_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1918

**Question Name** SFR\_Q05

**Concept** Health status - limits lifting and carrying groceries

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in lifting or carrying groceries?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LIMITED A LOT      | 1            | 404           | 81,000            |
| LIMITED A LITTLE   | 2            | 694           | 137,500           |
| NOT AT ALL LIMITED | 3            | 5,620         | 1,275,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 11            | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 131           | 22,000            |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1919

**Question Name** SFR\_Q06

**Concept** Health status - limits climbing several flights of stairs

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in climbing several flights of stairs?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LIMITED A LOT      | 1            | 776           | 140,500           |
| LIMITED A LITTLE   | 2            | 988           | 194,000           |
| NOT AT ALL LIMITED | 3            | 4,950         | 1,160,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 14            | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 132           | 22,000            |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SFR\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1920

**Question Name** SFR\_Q07

**Concept** Health status - limits climbing one flight of stairs

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in climbing one flight of stairs?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LIMITED A LOT      | 1            | 298           | 46,500            |
| LIMITED A LITTLE   | 2            | 561           | 105,500           |
| NOT AT ALL LIMITED | 3            | 5,861         | 1,344,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 8             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 132           | 22,000            |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1921

**Question Name** SFR\_Q08

**Concept** Health status - limits bending, kneeling, stooping

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in bending, kneeling, or stooping?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LIMITED A LOT      | 1            | 684           | 127,000           |
| LIMITED A LITTLE   | 2            | 1,050         | 218,500           |
| NOT AT ALL LIMITED | 3            | 4,993         | 1,151,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 132           | 22,000            |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SFR\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1922

**Question Name** SFR\_Q09

**Concept** Health status - limits walking more than one km

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in walking more than one kilometre?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LIMITED A LOT      | 1            | 753           | 128,500           |
| LIMITED A LITTLE   | 2            | 634           | 127,500           |
| NOT AT ALL LIMITED | 3            | 5,293         | 1,233,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 46            | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 132           | 22,000            |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_10                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1923  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q10  
**Concept** Health status - limits walking several blocks  
**Question** (Does your health limit you) in walking several blocks?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LIMITED A LOT      | 1            | 627           | 105,000           |
| LIMITED A LITTLE   | 2            | 590           | 115,000           |
| NOT AT ALL LIMITED | 3            | 5,481         | 1,272,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 28            | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 132           | 22,000            |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SFR\_11                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1924  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q11  
**Concept** Health status - limits walking one block  
**Question** (Does your health limit you) in walking one block?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LIMITED A LOT      | 1            | 297           | 46,000            |
| LIMITED A LITTLE   | 2            | 406           | 71,000            |
| NOT AT ALL LIMITED | 3            | 6,006         | 1,377,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 16            | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 132           | 22,000            |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1925

**Question Name** SFR\_Q12

**Concept** Health status - limits bathing and dressing self

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in bathing and dressing yourself?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LIMITED A LOT      | 1            | 94            | 14,000            |
| LIMITED A LITTLE   | 2            | 194           | 39,000            |
| NOT AT ALL LIMITED | 3            | 6,432         | 1,442,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 134           | 22,500            |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SFR\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1926

**Question Name** SFR\_Q13

**Concept** Physical hlth - cut down time work/activities - past 4 wks

**Question** Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks, did you cut down on the amount of time you spent on work or other activities?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 980           | 205,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 5,722         | 1,287,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 17            | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 138           | 23,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SFR_14   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1927                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SFR_Q14  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical htlh - accomplished less - past 4 wks   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks, did you accomplish less than you would like? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,362                | 289,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 5,331                | 1,199,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 59,151               | 26,694,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 23                   | 4,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 6                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 140                  | 24,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SFR_15  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1928                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SFR_Q15   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical hlth - limited type of work/activity - past 4 wks  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks,) were you limited in the kind of work or other activities? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,350                | 286,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 5,344                | 1,202,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 59,151               | 26,694,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 19                   | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 9                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 140                  | 24,000                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_16                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1929  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q16  
**Concept** Phys. hlth - difficulty performing work/activities - 4 wks  
**Question** (Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks,) did you have difficulty performing the work or other activities (for example, it took extra effort)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,363         | 288,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 5,327         | 1,200,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 23            | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 9             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 140           | 24,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SFR\_17                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1930  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q17  
**Concept** Emotion prob. - less time spent/work/activities - past 4 wks  
**Question** Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks, did you cut down on the amount of time you spent on work or other activities?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 542           | 132,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 6,146         | 1,353,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 21            | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 140           | 24,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SFR_18   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1931                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SFR_Q18  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Emotional problems - accomplished less - past 4 wks  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks, did you accomplish less than you would like? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 729                  | 171,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 5,954                | 1,314,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 59,151               | 26,694,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 25                   | 6,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 153                  | 26,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SFR_19   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1932                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SFR_Q19  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Emotional prob. - not as careful at work/act. - past 4 wks   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks,) did you not do work or other activities as carefully as usual? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 506                  | 119,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 6,156                | 1,363,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 59,151               | 26,694,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 40                   | 7,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 7                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 153                  | 26,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1933

**Question Name** SFR\_Q20

**Concept** Phys./emo. prob. interfered with social act. - past 4 wks

**Question** During the past 4 weeks, how much has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your normal social activities with family, friends, neighbours, or groups: (not at all, a little bit, moderately, quite a bit, or extremely)?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT AT ALL     | 1            | 5,229         | 1,162,500         |
| A LITTLE BIT   | 2            | 839           | 183,000           |
| MODERATELY     | 3            | 274           | 64,500            |
| QUITE A BIT    | 4            | 239           | 50,000            |
| EXTREMELY      | 5            | 106           | 27,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 16            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 153           | 26,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 837

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_21                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1934 - 1935

**Question Name** SFR\_Q21

**Concept** Level of bodily pain - past 4 wks

**Question** During the past 4 weeks, how much bodily pain have you had: (none, very mild, mild, moderate, severe, or very severe)?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE           | 1            | 2,800         | 622,500           |
| VERY MILD      | 2            | 1,309         | 318,000           |
| MILD           | 3            | 1,266         | 280,500           |
| MODERATE       | 4            | 924           | 185,500           |
| SEVERE         | 5            | 312           | 64,500            |
| VERY SEVERE    | 6            | 75            | 18,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 15            | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 6             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 155           | 27,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1936  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q22  
**Concept** Pain interfered with normal work - past 4 wks  
**Question** During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work including work both outside the home and housework: (not at all, a little bit, moderately, quite a bit, or extremely)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT AT ALL     | 1            | 4,675         | 1,064,000         |
| A LITTLE BIT   | 2            | 1,171         | 245,000           |
| MODERATELY     | 3            | 426           | 93,000            |
| QUITE A BIT    | 4            | 293           | 59,500            |
| EXTREMELY      | 5            | 116           | 26,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 8             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 155           | 27,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_23                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1937 - 1938  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q23  
**Concept** Feeling full of pep - past 4 wks  
**Question** During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time did you feel full of pep: (all of the time, most of the time, a good bit of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME        | 1            | 506           | 126,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME       | 2            | 2,382         | 519,500           |
| A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME | 3            | 1,225         | 274,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME       | 4            | 1,488         | 341,000           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME   | 5            | 662           | 139,000           |
| NONE OF THE TIME       | 6            | 372           | 72,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97           | 51            | 15,500            |
| REFUSAL                | 98           | 18            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 158           | 28,500            |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 840

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_24                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1939 - 1940  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q24  
**Concept** Feeling nervous - past 4 wks  
**Question** (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you been a very nervous person: (all of the time, most of the time, a good bit of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b>  | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME        | 1                  | 83                   | 19,000                   |
| MOST OF THE TIME       | 2                  | 124                  | 39,500                   |
| A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME | 3                  | 182                  | 42,500                   |
| SOME OF THE TIME       | 4                  | 694                  | 168,500                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME   | 5                  | 1,258                | 319,500                  |
| NONE OF THE TIME       | 6                  | 4,324                | 894,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96                 | 59,151               | 26,694,000               |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97                 | 21                   | 4,000                    |
| REFUSAL                | 98                 | 18                   | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED             | 99                 | 158                  | 28,500                   |
|                        | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_25                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1941 - 1942  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q25  
**Concept** Feeling down and can't be cheered up - past 4 wks  
**Question** (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME        | 1            | 38            | 9,500             |
| MOST OF THE TIME       | 2            | 67            | 19,000            |
| A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME | 3            | 119           | 33,500            |
| SOME OF THE TIME       | 4            | 428           | 97,000            |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME   | 5            | 792           | 200,500           |
| NONE OF THE TIME       | 6            | 5,210         | 1,124,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97           | 26            | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL                | 98           | 23            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 159           | 28,500            |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_26                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1943 - 1944

**Question Name** SFR\_Q26

**Concept** Feeling calm and peaceful - past 4 wks

**Question** (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you felt calm and peaceful?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME        | 1            | 1,177         | 260,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME       | 2            | 3,375         | 718,500           |
| A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME | 3            | 775           | 165,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME       | 4            | 861           | 220,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME   | 5            | 307           | 74,500            |
| NONE OF THE TIME       | 6            | 156           | 44,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97           | 28            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL                | 98           | 22            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 161           | 29,000            |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_27                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1945 - 1946

**Question Name** SFR\_Q27

**Concept** Have lots of energy - past 4 wks

**Question** (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) did you have a lot of energy?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME        | 1            | 718           | 173,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME       | 2            | 2,700         | 608,500           |
| A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME | 3            | 885           | 203,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME       | 4            | 1,371         | 299,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME   | 5            | 596           | 121,500           |
| NONE OF THE TIME       | 6            | 371           | 75,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97           | 39            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL                | 98           | 21            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 161           | 29,000            |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_28                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1947 - 1948

**Question Name** SFR\_Q28

**Concept**                      Feeling downhearted and blue - past 4 wks

**Question**                      During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you felt downhearted and blue?

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME        | 1            | 44            | 12,500            |
| MOST OF THE TIME       | 2            | 102           | 27,000            |
| A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME | 3            | 158           | 42,000            |
| SOME OF THE TIME       | 4            | 816           | 177,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME   | 5            | 1,483         | 351,500           |
| NONE OF THE TIME       | 6            | 4,027         | 868,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97           | 45            | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL                | 98           | 24            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 163           | 30,000            |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_29                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1949 - 1950

**Question Name** SFR\_Q29

**Concept** Feeling worn out - past 4 wks

**Question** (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) did you feel worn out?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME        | 1            | 194           | 45,000            |
| MOST OF THE TIME       | 2            | 371           | 87,500            |
| A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME | 3            | 453           | 100,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME       | 4            | 1,817         | 414,000           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME   | 5            | 1,741         | 403,500           |
| NONE OF THE TIME       | 6            | 2,060         | 428,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97           | 39            | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL                | 98           | 24            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 163           | 30,000            |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---



---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 846

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_30                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1951 - 1952

**Question Name** SFR\_Q30

**Concept**                      Feeling happy - past 4 wks

**Question**                      (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you been a happy person?

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME        | 1            | 1,570         | 355,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME       | 2            | 3,733         | 810,500           |
| A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME | 3            | 596           | 137,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME       | 4            | 513           | 123,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME   | 5            | 185           | 41,500            |
| NONE OF THE TIME       | 6            | 48            | 13,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97           | 31            | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL                | 98           | 23            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 163           | 30,000            |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_31                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1953 - 1954  
**Question Name**                      SFR\_Q31  
**Concept**                      Feeling tired - past 4 wks  
**Question**                      (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) did you feel tired?  
**Universe**                      Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME        | 1            | 275           | 66,000            |
| MOST OF THE TIME       | 2            | 543           | 117,000           |
| A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME | 3            | 613           | 144,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME       | 4            | 2,360         | 532,000           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME   | 5            | 1,874         | 421,000           |
| NONE OF THE TIME       | 6            | 968           | 198,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97           | 43            | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL                | 98           | 22            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 164           | 30,000            |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 848

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_32                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1955 - 1956

**Question Name**                      SFR\_Q32

**Concept**                      Health limited social activities - past 4 wks

**Question**                      During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your health limited your social activities (such as visiting with friends or close relatives)?

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b>  | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME        | 1                  | 117                  | 25,500                   |
| MOST OF THE TIME       | 2                  | 165                  | 33,000                   |
| A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME | 3                  | 198                  | 43,000                   |
| SOME OF THE TIME       | 4                  | 483                  | 104,500                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME   | 5                  | 581                  | 139,500                  |
| NONE OF THE TIME       | 6                  | 5,096                | 1,133,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96                 | 59,151               | 26,694,000               |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97                 | 33                   | 5,500                    |
| REFUSAL                | 98                 | 24                   | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED             | 99                 | 165                  | 30,500                   |
|                        | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 849

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_33                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1957  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q33  
**Concept** Seem to get sick easier than others  
**Question** I seem to get sick a little easier than other people: (definitely true, mostly true, not sure, mostly false, or definitely false)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| DEFINITELY TRUE       | 1                  | 170                  | 41,000                   |
| MOSTLY TRUE           | 2                  | 439                  | 109,000                  |
| NOT SURE              | 3                  | 449                  | 99,000                   |
| MOSTLY FALSE          | 4                  | 1,924                | 402,500                  |
| DEFINITELY FALSE      | 5                  | 3,649                | 828,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 59,151               | 26,694,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 35                   | 4,000                    |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 28                   | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 168                  | 31,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_34                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1958  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q34  
**Concept** Sees self as healthy as others  
**Question** I am as healthy as anybody I know: (definitely true, mostly true, not sure, mostly false, or definitely false)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DEFINITELY TRUE  | 1            | 2,508         | 592,500           |
| MOSTLY TRUE      | 2            | 2,733         | 575,000           |
| NOT SURE         | 3            | 540           | 126,500           |
| MOSTLY FALSE     | 4            | 562           | 121,500           |
| DEFINITELY FALSE | 5            | 286           | 64,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 36            | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 29            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 168           | 31,000            |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_35                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1959  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q35  
**Concept** Expects health to worsen  
**Question** I expect my health to get worse.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DEFINITELY TRUE  | 1            | 388           | 78,000            |
| MOSTLY TRUE      | 2            | 963           | 192,500           |
| NOT SURE         | 3            | 1,243         | 258,500           |
| MOSTLY FALSE     | 4            | 1,801         | 390,500           |
| DEFINITELY FALSE | 5            | 2,200         | 553,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 70            | 11,000            |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 29            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 168           | 31,000            |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_36 **Length** 1 **Position** 1960  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q36  
**Concept** Views own health as excellent  
**Question** My health is excellent.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DEFINITELY TRUE  | 1            | 1,780         | 430,000           |
| MOSTLY TRUE      | 2            | 3,107         | 677,500           |
| NOT SURE         | 3            | 445           | 101,000           |
| MOSTLY FALSE     | 4            | 863           | 184,000           |
| DEFINITELY FALSE | 5            | 426           | 83,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 43            | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 30            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 168           | 31,000            |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SFRDPFS **Length** 3 **Position** 1961 - 1963  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Physical functioning scale - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SFR\_03, SFR\_04, SFR\_05, SFR\_06, SFR\_07, SFR\_08, SFR\_09, SFR\_10, SFR\_11, SFR\_12. A high score reflects increased physical function. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 100      | 6,620         | 1,480,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996          | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 999          | 242           | 39,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SFRDSFS  | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1964 - 1966              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Social functioning scale - (D)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on SFR_20, SFR_32. A high score reflects increased social functioning. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INDEX SCORE           |  | 0 - 100            |   | 6,630                | 1,477,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 996                |   | 59,151               | 26,694,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 999                |   | 232                  | 42,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SFRDPRF  | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1967 - 1969              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Role functioning (physical) scale - (D)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on SFR_13, SFR_14, SFR_15, SFR_16. A high score reflects increased physical functioning (i.e., less limitation). See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INDEX SCORE           |  | 0 - 100            |   | 6,657                | 1,482,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 996                |   | 59,151               | 26,694,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 999                |   | 205                  | 36,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 854

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFRDMRF **Length** 3 **Position** 1970 - 1972

**Question Name**

**Concept** Role functioning (mental) scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SFR\_17, SFR\_18, SFR\_19. A high score is consistent with a positive mental health. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 100     | 6,647         | 1,476,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 215           | 42,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** SFRDGMH **Length** 3 **Position** 1973 - 1975

**Question Name**

**Concept** General mental health scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SFR\_24, SFR\_25, SFR\_26, SFR\_28, SFR\_30. The scale is transformed to facilitate comparisons across scales and reflect a relative position. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 100     | 6,580         | 1,471,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 59,151        | 26,694,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 282           | 48,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 855

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SFRDVTS  | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1976 - 1978              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Vitality scale - (D)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on SFR_23, SFR_27, SFR_29, SFR_31. A high score is consistent with a positive level of energy. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INDEX SCORE           |  | 0 - 100            |   | 6,559                | 1,457,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 996                |   | 59,151               | 26,694,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 999                |   | 303                  | 61,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SFRDBPS   | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1979 - 1981              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Bodily pain scale - (D)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on SFR_21, SFR_22. A high score is consistent with a decreased level of pain. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INDEX SCORE           |   | 0 - 100            |   | 6,671                | 1,486,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 996                |   | 59,151               | 26,694,000               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 999                |   | 191                  | 32,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SFRDGHP  | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1982 - 1984              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | General health perceptions scale - (D)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on SFR_01, SFR_33, SFR_34, SFR_35, SFR_36. A high score is consistent with a positive perception of one's general health status. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INDEX SCORE           |  | 0 - 100            |   | 6,540                | 1,463,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 996                |   | 59,151               | 26,694,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 999                |   | 322                  | 56,000                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SFRDPCS  | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1985 - 1986              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Summary measure of physical health - (D)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on SFRDPFS, SFRDSFS, SFRDPRF, SFRDMRF, SFRDGMH, SFRDVTS, SFRDBPS, SFRDGHP. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INDEX SCORE           |  | 7 - 71             |   | 6,269                | 1,406,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 96                 |   | 59,151               | 26,694,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 99                 |   | 593                  | 112,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SFRDMCS  | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1987 - 1988              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Summary measure of mental health - (D)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on SFRDPFS, SFRDSFS, SFRDPRF, SFRDMRF, SFRDGMH, SFRDVTS, SFRDBPS, SFRDGHP. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INDEX SCORE           |  | 8 - 76             |   | 6,269                | 1,406,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 96                 |   | 59,151               | 26,694,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 99                 |   | 593                  | 112,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1989                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Access to health care services - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 2,805                | 644,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 63,208               | 27,569,000               |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACC_10   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1990                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q10  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Required visit to medical specialist   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes experiences getting health care from a medical specialist such as a cardiologist, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist, but excludes optometrist. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 845                  | 179,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 1,736                | 408,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 63,316               | 27,597,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 116                  | 28,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACC_11  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1991                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q11   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Experienced difficulties getting specialist care  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACC_10 = (1, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 198                  | 46,000                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 647                  | 133,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,052               | 28,005,000               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 116                  | 28,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 859

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1992  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting a referral  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 22            | 7,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 176           | 39,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,138,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_12B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1993  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 68            | 13,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 130           | 32,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,138,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 860

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1994

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - no specialists in area

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 18            | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 180           | 43,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,138,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_12D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1995

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 105           | 24,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 93            | 22,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,138,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 1996

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 24            | 7,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 174           | 39,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,138,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 1997

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3             | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 195           | 44,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,138,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12G                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1998  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 197           | 46,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,138,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_12H                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1999  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 194           | 45,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,138,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12I **Length** 1 **Position** 2000  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 197           | 46,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,138,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_12J **Length** 1 **Position** 2001  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - general deterioration of health  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 195           | 45,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,138,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2002

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 192           | 45,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,138,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_12L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2003

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for visit

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 19            | 4,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 179           | 42,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,138,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACC_12M   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2004                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q12   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 198                  | 46,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,699               | 28,138,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 116                  | 28,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACC_12N  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2005                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q12  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - other   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 34                   | 9,000                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 164                  | 37,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,699               | 28,138,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 116                  | 28,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACC_20  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2006                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q20   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Required non-emergency surgery  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Does include any surgery not provided in an emergency, such as cardiac surgery, joint surgery, caesarean sections and cataract surgery, but excludes laser eye surgery. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 210                  | 47,000                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 2,371                | 540,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 63,316               | 27,597,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 116                  | 28,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACC_21  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2007                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q21   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 30                   | 7,500                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 180                  | 39,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,687               | 28,137,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 116                  | 28,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22A **Length** 1 **Position** 2008

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 8             | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 22            | 5,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,867        | 28,177,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_22B **Length** 1 **Position** 2009

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - getting a diagnosis

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 28            | 6,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,867        | 28,177,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 868

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2010

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 8             | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 22            | 4,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,867        | 28,177,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_22D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2011

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 28            | 7,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,867        | 28,177,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2012  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for surgery  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 17            | 4,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 13            | 4,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,867        | 28,177,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_22F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2013  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 30            | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,867        | 28,177,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 870

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2014

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 30            | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,867        | 28,177,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_22H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2015

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 29            | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,867        | 28,177,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 871

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22I **Length** 1 **Position** 2016

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - cost

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 29            | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,867        | 28,177,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_22J **Length** 1 **Position** 2017

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 30            | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,867        | 28,177,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22K                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2018  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - general deterioration of health  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 27            | 6,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,867        | 28,177,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_22L                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2019  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 30            | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,867        | 28,177,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22M                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2020  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for surgery  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 8             | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 22            | 5,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,867        | 28,177,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_22N                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2021  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 30            | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,867        | 28,177,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_220 **Length** 1 **Position** 2022

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 29            | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,867        | 28,177,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 2023

**Question Name** ACC\_Q30

**Concept** Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

**Note** Includes only MRIs, CAT Scans and angiographies provided in a non-emergency situation.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 415           | 86,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 2,159         | 499,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,316        | 27,597,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 7             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_31                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2024  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q31  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting test  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 43            | 8,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 372           | 78,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,475        | 28,097,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_32A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2025  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting a referral  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 39            | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,847        | 28,175,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 876

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2026

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 8             | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 35            | 5,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,847        | 28,175,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2027

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 25            | 5,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 18            | 3,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,847        | 28,175,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32D **Length** 1 **Position** 2028

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get test

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 9             | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 34            | 5,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,847        | 28,175,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_32E **Length** 1 **Position** 2029

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 43            | 8,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,847        | 28,175,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2030  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 42            | 8,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,847        | 28,175,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_32G                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2031  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 42            | 8,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,847        | 28,175,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2032

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 43            | 8,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,847        | 28,175,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 123           | 29,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2033

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - cost

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 43            | 8,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,847        | 28,175,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 123           | 29,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32J                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2034

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - general deterioration of health

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 43            | 8,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,847        | 28,175,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_32K                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2035

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 43            | 8,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,847        | 28,175,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32L **Length** 1 **Position** 2036

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for test

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 39            | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,847        | 28,175,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_32M **Length** 1 **Position** 2037

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 43            | 8,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,847        | 28,175,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32N                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2038  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 37            | 6,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,847        | 28,175,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_40                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2039  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40  
**Concept** Required health information for self or family member  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice for yourself or a family member?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,048         | 246,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,528         | 338,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,316        | 27,597,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 5             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 116           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_40A **Length** 1 **Position** 2040

**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A

**Concept** Contact for health information - doctor's office

**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Doctor's office

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 769           | 184,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 278           | 62,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,844        | 27,936,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 31,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_40B **Length** 1 **Position** 2041

**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A

**Concept** Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC

**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Community health centre / CLSC

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 45            | 11,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,002         | 235,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,844        | 27,936,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 31,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_40C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2042  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - walk-in clinic  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Walk-in clinic  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 138           | 40,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 909           | 205,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,844        | 27,936,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 31,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_40D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2043  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - telephone health line  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Telephone health line (e.g., HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, HealthLink, Health-Line, Telecare, Info-Santé)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 157           | 39,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 890           | 206,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,844        | 27,936,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 31,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_40E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2044  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - emergency room  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Hospital emergency room  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 178           | 46,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 869           | 200,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,844        | 27,936,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 31,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_40F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2045  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - other hospital service  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other hospital service  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 60            | 13,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 987           | 233,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,844        | 27,936,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 31,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_40G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2046  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - other  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 136           | 28,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 911           | 217,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,844        | 27,936,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 31,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_41                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2047  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q41  
**Concept** Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice you needed for yourself or a family member?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 173           | 44,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 874           | 201,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,844        | 27,936,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 31,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_42                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2048  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q42  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                       | 1            | 137           | 36,500            |
| NO                        | 2            | 28            | 6,500             |
| NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME | 3            | 8             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | 6            | 65,718        | 28,137,000        |
| NOT STATED                | 9            | 122           | 31,500            |
|                           | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_43A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2049  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 47            | 12,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 90            | 24,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,754        | 28,145,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 122           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_43B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2050  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not have a phone number  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 137           | 36,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,754        | 28,145,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 122           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_43C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2051  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 25            | 7,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 112           | 29,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,754        | 28,145,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 122           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_43D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2052  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 46            | 11,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 91            | 25,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,754        | 28,145,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 122           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_43E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2053  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 32            | 10,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 105           | 26,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,754        | 28,145,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 122           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_43F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2054  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 136           | 36,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,754        | 28,145,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 122           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_43G                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2055  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 135           | 36,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,754        | 28,145,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 122           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 891

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_43H **Length** 1 **Position** 2056

**Question Name** ACC\_Q43

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 137           | 36,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,754        | 28,145,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 122           | 31,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_43I **Length** 1 **Position** 2057

**Question Name** ACC\_Q43

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 37            | 10,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 100           | 26,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,754        | 28,145,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 122           | 31,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_44                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2058  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q44  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                       | 1            | 57            | 13,000            |
| NO                        | 2            | 60            | 18,000            |
| NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME | 3            | 55            | 14,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | 6            | 65,718        | 28,137,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                | 9            | 122           | 31,500            |
|                           | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_45A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2059  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 19            | 3,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 38            | 9,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,833        | 28,168,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_45B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2060  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not have a phone number  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 57            | 13,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,833        | 28,168,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_45C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2061  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 7             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 50            | 11,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,833        | 28,168,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_45D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2062  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 25            | 5,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 32            | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,833        | 28,168,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_45E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2063  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 19            | 4,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 38            | 8,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,833        | 28,168,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_45F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2064  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 57            | 13,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,833        | 28,168,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_45G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2065  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 55            | 12,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,833        | 28,168,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 896

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_45H **Length** 1 **Position** 2066

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 57            | 13,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,833        | 28,168,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 123           | 31,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_45I **Length** 1 **Position** 2067

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 7             | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 50            | 10,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,833        | 28,168,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 123           | 31,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>      | ACC_46   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2068                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>      | ACC_Q46  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>            | Experienced difficulties during middle of night  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>           | Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>           | Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>               |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>     |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                       |  | 1                  |   | 10                   | 2,500                    |
| NO                        |  | 2                  |   | 81                   | 22,500                   |
| NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME |  | 3                  |   | 81                   | 20,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE            |  | 6                  |   | 65,718               | 28,137,000               |
| DON'T KNOW                |  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED                |  | 9                  |   | 122                  | 31,500                   |
|                           |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACC_47A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2069                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q47  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 6                    | 1,500                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 4                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,880               | 28,179,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 123                  | 31,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_47B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2070  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not have a phone number  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 10            | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,880        | 28,179,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_47C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2071  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 9             | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,880        | 28,179,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_47D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2072  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 6             | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,880        | 28,179,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_47E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2073  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 7             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,880        | 28,179,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 123           | 31,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 900

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_47F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2074  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 10            | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,880        | 28,179,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 123           | 31,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_47G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2075  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 9             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,880        | 28,179,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 123           | 31,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_47H **Length** 1 **Position** 2076

**Question Name** ACC\_Q47

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 10            | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,880        | 28,179,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 123           | 31,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_47I **Length** 1 **Position** 2077

**Question Name** ACC\_Q47

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 7             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,880        | 28,179,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 123           | 31,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACC_50A                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2078                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q50A                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has a regular family doctor                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have a regular family doctor?          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,392                | 536,000                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 187                  | 51,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 63,316               | 27,597,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 117                  | 28,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACC_50   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2079                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q50  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Required routine care for self/family  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care for yourself or a family member? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,561                | 344,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 1,015                | 241,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 63,316               | 27,597,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 117                  | 28,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_51                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2080  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q51  
**Concept** Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care you or a family member needed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_50 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 216           | 55,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,345         | 289,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 64,331        | 27,838,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 30,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_52                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2081  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q52  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                       | 1           | 193           | 49,500            |
| NO                        | 2           | 20            | 4,000             |
| NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME | 3           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | 6           | 65,676        | 28,128,000        |
| NOT STATED                | 9           | 121           | 30,500            |
| <b>Total</b>              |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 904

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2082  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 44            | 10,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 149           | 39,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,133,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_53B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2083  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 84            | 23,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 109           | 26,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,133,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2084  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 13            | 4,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 180           | 45,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,133,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_53D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2085  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 77            | 21,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 116           | 28,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,133,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53E **Length** 1 **Position** 2086

**Question Name** ACC\_Q53

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 21            | 6,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 172           | 43,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,699        | 28,133,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 30,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_53F **Length** 1 **Position** 2087

**Question Name** ACC\_Q53

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 187           | 48,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,699        | 28,133,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 30,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53G                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2088  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 13            | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 180           | 46,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,133,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_53H                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2089  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 192           | 49,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,133,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53I **Length** 1 **Position** 2090  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 192           | 49,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,133,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_53J **Length** 1 **Position** 2091  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 191           | 49,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,133,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 909

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACC_53K  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2092                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q53  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - did not know where to go  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 193                  | 49,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,699               | 28,133,000               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 121                  | 30,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACC_53L   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2093                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q53   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 193                  | 49,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,699               | 28,133,000               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 121                  | 30,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53M                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2094  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 28            | 9,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 165           | 40,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,699        | 28,133,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_54                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2095  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q54  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                       | 1            | 46            | 10,000            |
| NO                        | 2            | 88            | 23,500            |
| NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME | 3            | 81            | 21,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | 6            | 65,676        | 28,128,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                | 9            | 121           | 30,500            |
|                           | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2096  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 11            | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 35            | 8,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,845        | 28,172,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 122           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_55B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2097  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 10            | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 36            | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,845        | 28,172,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 122           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55C                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2098  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 42            | 8,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,845        | 28,172,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 122           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_55D                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2099  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 13            | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 33            | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,845        | 28,172,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 122           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55E                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2100

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 15            | 3,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 31            | 6,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,845        | 28,172,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 122           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_55F                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2101

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 7             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 39            | 8,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,845        | 28,172,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 122           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2102  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 44            | 9,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,845        | 28,172,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 122           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_55H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2103  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 46            | 10,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,845        | 28,172,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 122           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2104  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 46            | 10,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,845        | 28,172,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 122           | 30,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_55J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2105  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 46            | 10,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,845        | 28,172,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 122           | 30,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 916

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACC_55K  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2106                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q55  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - did not know where to go  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 46                   | 10,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,845               | 28,172,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 122                  | 30,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACC_55L   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2107                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q55   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 46                   | 10,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,845               | 28,172,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 122                  | 30,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2108  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 42            | 9,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,845        | 28,172,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 122           | 30,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_60                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2109  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q60  
**Concept** Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you or a family member required immediate health care services for a minor health problem?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1  
**Note** Minor health problems include fever, headache, a sprained ankle, vomiting or an unexplained rash.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 954           | 231,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,623         | 355,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 63,316        | 27,597,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 117           | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_61                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2110  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q61  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem for yourself or a family member?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_60 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 213           | 49,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 740           | 182,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,939        | 27,953,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 120           | 29,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_62                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2111  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q62  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                       | 1            | 129           | 28,000            |
| NO                        | 2            | 57            | 13,000            |
| NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME | 3            | 27            | 8,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | 6            | 65,679        | 28,134,500        |
| NOT STATED                | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                           | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2112  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 15            | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 114           | 25,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,763        | 28,155,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_63B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2113  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 23            | 4,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 106           | 23,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,763        | 28,155,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63C                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2114  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 5             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 124           | 26,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,763        | 28,155,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_63D                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2115  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 27            | 7,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 102           | 21,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,763        | 28,155,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63E **Length** 1 **Position** 2116

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 70            | 14,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 59            | 13,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,763        | 28,155,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_63F **Length** 1 **Position** 2117

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 9             | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 120           | 26,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,763        | 28,155,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63G                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2118  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 127           | 28,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,763        | 28,155,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_63H                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2119  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 129           | 28,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,763        | 28,155,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2120  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 129           | 28,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,763        | 28,155,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_63J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2121  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 128           | 28,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,763        | 28,155,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2122

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 129           | 28,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,763        | 28,155,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_63L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2123

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 127           | 28,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,763        | 28,155,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2124  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 24            | 5,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 105           | 23,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,763        | 28,155,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_64                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2125  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q64  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                       | 1            | 111           | 24,000            |
| NO                        | 2            | 53            | 14,000            |
| NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME | 3            | 49            | 11,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | 6            | 65,679        | 28,134,500        |
| NOT STATED                | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                           | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 926

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2126  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 11            | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 100           | 22,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,781        | 28,159,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_65B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2127  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 10            | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 101           | 22,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,781        | 28,159,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2128  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 107           | 23,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,781        | 28,159,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_65D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2129  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 14            | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 97            | 21,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,781        | 28,159,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65E **Length** 1 **Position** 2130

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 71            | 15,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 40            | 8,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,781        | 28,159,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_65F **Length** 1 **Position** 2131

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 8             | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 103           | 21,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,781        | 28,159,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65G                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2132  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 109           | 23,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,781        | 28,159,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_65H                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2133  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 111           | 24,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,781        | 28,159,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2134  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 111           | 24,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,781        | 28,159,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_65J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2135  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 110           | 24,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,781        | 28,159,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACC_65K  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2136                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q65  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - did not know where to go  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 111                  | 24,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,781               | 28,159,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 121                  | 29,500                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACC_65L   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2137                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q65   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 111                  | 24,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 65,781               | 28,159,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 121                  | 29,500                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65M **Length** 1 **Position** 2138  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 15            | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 96            | 21,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,781        | 28,159,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_66 **Length** 1 **Position** 2139  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q66  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during middle of night  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                       | 1            | 51            | 12,000            |
| NO                        | 2            | 79            | 20,000            |
| NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME | 3            | 83            | 17,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | 6            | 65,679        | 28,134,500        |
| NOT STATED                | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                           | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 933

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2140  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 49            | 11,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,841        | 28,172,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2141  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6             | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 45            | 9,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,841        | 28,172,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67C                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2142  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 50            | 11,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,841        | 28,172,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_67D                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2143  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 10            | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 41            | 9,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,841        | 28,172,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67E **Length** 1 **Position** 2144

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 35            | 7,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 16            | 4,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,841        | 28,172,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** ACC\_67F **Length** 1 **Position** 2145

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 48            | 11,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,841        | 28,172,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 936

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2146  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 48            | 10,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,841        | 28,172,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2147  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 51            | 12,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,841        | 28,172,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2148  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 51            | 12,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,841        | 28,172,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2149  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 51            | 12,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,841        | 28,172,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 938

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2150

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2            | 51            | 12,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,841        | 28,172,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2151

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 50            | 12,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,841        | 28,172,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2152  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 45            | 10,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,841        | 28,172,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 121           | 29,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** INSFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2153  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Insurance coverage - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 24,796        | 11,653,000        |
| NO             | 2            | 41,217        | 16,560,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 940

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |       |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INS_1 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2154 |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | INS_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

|                |                                      |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Insurance - prescription medications |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <b>Question</b> | Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications? |
|-----------------|---|

|                 |                              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Universe</b> | Respondents with INSFOPT = 1 |
|-----------------|------------------------------|

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 18,774        | 8,633,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 5,196         | 2,641,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 41,217        | 16,560,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 252           | 113,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 28            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 546           | 255,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

|                      |        |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INS_1A | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2155 |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | INS_Q1A |
|----------------------|---------|

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>Concept</b> | Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored |
|----------------|--|

|                 |                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Is it a government-sponsored plan? |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> | Respondents who answered INS_1 = (1, 7 or 8) |
|-----------------|--|

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,807         | 1,675,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 13,835        | 6,909,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 46,413        | 19,201,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 131           | 48,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 826           | 379,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 2156

**Question Name** INS\_Q1A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored

**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 13,119        | 6,577,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 5,523         | 2,007,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 46,413        | 19,201,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 131           | 48,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 826           | 379,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** INS\_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 2157

**Question Name** INS\_Q1A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - private

**Question** Is it a private plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,425         | 585,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 17,217        | 7,999,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 46,413        | 19,201,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 131           | 48,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 826           | 379,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2158  
**Question Name** INS\_Q2  
**Concept** Insurance - dental expenses  
**Question** (Do you have insurance that covers all or part of) your dental expenses?  
**Universe** Respondents with INSFOPT = 1 and ((OH2FOPT = 1 and ADM\_PRX = 1) or (OH2FOPT = 2))

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 15,127        | 7,510,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 8,809         | 3,766,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 41,217        | 16,560,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 286           | 111,000           |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 574           | 265,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** INS\_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 2159  
**Question Name** INS\_Q2A  
**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored  
**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents with INSFOPT = 1 and ((OH2FOPT = 1 and ADM\_PRX = 1) or (OH2FOPT = 2)) who answered INS\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,634         | 676,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 13,388        | 6,792,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 50,026        | 20,326,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 104           | 41,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 860           | 377,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_2B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2160  
**Question Name**                      INS\_Q2A  
**Concept**                      Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored  
**Question**                      Is it an employer-sponsored plan?  
**Universe**                      Respondents with INSFOPT = 1 and ((OH2FOPT = 1 and ADM\_PRX = 1) or (OH2FOPT = 2)) who answered INS\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 12,514        | 6,391,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 2,508         | 1,077,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 50,026        | 20,326,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 104           | 41,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 860           | 377,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** INS\_2C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2161  
**Question Name**                      INS\_Q2A  
**Concept**                      Type of health insurance plan - private  
**Question**                      Is it a private plan?  
**Universe**                      Respondents with INSFOPT = 1 and ((OH2FOPT = 1 and ADM\_PRX = 1) or (OH2FOPT = 2)) who answered INS\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,098         | 488,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 13,924        | 6,980,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 50,026        | 20,326,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 104           | 41,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 860           | 377,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2162

**Question Name** INS\_Q3

**Concept** Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses

**Question** (Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of) eye glasses or contact lenses?

**Universe** Respondents with INSFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 14,363        | 6,895,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 9,329         | 4,258,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 41,217        | 16,560,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 530           | 234,500           |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 574           | 265,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** INS\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 2163

**Question Name** INS\_Q3A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored

**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,742         | 644,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 12,535        | 6,223,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 50,546        | 20,818,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 84            | 27,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,104         | 500,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 2164

**Question Name** INS\_Q3A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored

**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 11,621        | 5,865,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 2,656         | 1,003,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 50,546        | 20,818,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 84            | 27,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,104         | 500,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** INS\_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 2165

**Question Name** INS\_Q3A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - private

**Question** Is it a private plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,132         | 439,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 13,145        | 6,428,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 50,546        | 20,818,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 84            | 27,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,104         | 500,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INS_4   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2166                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INS_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Insurance - hospital charges  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Do you have insurance that covers all or part of) hospital charges for a private or semi-private room? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with INSFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 13,431               | 6,380,000                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 8,996                | 4,201,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 41,217               | 16,560,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1,792                | 804,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 574                  | 265,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INS_4A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2167                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INS_Q4A   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Is it a government-sponsored plan?                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered INS_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,408                | 511,000                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 11,961               | 5,850,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 50,213               | 20,761,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 60                   | 19,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,369                | 1,071,500                |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 2168

**Question Name** INS\_Q4A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored

**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 11,026        | 5,503,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 2,343         | 857,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 50,213        | 20,761,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 60            | 19,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,369         | 1,071,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** INS\_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 2169

**Question Name** INS\_Q4A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - private

**Question** Is it a private plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,178         | 433,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 12,191        | 5,927,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 50,213        | 20,761,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 60            | 19,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,369         | 1,071,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2170 - 2171  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q1  
**Concept** Country of birth  
**Question** In what country were you born?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CANADA                | 1            | 55,003        | 21,143,000        |
| CHINA                 | 2            | 523           | 437,000           |
| FRANCE                | 3            | 157           | 118,500           |
| GERMANY               | 4            | 509           | 176,500           |
| GREECE                | 5            | 60            | 40,000            |
| GUYANA                | 6            | 83            | 63,000            |
| HONG KONG             | 7            | 244           | 194,500           |
| HUNGARY               | 8            | 107           | 49,500            |
| INDIA                 | 9            | 450           | 434,000           |
| ITALY                 | 10           | 457           | 294,000           |
| JAMAICA               | 11           | 154           | 123,500           |
| NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND | 12           | 352           | 94,500            |
| PHILIPPINES           | 13           | 389           | 359,500           |
| POLAND                | 14           | 262           | 152,000           |
| PORTUGAL              | 15           | 162           | 134,500           |
| UNITED KINGDOM        | 16           | 1,516         | 592,500           |
| UNITED STATES         | 17           | 694           | 290,500           |
| VIETNAM               | 18           | 124           | 137,500           |
| SRI LANKA             | 19           | 97            | 124,500           |
| OTHER                 | 20           | 3,356         | 2,646,500         |
| DON'T KNOW            | 97           | 34            | 16,000            |
| REFUSAL               | 98           | 113           | 45,000            |
| NOT STATED            | 99           | 1,167         | 547,000           |
|                       | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2172

**Question Name** SDC\_Q2

**Concept** Canadian citizen by birth

**Question** Were you born a Canadian citizen?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDC\_1 <> 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 368           | 168,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 9,317         | 6,286,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 55,003        | 21,143,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 10            | 7,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,314         | 608,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** SDC\_3 **Length** 4 **Position** 2173 - 2176

**Question Name** SDC\_Q3

**Concept** Year of immigration to Canada

**Question** In what year did you first come to Canada to live?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDC\_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC\_1 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEAR           | 1914 - 2008  | 9,237         | 6,243,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9996         | 55,371        | 21,311,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 9997         | 50            | 22,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 9998         | 30            | 20,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9999         | 1,325         | 616,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4A   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2177                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Canadian   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 14,223               | 6,168,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 48,974               | 20,935,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2178                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - French   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 13,415               | 5,583,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 49,782               | 21,519,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4C  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2179                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - English   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 15,304               | 5,402,500                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 47,893               | 21,700,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4D   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2180                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - German   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 6,731                | 2,412,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 56,466               | 24,690,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4E   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2181                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Scottish   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 11,155               | 3,994,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 52,042               | 23,109,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4F  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2182                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Irish   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 9,729                | 3,495,000                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 53,468               | 23,608,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4G  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2183                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Italian   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,014                | 1,203,500                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 61,183               | 25,899,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4H  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2184                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Ukrainian   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,698                | 959,000                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 60,499               | 26,144,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4I  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2185                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,109                | 821,000                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 61,088               | 26,282,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4J  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2186                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Chinese   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,239                | 1,005,500                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 61,958               | 26,097,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4K   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2187                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Jewish   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 278                  | 224,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 62,919               | 26,879,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4L   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2188                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Polish   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,627                | 705,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 61,570               | 26,398,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_4M **Length** 1 **Position** 2189  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q4  
**Concept** Ethnic origin - Portuguese  
**Question** To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 412           | 289,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 62,785        | 26,813,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1,489         | 498,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 157           | 64,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,170         | 547,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SDC\_4N **Length** 1 **Position** 2190  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q4  
**Concept** Ethnic origin - South Asian  
**Question** To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankais)  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 955           | 989,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 62,242        | 26,114,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1,489         | 498,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 157           | 64,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,170         | 547,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4T  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2191                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - North American Indian   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - North American Indian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,050                | 351,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 62,147               | 26,751,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4U  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2192                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Métis   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Métis |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | This question includes respondents who answered "Eskimo".   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 683                  | 232,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 62,514               | 26,870,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4V  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2193                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Inuit   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Inuit |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 772                  | 256,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 62,425               | 26,847,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4P  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2194                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Norwegian   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,291                | 797,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 60,906               | 26,306,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4Q  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2195                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Welsh   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 961                  | 284,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 62,236               | 26,818,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_4R  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2196                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Swedish   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 397                  | 33,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 62,800               | 27,069,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1,489                | 498,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 157                  | 64,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,170                | 547,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SDC_4S  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2197              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SDC_Q4  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Ethnic origin - other   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 9,119           | 5,371,000         |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 54,078          | 21,732,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 1,489           | 498,500           |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 157             | 64,000            |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,170           | 547,500           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SDC_41  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2198              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SDC_Q4_1  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit                              |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | This question replaces SDC_7L starting in June 2005.                          |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 3,508           | 966,000           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 60,913          | 26,541,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 298             | 119,500           |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 124             | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,170           | 547,500           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 66,013          | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_42A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2199                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4_2   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - North American Indian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,580                | 481,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 1,848                | 462,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 60,913               | 26,541,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 78                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,592                | 705,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_42B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2200                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4_2   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Aboriginal person(s) - Métis                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Métis |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,471                | 436,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 1,957                | 507,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 60,913               | 26,541,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 78                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,592                | 705,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_42C  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2201                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4_2   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Inuit |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 406                  | 35,000                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 3,022                | 908,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 60,913               | 26,541,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 78                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,592                | 705,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_43A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2202                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4_3   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cultural / racial origin - White   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you White? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | This question replaces SDC_7A starting in June 2005.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 55,978               | 22,044,000               |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 4,811                | 4,447,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 3,508                | 966,000                  |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 80                   | 32,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 40                   | 17,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,596                | 706,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_43B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2203                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4_3   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cultural/racial origin - Chinese   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Chinese? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | This question replaces SDC_7B starting in June 2005.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,217                | 1,001,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 59,572               | 25,489,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 3,508                | 966,000                  |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 80                   | 32,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 40                   | 17,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,596                | 706,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_43C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2204                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4_3  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cultural/racial origin - South Asian  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | This question replaces SDC_7C starting in June 2005.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,043                | 1,076,000                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 59,746               | 25,415,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 3,508                | 966,000                  |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 80                   | 32,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 40                   | 17,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,596                | 706,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_43D  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2205                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4_3   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cultural/racial origin - Black   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Black? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | This question replaces SDC_7D starting in June 2005.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 857                  | 669,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 59,932               | 25,821,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 3,508                | 966,000                  |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 80                   | 32,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 40                   | 17,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,596                | 706,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_43E   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2206                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4_3  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cultural/racial origin - Filipino   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Filipino? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | This question replaces SDC_7E starting in June 2005.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 414                  | 374,000                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 60,375               | 26,117,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 3,508                | 966,000                  |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 80                   | 32,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 40                   | 17,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,596                | 706,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_43F   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2207                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4_3  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cultural/racial origin - Latin American   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Latin American? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | This question replaces SDC_7F starting in June 2005.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 374                  | 343,000                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 60,415               | 26,148,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 3,508                | 966,000                  |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 80                   | 32,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 40                   | 17,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,596                | 706,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_43G   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2208                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4_3  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | This question replaces SDC_7G starting in June 2005.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 317                  | 313,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 60,472               | 26,177,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 3,508                | 966,000                  |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 80                   | 32,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 40                   | 17,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,596                | 706,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_43H   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2209                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4_3  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cultural/racial origin - Arab   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Arab? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | This question replaces SDC_7H starting in June 2005.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 283                  | 287,000                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 60,506               | 26,204,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 3,508                | 966,000                  |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 80                   | 32,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 40                   | 17,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,596                | 706,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_43I  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2210                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4_3   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cultural/racial origin - West Asian  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | This question replaces SDC_7I starting in June 2005.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 199                  | 233,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 60,590               | 26,258,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 3,508                | 966,000                  |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 80                   | 32,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 40                   | 17,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,596                | 706,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_43J   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2211                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4_3  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cultural/racial origin - Japanese   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Japanese? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | This question replaces SDC_7J starting in June 2005.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 115                  | 59,000                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 60,674               | 26,432,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 3,508                | 966,000                  |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 80                   | 32,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 40                   | 17,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,596                | 706,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_43K   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2212                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4_3  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Korean  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Korean? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | This question replaces SDC_7K starting in June 2005.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 169                  | 145,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 60,620               | 26,346,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 3,508                | 966,000                  |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 80                   | 32,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 40                   | 17,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,596                | 706,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_43M  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2213                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q4_3   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cultural/racial origin - other   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you other? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | This question replaces SDC_7M starting in June 2005.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 141                  | 117,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 60,648               | 26,373,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 3,508                | 966,000                  |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 80                   | 32,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 40                   | 17,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,596                | 706,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_5A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2214                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q5  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Can converse - English                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 57,126               | 24,079,000               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 7,571                | 3,531,000                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 31                   | 17,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 109                  | 35,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,176                | 549,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 969

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 2215

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - French

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 19,768        | 9,252,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 44,929        | 18,358,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 2216

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Arabic

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 407           | 394,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,290        | 27,215,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 2217

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Chinese

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,001         | 871,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 63,696        | 26,739,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SDC\_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 2218

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Cree

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 204           | 41,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 64,493        | 27,569,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 971

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 2219

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - German

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,916         | 680,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 62,781        | 26,930,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 2220

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Greek

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 170           | 150,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,527        | 27,459,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 972

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 2221

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Hungarian

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 175           | 76,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 64,522        | 27,534,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 2222

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Italian

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,081         | 753,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 63,616        | 26,856,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5J **Length** 1 **Position** 2223

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Korean

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 106           | 125,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,591        | 27,484,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SDC\_5K **Length** 1 **Position** 2224

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Persian (Farsi)

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 143           | 138,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,554        | 27,471,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 2225

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Polish

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 468           | 241,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,229        | 27,368,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SDC\_5M **Length** 1 **Position** 2226

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Portuguese

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 347           | 278,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,350        | 27,332,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5N **Length** 1 **Position** 2227

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Punjabi

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 396           | 461,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,301        | 27,148,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5O **Length** 1 **Position** 2228

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Spanish

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,562         | 1,018,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 63,135        | 26,592,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 2229

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Tagalog (Filipino)

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 357           | 341,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,340        | 27,269,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SDC\_5Q **Length** 1 **Position** 2230

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Ukrainian

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 672           | 181,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,025        | 27,429,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5R **Length** 1 **Position** 2231

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Vietnamese

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 131           | 151,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,566        | 27,459,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SDC\_5T **Length** 1 **Position** 2232

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Dutch

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 448           | 149,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,249        | 27,461,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5U **Length** 1 **Position** 2233

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Hindi

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 419           | 428,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,278        | 27,182,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SDC\_5V **Length** 1 **Position** 2234

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Russian

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 349           | 201,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,348        | 27,409,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5W **Length** 1 **Position** 2235

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Tamil

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 108           | 127,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,589        | 27,483,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SDC\_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 2236

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - other language

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,182         | 1,934,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 61,515        | 25,676,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 109           | 35,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,176         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 2237

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - English

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - English

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 48,463        | 18,623,000        |
| NO             | 2            | 16,221        | 8,983,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AB **Length** 1 **Position** 2238

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - French

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - French

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 12,812        | 5,872,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 51,872        | 21,734,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AC **Length** 1 **Position** 2239

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Arabic

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Arabic

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 191           | 221,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,493        | 27,385,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AD **Length** 1 **Position** 2240

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Chinese

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Chinese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 765           | 671,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 63,919        | 26,935,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AE **Length** 1 **Position** 2241

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Cree

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Cree

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 45            | 5,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 64,639        | 27,601,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AF **Length** 1 **Position** 2242

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - German

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - German

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 335           | 121,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,349        | 27,485,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AG **Length** 1 **Position** 2243

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Greek

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Greek

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 55            | 57,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 64,629        | 27,549,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AH **Length** 1 **Position** 2244

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Hungarian

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Hungarian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 50            | 27,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 64,634        | 27,579,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AI **Length** 1 **Position** 2245

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Italian

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Italian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 289           | 204,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,395        | 27,402,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AJ **Length** 1 **Position** 2246

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Korean

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Korean

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 83            | 103,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,601        | 27,503,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AK **Length** 1 **Position** 2247

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Persian (Farsi)

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Persian (Farsi)

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 107           | 120,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,577        | 27,486,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AL **Length** 1 **Position** 2248

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Polish

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Polish

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 160           | 103,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,524        | 27,503,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AM **Length** 1 **Position** 2249

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Portuguese

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Portuguese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 120           | 108,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,564        | 27,498,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AN **Length** 1 **Position** 2250

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Punjabi

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Punjabi

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 241           | 284,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,443        | 27,322,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AO **Length** 1 **Position** 2251

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Spanish

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Spanish

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 293           | 292,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,391        | 27,314,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AP **Length** 1 **Position** 2252

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Tagalog (Filipino)

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Tagalog (Filipino)

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 213           | 219,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,471        | 27,387,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_5AQ  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2253                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q5A  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Language spoken most often at home - Ukrainian             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What language do you speak most often at home? - Ukrainian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 85                   | 29,500                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 64,599               | 27,577,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 41                   | 18,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 111                  | 38,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,177                | 549,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_5AR   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2254                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q5A   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Language spoken most often at home - Vietnamese             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What language do you speak most often at home? - Vietnamese |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 80                   | 89,000                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 64,604               | 27,517,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 41                   | 18,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 111                  | 38,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,177                | 549,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_5AT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2255                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q5A  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Language spoken most often at home - Dutch             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What language do you speak most often at home? - Dutch |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 59                   | 18,000                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 64,625               | 27,588,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 41                   | 18,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 111                  | 38,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,177                | 549,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_5AU  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2256                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q5A  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Language spoken most often at home - Hindi             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What language do you speak most often at home? - Hindi |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 84                   | 67,500                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 64,600               | 27,539,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 41                   | 18,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 111                  | 38,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,177                | 549,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AV **Length** 1 **Position** 2257

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Russian

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Russian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 124           | 101,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,560        | 27,505,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AW **Length** 1 **Position** 2258

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Tamil

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Tamil

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 84            | 110,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 64,600        | 27,496,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 991

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AS **Length** 1 **Position** 2259

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Other

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Other

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,333         | 1,001,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 63,351        | 26,605,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 111           | 38,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,177         | 549,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 2260

**Question Name** SDC\_Q6

**Concept** First language learned and still understood - English

**Question** What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 41,969        | 15,721,000        |
| NO             | 2            | 22,687        | 11,862,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 58            | 36,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 120           | 42,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,179         | 551,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2261                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - French  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 13,944               | 6,139,000                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 50,712               | 21,444,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6C  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2262                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Arabic  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 279                  | 290,000                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 64,377               | 27,293,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6D   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2263                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Chinese  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 913                  | 781,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 63,743               | 26,802,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6E  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2264                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Cree  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 141                  | 31,000                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 64,515               | 27,552,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6F  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2265                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - German  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,439                | 432,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 63,217               | 27,151,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6G   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2266                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Greek  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 125                  | 110,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 64,531               | 27,473,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6H   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2267                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Hungarian  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 166                  | 67,500                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 64,490               | 27,516,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6I   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2268                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Italian  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 775                  | 559,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 63,881               | 27,024,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6J  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2269                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Korean  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 102                  | 117,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 64,554               | 27,465,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6K   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2270                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 115                  | 126,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 64,541               | 27,457,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6L  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2271                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Polish  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 378                  | 204,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 64,278               | 27,379,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6M  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2272                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Portuguese  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 262                  | 232,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 64,394               | 27,351,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6N   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2273                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Punjabi  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 307                  | 347,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 64,349               | 27,236,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6O   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2274                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Spanish  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 403                  | 361,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 64,253               | 27,222,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6P  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2275                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Filipino)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 326                  | 300,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 64,330               | 27,283,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6Q   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2276                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 637                  | 158,500                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 64,019               | 27,425,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6R  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2277                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 103                  | 121,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 64,553               | 27,462,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6T  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2278                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Dutch   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? -Dutch |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 393                  | 128,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 64,263               | 27,455,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1001

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6U   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2279                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Hindi  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 119                  | 95,500                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 64,537               | 27,488,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6V   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2280                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Russian  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 203                  | 128,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 64,453               | 27,455,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6W   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2281                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Tamil  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 100                  | 124,000                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 64,556               | 27,459,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDC_6S   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2282                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDC_Q6   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - other  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 2,569                | 1,560,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 62,087               | 26,023,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 58                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 120                  | 42,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,179                | 551,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1003

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_7AA                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2283  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q7A  
**Concept** Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual  
**Question** Do you consider yourself to be: (heterosexual, homosexual, that is lesbian or gay, or bisexual)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 to 59  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| HETEROSEXUAL          | 1                  | 36,936               | 18,342,000               |
| HOMOSEXUAL            | 2                  | 487                  | 243,000                  |
| BISEXUAL              | 3                  | 335                  | 163,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 26,643               | 8,557,000                |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 206                  | 105,500                  |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 295                  | 158,500                  |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 1,111                | 644,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCCCB **Length** 3 **Position** 2284 - 2286

**Question Name**

**Concept** Country of birth - (C)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDC\_1, SDC\_1S. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CANADA                         | 13          | 55,003        | 21,143,000        |
| UNITED STATES OF AMERICA       | 103         | 694           | 290,500           |
| BELIZE                         | 201         | 6             | 1,500             |
| COSTA RICA                     | 202         | 2             | 6,000             |
| EL SALVADOR                    | 203         | 45            | 52,000            |
| GUATEMALA                      | 204         | 19            | 17,000            |
| HONDURAS                       | 205         | 8             | 11,000            |
| MEXICO                         | 206         | 109           | 65,000            |
| NICARAGUA                      | 207         | 12            | 16,500            |
| PANAMA                         | 208         | 2             | 4,000             |
| CENTRAL AMERICA                | 209         | 1             | 1,000             |
| ANGUILLA                       | 301         | 1             | 1,000             |
| ARUBA                          | 303         | 3             | 1,000             |
| BAHAMAS                        | 304         | 4             | 2,500             |
| BARBADOS                       | 305         | 20            | 22,000            |
| BERMUDA                        | 306         | 7             | 5,000             |
| CUBA                           | 308         | 12            | 8,000             |
| DOMINICA                       | 309         | 4             | 1,500             |
| DOMINICAN REPUBLIC             | 310         | 9             | 7,500             |
| GRENADA                        | 311         | 17            | 14,500            |
| HAITI                          | 313         | 71            | 84,000            |
| JAMAICA                        | 314         | 154           | 123,500           |
| MARTINIQUE                     | 315         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NETHERLANDS ANTILLES           | 317         | 4             | 2,500             |
| ST. CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS      | 319         | 2             | 1,000             |
| ST. LUCIA                      | 320         | 3             | 1,000             |
| ST. VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES | 321         | 5             | 6,000             |
| TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO            | 322         | 80            | 59,500            |
| VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.A.)        | 325         | 1             | 1,000             |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1005

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                                |     |     |         |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|
| CARIBBEAN                      | 327 | 7   | 2,500   |
| ARGENTINA                      | 401 | 22  | 15,000  |
| BOLIVIA                        | 402 | 9   | 5,500   |
| BRAZIL                         | 403 | 23  | 20,500  |
| CHILE                          | 404 | 29  | 34,500  |
| COLOMBIA                       | 405 | 67  | 58,500  |
| ECUADOR                        | 406 | 10  | 6,500   |
| GUYANA                         | 409 | 83  | 63,000  |
| PARAGUAY                       | 410 | 22  | 6,000   |
| PERU                           | 411 | 25  | 17,000  |
| URUGUAY                        | 413 | 5   | 2,000   |
| VENEZUELA                      | 414 | 22  | 17,500  |
| SOUTH AMERICA                  | 419 | 12  | 6,000   |
| AUSTRIA                        | 501 | 51  | 17,000  |
| BELGIUM                        | 502 | 45  | 19,500  |
| FRANCE                         | 503 | 157 | 118,500 |
| GERMANY, FEDERATED REPUBLIC OF | 505 | 509 | 176,500 |
| LUXEMBOURG                     | 507 | 1   | 1,000   |
| NETHERLANDS                    | 509 | 352 | 94,500  |
| SWITZERLAND                    | 511 | 47  | 22,000  |
| BULGARIA                       | 517 | 11  | 8,500   |
| CZECHOSLOVAKIA                 | 518 | 32  | 10,500  |
| CZECH REPUBLIC                 | 519 | 40  | 21,000  |
| ESTONIA                        | 520 | 15  | 5,000   |
| HUNGARY                        | 521 | 107 | 49,500  |
| LATVIA                         | 522 | 11  | 3,000   |
| LITHUANIA                      | 523 | 13  | 4,000   |
| POLAND                         | 524 | 262 | 152,000 |
| ROMANIA                        | 525 | 119 | 93,000  |
| SLOVAKIA                       | 526 | 21  | 7,500   |
| USSR                           | 527 | 7   | 4,500   |
| ARMENIA                        | 529 | 1   | 1,000   |
| AZERBAIJAN                     | 530 | 1   | 1,000   |
| BELARUS, REPUBLIC OF           | 531 | 6   | 3,500   |
| GEORGIA                        | 532 | 1   | 1,000   |
| MOLDOVA                        | 533 | 2   | 1,000   |



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1006

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|  |     |       |         |
|--|-----|-------|---------|
| RUSSIA                                 | 534 | 97    | 64,000  |
| UKRAINE                                | 535 | 104   | 60,000  |
| KAZAKHSTAN                             | 536 | 4     | 7,500   |
| KYRGYZSTAN                             | 537 | 4     | 1,500   |
| UZBEKISTAN                             | 540 | 1     | 2,500   |
| IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF (EIRE)            | 546 | 5     | 1,000   |
| IRELAND                                | 547 | 54    | 24,000  |
| UNITED KINGDOM                         | 548 | 1,516 | 592,500 |
| DENMARK                                | 556 | 49    | 19,500  |
| FINLAND                                | 557 | 30    | 11,500  |
| ICELAND                                | 558 | 4     | 1,000   |
| NORWAY                                 | 559 | 13    | 4,000   |
| SWEDEN                                 | 560 | 13    | 3,500   |
| ALBANIA                                | 566 | 4     | 6,000   |
| ANDORRA                                | 567 | 1     | 2,000   |
| BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA                     | 568 | 31    | 19,500  |
| CROATIA                                | 569 | 69    | 38,000  |
| CYPRUS                                 | 570 | 5     | 6,500   |
| GIBRALTAR                              | 571 | 1     | 1,000   |
| GREECE                                 | 572 | 60    | 40,000  |
| ITALY                                  | 573 | 457   | 294,000 |
| MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF | 574 | 1     | 1,000   |
| MALTA                                  | 575 | 14    | 5,500   |
| MONTENEGRO                             | 576 | 2     | 3,000   |
| PORTUGAL                               | 577 | 162   | 134,500 |
| SERBIA                                 | 579 | 32    | 24,500  |
| SLOVENIA                               | 580 | 20    | 12,000  |
| SPAIN                                  | 581 | 21    | 16,500  |
| YUGOSLAVIA, FORMER                     | 583 | 72    | 42,000  |
| MACEDONIA (GREECE OR FYR OF MACEDONIA) | 586 | 6     | 5,500   |
| EUROPE                                 | 589 | 5     | 3,000   |
| BENIN                                  | 601 | 2     | 2,000   |
| BURKINA FASO                           | 602 | 1     | 1,000   |
| GHANA                                  | 605 | 9     | 4,500   |
| GUINEA                                 | 606 | 2     | 3,000   |
| IVORY COAST                            | 608 | 4     | 3,000   |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1007

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                                  |     |    |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|--------|
| LIBERIA                          | 609 | 3  | 1,000  |
| NIGER                            | 612 | 2  | 3,500  |
| NIGERIA                          | 613 | 33 | 26,000 |
| SENEGAL                          | 615 | 6  | 2,000  |
| SIERRA LEONE                     | 616 | 1  | 1,000  |
| TOGO                             | 617 | 1  | 1,000  |
| WEST AFRICA                      | 618 | 2  | 8,000  |
| BURUNDI                          | 623 | 4  | 2,500  |
| DJIBOUTI, REPUBLIC OF            | 625 | 2  | 3,000  |
| ERITREA                          | 626 | 9  | 4,500  |
| ETHIOPIA                         | 627 | 33 | 23,000 |
| KENYA                            | 628 | 36 | 23,500 |
| MADAGASCAR                       | 629 | 4  | 1,500  |
| MAURITIUS                        | 631 | 13 | 10,500 |
| REUNION                          | 634 | 1  | 1,000  |
| RWANDA                           | 635 | 6  | 2,500  |
| SEYCHELLES                       | 636 | 1  | 1,000  |
| SOMALIA                          | 637 | 23 | 22,000 |
| TANZANIA                         | 638 | 19 | 19,000 |
| UGANDA                           | 639 | 13 | 6,500  |
| ZAMBIA                           | 640 | 6  | 3,500  |
| ZIMBABWE                         | 641 | 9  | 8,500  |
| EASTERN AFRICA                   | 642 | 3  | 1,500  |
| ALGERIA                          | 647 | 48 | 54,000 |
| EGYPT                            | 648 | 57 | 47,500 |
| LIBYA                            | 649 | 3  | 2,000  |
| MOROCCO                          | 650 | 59 | 54,500 |
| SUDAN                            | 651 | 20 | 11,500 |
| TUNISIA                          | 652 | 13 | 6,000  |
| ANGOLA                           | 659 | 2  | 1,000  |
| CAMEROON                         | 660 | 4  | 1,500  |
| CHAD                             | 662 | 3  | 3,500  |
| GABON                            | 665 | 1  | 1,000  |
| DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO | 667 | 15 | 12,500 |
| BOTSWANA                         | 672 | 1  | 1,000  |
| NAMIBIA                          | 674 | 1  | 1,000  |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1008

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                           |     |     |         |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|---------|
| SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF | 675 | 84  | 54,500  |
| SWAZILAND                 | 676 | 2   | 1,000   |
| AFRICA                    | 681 | 21  | 22,500  |
| AFGHANISTAN               | 701 | 29  | 39,000  |
| TURKEY                    | 702 | 21  | 25,500  |
| BAHRAIN                   | 708 | 3   | 1,000   |
| IRAN                      | 709 | 107 | 131,500 |
| IRAQ                      | 710 | 40  | 46,500  |
| ISRAEL                    | 711 | 19  | 14,000  |
| JORDAN                    | 712 | 8   | 5,500   |
| KUWAIT                    | 713 | 15  | 24,500  |
| LEBANON                   | 714 | 80  | 101,500 |
| OMAN                      | 715 | 2   | 2,500   |
| SAUDI ARABIA              | 717 | 17  | 17,500  |
| SYRIA                     | 718 | 11  | 11,500  |
| UNITED ARAB EMIRATES      | 719 | 8   | 12,500  |
| YEMEN, REPUBLIC OF        | 720 | 2   | 4,000   |
| MIDDLE EAST               | 721 | 1   | 1,000   |
| CHINA                     | 726 | 523 | 437,000 |
| HONG KONG                 | 728 | 244 | 194,500 |
| JAPAN                     | 729 | 49  | 23,000  |
| KOREA, SOUTH              | 731 | 37  | 38,500  |
| KOREA                     | 732 | 60  | 76,000  |
| MACAO                     | 733 | 6   | 2,500   |
| TAIWAN                    | 735 | 58  | 56,500  |
| BRUNEI                    | 741 | 12  | 8,000   |
| INDONESIA                 | 742 | 23  | 20,000  |
| KAMPUCHEA                 | 743 | 15  | 24,000  |
| LAOS                      | 744 | 13  | 9,500   |
| MALAYSIA                  | 745 | 32  | 20,500  |
| MYANMAR, UNION OF         | 746 | 4   | 2,000   |
| PHILIPPINES               | 747 | 389 | 359,500 |
| SINGAPORE                 | 748 | 9   | 8,500   |
| THAILAND                  | 749 | 9   | 6,500   |
| VIETNAM                   | 750 | 124 | 137,500 |
| BANGLADESH                | 756 | 38  | 32,500  |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                   |     |               |                   |
|-------------------|-----|---------------|-------------------|
| INDIA             | 758 | 450           | 434,000           |
| NEPAL             | 760 | 3             | 16,000            |
| PAKISTAN          | 761 | 133           | 159,000           |
| SRI LANKA         | 762 | 97            | 124,500           |
| PALESTINE         | 764 | 9             | 4,500             |
| ASIA              | 768 | 2             | 2,500             |
| AUSTRALIA         | 802 | 44            | 14,500            |
| FIJI              | 805 | 35            | 25,500            |
| NEW ZEALAND       | 813 | 24            | 8,000             |
| WESTERN SAMOA     | 822 | 2             | 1,000             |
| ADOPTED / UNKNOWN | 997 | 41            | 20,500            |
| REFUSAL           | 998 | 113           | 45,000            |
| NOT STATED        | 999 | 1,167         | 547,000           |
| <b>Total</b>      |     | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** SDCGCB      **Length** 2      **Position** 2287 - 2288

**Question Name**

**Concept** Country of birth - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDCCCB. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CANADA                               | 1           | 55,003        | 21,143,000        |
| OTHER NORTH AMERICA                  | 2           | 803           | 355,500           |
| SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN | 3           | 829           | 702,500           |
| EUROPE                               | 4           | 4,668         | 2,257,000         |
| AFRICA                               | 5           | 582           | 460,000           |
| ASIA                                 | 6           | 2,702         | 2,633,500         |
| OCEANIA                              | 7           | 105           | 49,000            |
| NOT STATED                           | 99          | 1,321         | 613,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                         |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDAIM                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      2289 - 2291

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age at time of immigration - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SDC\_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC\_1 = (97 or 98)

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_3 and DHH\_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 87       | 9,237         | 6,243,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996          | 55,371        | 21,311,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 999          | 1,405         | 658,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** SDCFIMM                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2292

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Immigrant - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_3. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 9,237         | 6,243,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 55,371        | 21,311,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,405         | 658,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDRES **Length** 3 **Position** 2293 - 2295

**Question Name**

**Concept** Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDC\_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC\_1 = (97 or 98)

**Note** Based on SDC\_3 and ADM\_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 94       | 9,237         | 6,243,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996          | 55,371        | 21,311,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 999          | 1,405         | 658,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** SDCDABT **Length** 1 **Position** 2296

**Question Name**

**Concept** Aboriginal identity - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDC\_41. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ABORIGINAL (N.A. INDIAN, MÉTIS, INUIT) | 1            | 3,508         | 966,000           |
| NOT ABORIGINAL                         | 2            | 60,913        | 26,541,500        |
| NOT STATED                             | 9            | 1,592         | 705,500           |
|  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1012

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDCGT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2297 - 2298

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Cultural / racial background - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SDCDABT = 2

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_43A, SDC\_43B, SDC\_43C, SDC\_43D, SDC\_43E, SDC\_43F, SDC\_43G, SDC\_43H, SDC\_43I, SDC\_43J, SDC\_43K, SDC\_43L, SDC\_43M. See documentation on derived variables.

| <b><u>Content</u></b>              | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| WHITE                              | 1                  | 55,761               | 21,926,000               |
| BLACK                              | 2                  | 770                  | 628,500                  |
| KOREAN                             | 3                  | 164                  | 141,500                  |
| FILIPINO                           | 4                  | 386                  | 355,000                  |
| JAPANESE                           | 5                  | 101                  | 52,500                   |
| CHINESE                            | 6                  | 1,136                | 956,500                  |
| SOUTH ASIAN                        | 7                  | 997                  | 1,052,000                |
| SOUTHEAST ASIAN                    | 8                  | 277                  | 288,000                  |
| ARAB                               | 9                  | 258                  | 275,000                  |
| WEST ASIAN                         | 10                 | 184                  | 226,500                  |
| LATIN AMERICAN                     | 11                 | 337                  | 319,500                  |
| OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN    | 12                 | 121                  | 109,000                  |
| MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINS | 13                 | 297                  | 160,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 96                 | 3,508                | 966,000                  |
| NOT STATED                         | 99                 | 1,716                | 756,000                  |
|                                    | <b>Total</b>       | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDLNG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2299 - 2300

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Languages - can converse - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_5A, SDC\_5B, SDC\_5C, SDC\_5D, SDC\_5E, SDC\_5F, SDC\_5G, SDC\_5H, SDC\_5I, SDC\_5J, SDC\_5K, SDC\_5L, SDC\_5M, SDC\_5N, SDC\_5O, SDC\_5P, SDC\_5Q, SDC\_5R, SDC\_5S, SDC\_5T, SDC\_5U, SDC\_5V, SDC\_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ENGLISH ONLY                       | 1            | 36,131        | 12,983,000        |
| FRENCH ONLY                        | 2            | 6,760         | 2,819,500         |
| ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY            | 3            | 10,397        | 4,630,000         |
| ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER       | 4            | 2,399         | 1,589,000         |
| ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)     | 5            | 8,199         | 4,877,500         |
| FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)     | 6            | 212           | 213,000           |
| NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER) | 7            | 599           | 498,500           |
| NOT STATED                         | 99           | 1,316         | 603,000           |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1014

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDFL1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2301 - 2302

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      First official language learned and still understood - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_6A, SDC\_6B, SDC\_6C, SDC\_6D, SDC\_6E, SDC\_6F, SDC\_6G, SDC\_5H, SDC\_6I, SDC\_6J, SDC\_6K, SDC\_6L, SDC\_6M, SDC\_6N, SDC\_6O, SDC\_6P, SDC\_6Q, SDC\_6R, SDC\_6S, SDC\_6T, SDC\_6U, SDC\_6V, SDC\_6W. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ENGLISH ONLY                       | 1            | 41,038        | 15,282,000        |
| FRENCH ONLY                        | 2            | 13,525        | 5,953,000         |
| ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY            | 3            | 356           | 150,000           |
| ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER       | 4            | 16            | 4,500             |
| ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)     | 5            | 559           | 284,500           |
| FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)     | 6            | 47            | 31,500            |
| NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER) | 7            | 9,115         | 5,878,000         |
| NOT STATED                         | 99           | 1,357         | 629,500           |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDLHM **Length** 2 **Position** 2303 - 2304

**Question Name**

**Concept** Language(s) spoken at home - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDC\_5AA, SDC\_5AB, SDC\_5AC, SDC\_5AD, SDC\_5AE, SDC\_5AF, SDC\_5AG, SDC\_5AH, SDC\_5AI, SDC\_5AJ, SDC\_5AK, SDC\_5AL, SDC\_5AM, SDC\_5AN, SDC\_5AO, SDC\_5AP, SDC\_5AQ, SDC\_5AR, SDC\_5AS, SDC\_5AT, SDC\_5AU, SDC\_5AV, SDC\_5AW. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ENGLISH ONLY                       | 1            | 47,218        | 17,893,500        |
| FRENCH ONLY                        | 2            | 12,307        | 5,634,500         |
| ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY            | 3            | 420           | 167,500           |
| ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER       | 4            | 24            | 14,000            |
| ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)     | 5            | 801           | 548,000           |
| FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)     | 6            | 61            | 55,500            |
| NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER) | 7            | 3,853         | 3,293,500         |
| NOT STATED                         | 99           | 1,329         | 606,500           |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** EDU\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2305

**Question Name** EDU\_Q01

**Concept** Highest grade of elementary or high school completed

**Question** What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

| <u>Content</u>                            | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)   | 1            | 8,719         | 3,111,500         |
| GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC 1) | 2            | 8,733         | 2,937,500         |
| GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)  | 3            | 46,977        | 21,471,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                                | 7            | 202           | 72,000            |
| REFUSAL                                   | 8            | 195           | 70,500            |
| NOT STATED                                | 9            | 1,187         | 550,000           |
|   | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1016

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | EDU_2  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2306                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | EDU_Q02  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Graduated from high school (2ndary school)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you graduate from high school (secondary school)?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered EDU_1 = (3, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS). |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 41,934               | 19,634,500               |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 5,008                | 1,827,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 17,452               | 6,049,000                |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 35                   | 10,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,584                | 693,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | EDU_3   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2307                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | EDU_Q03   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Received any other education  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 37,079               | 17,118,000               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 27,441               | 10,437,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 121                  | 40,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 184                  | 67,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,188                | 550,500                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDU\_4                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2308 - 2309

**Question Name** EDU\_Q04

**Concept** Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained

**Question** What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?

**Universe** Respondents who answered EDU\_3 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL. | 1            | 4,658         | 2,344,500         |
| TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA            | 2            | 8,222         | 3,102,000         |
| DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP  | 3            | 11,701        | 5,148,500         |
| UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL | 4            | 1,926         | 873,500           |
| BACHELOR'S DEGREE                        | 5            | 7,185         | 3,757,000         |
| UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL   | 6            | 3,212         | 1,840,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 96           | 27,441        | 10,437,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                               | 97           | 165           | 47,000            |
| REFUSAL                                  | 98           | 10            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED                               | 99           | 1,493         | 657,500           |
|  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1018

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |       |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SDC_8 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2310 |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | EDU_Q05 |
|----------------------|---------|

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Current student |
|----------------|-----------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Question</b> | Are you currently attending a school, college or university? |
|-----------------|--|

|                 |                              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Universe</b> | Respondents aged 14 or older |
|-----------------|------------------------------|

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>Note</b> | For educational attainment variables, see EDU_1 - EDUDR10. |
|-------------|--|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 7,612         | 4,065,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 55,104        | 22,676,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 1,903         | 837,500           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 44            | 22,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 158           | 57,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,192         | 553,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

|                      |       |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SDC_9 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2311 |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | EDU_Q06 |
|----------------------|---------|

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>Concept</b> | Full-time student or part-time student |
|----------------|--|

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <b>Question</b> | Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student? |
|-----------------|---|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> | Respondents who answered SDC_8 = (1, 7 or 8) |
|-----------------|--|

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>Note</b> | For educational attainment variables, see EDU_1 - EDUDR10. |
|-------------|--|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| FULL-TIME      | 1            | 5,984         | 3,150,000         |
| PART-TIME      | 2            | 1,619         | 912,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 57,007        | 23,513,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 9             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,394         | 634,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1019

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDH04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2312

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDUDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                        | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION | 1            | 7,934         | 1,943,000         |
| SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION           | 2            | 7,293         | 2,605,500         |
| SOME POST-SECONDARY                   | 3            | 3,311         | 1,455,500         |
| POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION             | 4            | 41,856        | 19,557,000        |
| NOT STATED                            | 9            | 5,619         | 2,652,000         |
|                                       | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1020

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDH10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2313 - 2314

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDUDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                            | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)   | 1            | 3,160         | 688,500           |
| GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I) | 2            | 3,134         | 792,500           |
| GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)  | 3            | 1,640         | 462,500           |
| SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.      | 4            | 7,293         | 2,605,500         |
| SOME POST-SECONDARY                       | 5            | 3,311         | 1,455,500         |
| TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA             | 6            | 8,967         | 3,337,500         |
| DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP   | 7            | 14,572        | 6,187,000         |
| UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL  | 8            | 2,556         | 1,187,000         |
| BACHELOR'S DEGREE                         | 9            | 10,275        | 5,535,500         |
| UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL    | 10           | 5,486         | 3,309,500         |
| NOT STATED                                | 99           | 5,619         | 2,652,000         |
|   | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1021

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDR04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2315

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDU\_1, EDU\_2, EDU\_3, EDU\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                        | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION | 1            | 17,421        | 6,185,500         |
| SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION           | 2            | 9,890         | 4,211,000         |
| SOME POST-SECONDARY                   | 3            | 4,658         | 2,344,500         |
| POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION             | 4            | 32,246        | 14,722,000        |
| NOT STATED                            | 9            | 1,798         | 750,000           |
|                                       | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---



# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1022

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDR10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2316 - 2317

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDU\_1, EDU\_2, EDU\_3, EDU\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                            | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)   | 1            | 7,691         | 2,775,500         |
| GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I) | 2            | 6,440         | 2,186,500         |
| GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)  | 3            | 3,290         | 1,223,500         |
| SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.      | 4            | 9,890         | 4,211,000         |
| SOME POST-SECONDARY                       | 5            | 4,658         | 2,344,500         |
| TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA             | 6            | 8,222         | 3,102,000         |
| DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP   | 7            | 11,701        | 5,148,500         |
| UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL  | 8            | 1,926         | 873,500           |
| BACHELOR'S DEGREE                         | 9            | 7,185         | 3,757,000         |
| UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL    | 10           | 3,212         | 1,840,500         |
| NOT STATED                                | 99           | 1,798         | 750,000           |
|   | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBS\_01                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2318  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q1  
**Concept** Worked at job or business last week  
**Question** Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                        | 1            | 31,914        | 15,747,500        |
| NO                         | 2            | 21,449        | 8,248,000         |
| PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK | 3            | 1,929         | 671,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 9,545         | 2,960,500         |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 43            | 21,500            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 170           | 68,000            |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 963           | 496,500           |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** LBS\_02                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2319  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q2  
**Concept** Absent from job or business last week  
**Question** Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,087         | 1,357,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 18,348        | 6,887,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 43,388        | 19,379,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,179         | 586,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBS\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2320  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q3  
**Concept** Had more than one job or business last week  
**Question** Did you have more than one job or business last week?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,428         | 1,544,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 31,563        | 15,554,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 29,822        | 10,518,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,191         | 590,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** LBS\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2321  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q4  
**Concept** Looked for work in past 4 weeks  
**Question** In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBS\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,105         | 1,004,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 16,233        | 5,879,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 46,475        | 20,736,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 8             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,190         | 590,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBS\_31                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2322  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q31  
**Concept** Employee or self-employed  
**Question** Are you an employee or self-employed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EMPLOYEE                                 | 1            | 29,097        | 14,332,000        |
| SELF-EMPLOYED                            | 2            | 5,762         | 2,716,500         |
| WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY | 3            | 97            | 35,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 6            | 29,822        | 10,518,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                               | 7            | 19            | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL                                  | 8            | 20            | 13,500            |
| NOT STATED                               | 9            | 1,196         | 592,000           |
|  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** LBS\_42                      **Length** 3    **Position** 2323 - 2325  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q5  
**Concept** Usual number of hours worked - current main job  
**Question** About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job or business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF HOURS | 1 - 168      | 34,614        | 16,926,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 29,822        | 10,518,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 272           | 100,500           |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 95            | 58,500            |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,210         | 609,000           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2326  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q6  
**Concept** Smoking restrictions at place of work  
**Question** At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking: (restricted completely, allowed in designated areas, restricted only in certain places, or not restricted at all)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| RESTRICTED COMPLETELY             | 1            | 24,687        | 12,705,000        |
| ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS       | 2            | 6,786         | 2,906,500         |
| RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES | 3            | 1,082         | 426,500           |
| NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL             | 4            | 2,007         | 866,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                    | 6            | 29,822        | 10,518,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                        | 7            | 367           | 152,500           |
| REFUSAL                           | 8            | 50            | 27,000            |
| NOT STATED                        | 9            | 1,212         | 610,000           |
|                                   | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** LBS\_53 **Length** 3 **Position** 2327 - 2329  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q7  
**Concept** Usual number of hours worked - current other job  
**Question** About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (7 or 8) or LBS\_01 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF HOURS | 1 - 118      | 3,321         | 1,498,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 61,385        | 26,073,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 92            | 35,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 12            | 9,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 1,203         | 596,500           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1027

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSF32                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2330  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered LBS\_31 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBS\_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 5,450         | 2,564,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 59,016        | 24,886,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 132           | 48,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 180           | 103,500           |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,235         | 610,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** LBSF33                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2331  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Response entered - whom you work for - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered LBS\_31 = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or LBS\_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 28,459        | 13,962,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 35,584        | 13,235,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 206           | 101,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 566           | 319,000           |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,198         | 595,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1028

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSF34 **Length** 1 **Position** 2332

**Question Name**

**Concept** Response entered - kind of business - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 34,709        | 16,940,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 29,822        | 10,518,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 69            | 33,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 211           | 120,500           |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,202         | 600,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** LBSF35 **Length** 1 **Position** 2333

**Question Name**

**Concept** Response entered - kind of work - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 34,132        | 16,694,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 29,822        | 10,518,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 564           | 242,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 290           | 152,500           |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,205         | 605,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | LBSF35S  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2334                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ((LBS_01 = 1 or LBS_02 = 1) and LBSCSIC = 'XXXX') or LBS_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | The 'XXXX' in the universe means 'Other - Specify'.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 18                   | 10,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 64,499               | 27,443,500               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,496                | 759,500                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | LBSF36  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2335                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 34,584               | 16,887,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 29,822               | 10,518,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 173                  | 72,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 223                  | 123,500                  |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,211                | 612,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSCSIC                      **Length**                      5                      **Position**                      2336 - 2340  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)'02-©  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7, 8)  
**Note**

**Variable Name** LBSCSOC                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      2341 - 2344  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Nation. Occupatio. Class. for Statistics (NOCS), 2001 - (C)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7, 8)  
**Note**

**Variable Name** LBSDHPW                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      2345 - 2347  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8).  
**Note**                      Based on LBS\_42, LBS\_53. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK | 1 - 169      | 34,531        | 16,892,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 996          | 29,822        | 10,518,500        |
| NOT STATED                      | 999          | 1,660         | 802,000           |
|                                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | LBDPFT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2348                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on LBSDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| FULL-TIME             |   | 1                  |   | 28,484               | 14,093,000               |
| PART-TIME             |   | 2                  |   | 6,047                | 2,799,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 29,822               | 10,518,500               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,660                | 802,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|--|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                   | LBDWSS   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2349                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>                   |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                         | Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                        |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                        | Respondents aged 15 to 75  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                            | Based on LBS_01, LBS_02. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                  |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK          |  | 1                  |   | 31,914               | 15,747,500               |
| HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK |  | 2                  |   | 3,087                | 1,357,000                |
| DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK           |  | 3                  |   | 18,348               | 6,887,000                |
| PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK             |  | 4                  |   | 1,929                | 671,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE                         |  | 6                  |   | 9,545                | 2,960,500                |
| NOT STATED                             |  | 9                  |   | 1,190                | 590,000                  |
|  |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1032

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSDING **Length** 2 **Position** 2350 - 2351

**Question Name**

**Concept** Industry group - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSIC ne (97, 98, 99)

**Note** Based on LBSCSIC. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING & HUNTING | 1           | 1,245         | 320,500           |
| MINING & OIL & GAS EXTRACTION            | 2           | 792           | 225,000           |
| UTILITIES                                | 3           | 331           | 126,000           |
| CONSTRUCTION                             | 4           | 2,344         | 1,179,500         |
| MANUFACTURING                            | 5           | 3,486         | 1,906,500         |
| WHOLESALE TRADE                          | 6           | 1,074         | 623,500           |
| RETAIL TRADE                             | 7           | 4,064         | 1,922,000         |
| TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING           | 8           | 1,689         | 807,500           |
| INFORMATION AND CULTURAL INDUSTRIES      | 9           | 693           | 428,500           |
| FINANCE AND INSURANCE                    | 10          | 1,251         | 702,000           |
| REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING       | 11          | 589           | 314,500           |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & TECH. SERVICE | 12          | 2,076         | 1,326,000         |
| MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES & ENTERPRISES    | 13          | 9             | 3,000             |
| ADM. & SUPPORT, WASTE MGMT & REM. SERV.  | 14          | 1,269         | 668,500           |
| EDUCATIONAL SERVICES                     | 15          | 2,631         | 1,226,000         |
| HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE        | 16          | 4,431         | 2,014,000         |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION       | 17          | 793           | 389,000           |
| ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES          | 18          | 2,113         | 1,033,000         |
| OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)    | 19          | 1,622         | 763,000           |
| PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION                    | 20          | 2,180         | 952,500           |
| COULD NOT BE CODED                       | 95          | 132           | 69,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 96          | 29,822        | 10,518,500        |
| NOT STATED                               | 99          | 1,377         | 695,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSDOCG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2352 - 2353

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Occupation group - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)

**Note**                      Based on LBSCSOC. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS                   | 1           | 2,982         | 1,581,000         |
| BUSINESS, FINANCE AND ADMIN. OCC.        | 2           | 6,146         | 3,121,500         |
| NATURAL AND APPLIED SC. AND REL. OCC.    | 3           | 2,234         | 1,340,000         |
| HEALTH OCCUPATIONS                       | 4           | 2,465         | 1,166,500         |
| OCC. IN SOCIAL SC. / EDU. /GVT / RELIG.  | 5           | 3,254         | 1,520,500         |
| OCC. IN CULTURE, RECREATION AND SPORT    | 6           | 1,066         | 548,500           |
| SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS            | 7           | 8,118         | 3,921,000         |
| TRADES/TRANS./EQU. OPERATOR/ REL. OCC.   | 8           | 5,355         | 2,540,500         |
| OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY   | 9           | 1,658         | 479,000           |
| OCC. UNIQUE TO PROC. / MANUF. /UTILITIES | 10          | 1,418         | 718,000           |
| COULD NOT BE CODED                       | 95          | 118           | 63,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 96          | 29,822        | 10,518,500        |
| NOT STATED                               | 99          | 1,377         | 695,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAFFTH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2354

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Theme module: Physical activities - Facilities at work (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 66,013        | 28,213,000        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAF\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 2355  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q01  
**Concept** Work at home  
**Question** Do you usually work most of the time at home?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,378         | 1,422,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 28,105        | 14,081,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 29,822        | 10,518,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 73            | 33,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 40            | 18,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 4,595         | 2,139,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAF\_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 2356  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q02  
**Concept** At work - Access to a pleasant place to walk  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to a pleasant place to walk, jog, bicycle or rollerblade?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1  
**Note** The answer category "3 - Not applicable" was recoded as "2 - No" during processing step.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 18,512        | 8,899,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 12,499        | 6,373,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 29,822        | 10,518,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 344           | 163,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 116           | 55,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 4,720         | 2,202,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAF\_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 2357  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q03  
**Concept** At work - Access to playing fields  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to playing fields or open spaces for ball games or other sports?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1  
**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 13,468        | 6,157,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 17,244        | 8,962,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 29,822        | 10,518,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 271           | 139,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 27            | 13,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 5,181         | 2,423,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAF\_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 2358  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q04  
**Concept** At work - Access to a gym  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to a gym or physical fitness facilities?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1  
**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 13,540        | 6,692,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 17,085        | 8,366,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 29,822        | 10,518,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 357           | 199,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 28            | 14,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 5,181         | 2,423,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAF\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2359  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q05  
**Concept** At work - Access to fitness classes  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to organized fitness classes?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 10,385        | 5,150,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 19,841        | 9,718,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 29,822        | 10,518,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 753           | 386,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 31            | 16,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 5,181         | 2,423,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAF\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2360  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q06  
**Concept** At work - Access to any organized sport teams  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to any organized recreational sport teams?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1) and PAF\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 8,327         | 3,856,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 18,554        | 9,590,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 33,200        | 11,941,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 771           | 411,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 30            | 18,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 5,131         | 2,396,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAF\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 2361  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q07  
**Concept** At work - Access to showers / change rooms  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to showers and/or change rooms?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1) and PAF\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 12,545        | 6,082,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 14,680        | 7,570,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 33,200        | 11,941,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 427           | 207,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 30            | 16,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 5,131         | 2,396,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** PAF\_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 2362  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q08  
**Concept** At work - Access to programs to improve health  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to programs to improve health, physical fitness or nutrition?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1) and PAF\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 10,263        | 4,981,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 16,641        | 8,494,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 33,200        | 11,941,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 747           | 383,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 31            | 16,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 5,131         | 2,396,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAFFACC                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2363

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Access to physical activity facilities at work - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on PAF\_01, PAF\_02, PAF\_03, PAF\_04, PAF\_05, PAF\_06, PAF\_07, PAF\_08. The answer category "3 - Not applicable" from variable PAF\_02, was recoded as "2 - No" during processing step. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 21,690        | 10,400,500        |
| NO             | 2            | 7,416         | 3,929,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 29,822        | 10,518,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 7,085         | 3,365,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** DHHDSZ                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2364 - 2365

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Household size - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PERSONS | 1 - 14       | 66,013        | 28,213,000        |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1039

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDL12                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2366 - 2367

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PERSONS | 0 - 7        | 66,013        | 28,213,000        |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** DHHDLE5                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2368 - 2369

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PERSONS | 0 - 4        | 66,013        | 28,213,000        |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** DHHD611                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2370 - 2371

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID,DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PERSONS | 0 - 4        | 66,013        | 28,213,000        |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1040

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDECF                      **Length** 2      **Position** 2372 - 2373

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household type - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH\_AGE, DHH\_SEX, DHHHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL                    | 1            | 17,577        | 3,866,500         |
| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS | 2            | 1,777         | 1,129,000         |
| COUPLE ALONE                             | 3            | 20,422        | 7,306,000         |
| COUPLE WITH NO CHILDREN, OTHERS          | 4            | 443           | 264,500           |
| COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25                    | 5            | 16,639        | 10,154,000        |
| COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS            | 6            | 1,472         | 1,352,500         |
| COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25               | 7            | 1,381         | 918,500           |
| COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS        | 8            | 173           | 136,500           |
| FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25          | 9            | 2,993         | 1,455,000         |
| FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS   | 10           | 438           | 278,500           |
| FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25     | 11           | 924           | 403,000           |
| FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS | 12           | 63            | 38,500            |
| MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25            | 13           | 729           | 358,500           |
| MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS    | 14           | 52            | 31,500            |
| MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25       | 15           | 212           | 86,500            |
| MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS | 16           | 14            | 8,500             |
| OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPE                     | 17           | 444           | 239,000           |
| NOT STATED                               | 99           | 260           | 187,000           |
|  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDLVG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2374 - 2375

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on relationship matrix, DHHDSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE       | 1            | 17,577        | 3,866,500         |
| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS | 2            | 2,173         | 1,385,500         |
| LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER             | 3            | 20,422        | 7,306,000         |
| PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN | 4            | 11,069        | 7,428,000         |
| SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN       | 5            | 2,293         | 1,154,000         |
| CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT          | 6            | 1,398         | 503,500           |
| CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS  | 7            | 1,167         | 645,500           |
| CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS            | 8            | 2,245         | 867,500           |
| CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS  | 9            | 4,706         | 2,777,000         |
| OTHER                                    | 10           | 2,703         | 2,093,000         |
| NOT STATED                               | 99           | 260           | 187,000           |
|  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

# CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1042

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDDWE **Length** 2 **Position** 2376 - 2377

**Question Name** DWL\_Q01

**Concept** Type of dwelling - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on DHH\_DW1, DHH\_DW2, DHH\_DWT. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SINGLE DETACHED                          | 1            | 44,222        | 17,972,000        |
| DOUBLE                                   | 2            | 2,274         | 1,322,500         |
| ROW OR TERRACE                           | 3            | 2,867         | 1,585,000         |
| DUPLEX                                   | 4            | 1,893         | 915,500           |
| LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT | 5            | 7,743         | 3,209,000         |
| HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 OR MORE STORIES)  | 6            | 3,171         | 1,982,500         |
| HOTEL / ROOMING HOUSE / CAMP             | 8            | 93            | 31,500            |
| MOBILE HOME                              | 9            | 1,665         | 372,000           |
| OTHER                                    | 10           | 622           | 231,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 96           | 61            | 10,500            |
| NOT STATED                               | 99           | 1,402         | 581,000           |
|  | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_OWN                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2378

**Question Name**                      DWL\_Q03

**Concept**                      Dwelling - owned by a member of household

**Question**                      Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

**Universe**                      Respondents with DHHDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 48,917        | 20,533,000        |
| NO             | 2            | 15,431        | 6,902,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 110           | 41,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 275           | 110,000           |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,280         | 626,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** DHH\_BED                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2379 - 2380

**Question Name**                      DWL\_Q02

**Concept**                      Dwelling - number of bedrooms

**Question**                      How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

**Universe**                      All Respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF BEDROOMS | 0 - 20       | 64,209        | 27,356,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 97           | 186           | 72,500            |
| REFUSAL            | 98           | 341           | 160,000           |
| NOT STATED         | 99           | 1,277         | 624,000           |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMSFOPT                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2381                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module flag: Home safety - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 606                  | 34,500                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 65,407               | 28,178,500               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMS_1  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2382                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMS_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Working smoke detector in home                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Is there at least one working smoke detector installed in your home? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with HMSFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 569                  | 32,500                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 15                   | 1,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 65,407               | 28,178,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 18                   | 1,000                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1045

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMS\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2383

**Question Name** HMS\_Q2

**Concept** Smoke detectors on every level

**Question** Are there smoke detectors installed on every level of your home, including the basement?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 504           | 29,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 62            | 3,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,422        | 28,179,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 22            | 1,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** HMS\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2384

**Question Name** HMS\_Q3

**Concept** Smoke detectors tested each month

**Question** Are the smoke detectors tested each month?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 175           | 8,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 367           | 22,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 65,422        | 28,179,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 27            | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 22            | 1,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMS\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2385

**Question Name** HMS\_Q4

**Concept** Frequency - changed batteries in smoke detector

**Question** How often are the batteries changed in your smoke detectors?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AT LEAST EVERY 6 MONTHS                | 1           | 60            | 3,000             |
| AT LEAST EVERY YEAR                    | 2           | 62            | 4,000             |
| AS NEEDED - LOW BATTERY WARNING CHIRPS | 3           | 186           | 10,500            |
| NEVER                                  | 4           | 19            | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE (HARD WIRED)            | 5           | 193           | 11,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                         | 6           | 65,422        | 28,179,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                             | 7           | 49            | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED                             | 9           | 22            | 1,500             |
| <b>Total</b>                           |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** HMS\_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2386

**Question Name** HMS\_Q5

**Concept** Escape plan to get out of home

**Question** Is there an escape plan for getting out of your home in case of a fire?

**Universe** Respondents with HMSFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 369           | 21,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 209           | 12,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,407        | 28,178,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 22            | 1,500             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMS\_6                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2387  
**Question Name** HMS\_Q6  
**Concept** Members of household discussed escape plan  
**Question** Have the members of your household ever discussed this plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (HMS\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMS\_1 = (7, 8)) and DHHDSZ > 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 147           | 10,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 106           | 7,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 65,733        | 28,194,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 26            | 1,500             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** INC\_1A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2388  
**Question Name** INC\_Q1  
**Concept** Source of household income - wages and salaries  
**Question** Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 42,130        | 20,727,000        |
| NO             | 2           | 20,252        | 5,912,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 951           | 389,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1,387         | 553,000           |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,293         | 631,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INC_1B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2389                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - self-employment  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 12,079               | 5,569,500                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 50,303               | 21,070,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 951                  | 389,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1,387                | 553,000                  |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,293                | 631,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INC_1C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2390                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - dividends and interest  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 13,353               | 4,914,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 49,029               | 21,725,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 951                  | 389,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 1,387                | 553,000                  |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,293                | 631,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INC_1D   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2391                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - employment insurance  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 5,949                | 2,293,500                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 56,433               | 24,346,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 951                  | 389,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 1,387                | 553,000                  |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,293                | 631,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INC_1E  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2392                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - worker's compensation  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,928                | 775,500                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 60,454               | 25,864,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 951                  | 389,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1,387                | 553,000                  |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,293                | 631,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INC_1F  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2393                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 19,790               | 5,769,000                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 42,592               | 20,870,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 951                  | 389,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1,387                | 553,000                  |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,293                | 631,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INC_1G  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2394                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Srce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 13,692               | 4,230,500                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 48,690               | 22,409,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 951                  | 389,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1,387                | 553,000                  |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,293                | 631,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INC_1H  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2395                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 14,971               | 4,205,000                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 47,411               | 22,434,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 951                  | 389,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1,387                | 553,000                  |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,293                | 631,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INC_1I  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2396                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - child tax benefit  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 10,522               | 5,260,500                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 51,860               | 21,379,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 951                  | 389,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1,387                | 553,000                  |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,293                | 631,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>66,013</b>        | <b>28,213,051</b>        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INC_1J   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2397                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - social assistance / welfare   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 2,915                | 1,163,000                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 59,467               | 25,476,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 951                  | 389,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 1,387                | 553,000                  |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,293                | 631,000                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INC_1K  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2398                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - child support  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,696                | 849,000                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 60,686               | 25,790,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 951                  | 389,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1,387                | 553,000                  |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,293                | 631,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INC_1L  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2399                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - alimony  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 311                  | 139,000                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 62,071               | 26,501,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 951                  | 389,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1,387                | 553,000                  |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,293                | 631,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INC_1M  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2400                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - other  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 5,067                | 2,199,000                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 57,315               | 24,440,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 951                  | 389,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1,387                | 553,000                  |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,293                | 631,000                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1054

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_1N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2401  
**Question Name** INC\_Q1  
**Concept** Source of household income - none  
**Question** Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| YES                   | 1                  | 108                  | 54,000                   |
| NO                    | 2                  | 62,274               | 26,585,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 951                  | 389,500                  |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 1,387                | 553,000                  |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 1,293                | 631,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2402 - 2403  
**Question Name** INC\_Q2  
**Concept** Total household income - main source  
**Question** What was the main source of income?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** In processing, if respondent reported only one source of income in INC\_1A through INC\_1N, the variable INC\_2 is given its value. The value 14 (none) is created during processing.

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WAGES AND SALARIES                       | 1           | 35,815        | 17,975,000        |
| INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT              | 2           | 5,587         | 2,634,000         |
| DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST                   | 3           | 1,037         | 332,000           |
| EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE                     | 4           | 401           | 113,500           |
| WORKER'S COMPENSATION                    | 5           | 336           | 106,500           |
| BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION   | 6           | 4,007         | 1,065,000         |
| RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.                | 7           | 7,138         | 2,055,500         |
| OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.              | 8           | 3,542         | 739,500           |
| CHILD TAX BENEFIT                        | 9           | 99            | 32,500            |
| PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE   | 10          | 1,659         | 612,000           |
| CHILD SUPPORT                            | 11          | 59            | 34,000            |
| ALIMONY                                  | 12          | 81            | 19,000            |
| OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS) | 13          | 1,078         | 442,000           |
| NONE                                     | 14          | 108           | 54,000            |
| DON'T KNOW                               | 97          | 1,343         | 403,500           |
| REFUSAL                                  | 98          | 90            | 21,500            |
| NOT STATED                               | 99          | 3,633         | 1,574,000         |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 2404 - 2409  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3  
**Concept** Total household income - best estimate  
**Question** What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AMOUNT IN DOLLARS | 1 - 900000   | 46,293        | 19,744,500        |
| NONE              | 0            | 92            | 44,500            |
| DON'T KNOW        | 999997       | 12,245        | 5,246,000         |
| REFUSAL           | 999998       | 3,744         | 1,601,000         |
| NOT STATED        | 999999       | 3,639         | 1,577,000         |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** INC\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 2410  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3A  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000  
**Question** Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_3A to INC\_3G.

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$20,000 | 1            | 7,258         | 2,077,000         |
| \$20,000 OR MORE   | 2            | 50,033        | 22,530,000        |
| NO INCOME          | 3            | 120           | 60,000            |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 2,485         | 1,024,500         |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 2,478         | 944,500           |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 3,639         | 1,577,000         |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_3B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2411  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3B  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000  
**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents with INC\_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_3A to INC\_3G.

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$10,000 | 1            | 1,213         | 372,000           |
| \$10,000 OR MORE   | 2            | 5,887         | 1,668,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 50,153        | 22,590,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 132           | 33,000            |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 26            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 8,602         | 3,546,000         |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** INC\_3C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2412  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3C  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000  
**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents with INC\_3B = (1, 7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_3A to INC\_3G.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$5,000 | 1            | 252           | 109,500           |
| \$5,000 OR MORE   | 2            | 948           | 260,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 6            | 56,040        | 24,258,000        |
| DON'T KNOW        | 7            | 11            | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL           | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED        | 9            | 8,760         | 3,583,000         |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INC_3D  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2413 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | INC_Q3D   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with INC_3B = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8)                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| \$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000 | 1            | 2,800         | 818,000           |
| \$15,000 OR MORE               | 2            | 2,949         | 813,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 6            | 51,366        | 22,962,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                     | 7            | 123           | 31,000            |
| REFUSAL                        | 8            | 15            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED                     | 9            | 8,760         | 3,583,000         |
|                                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INC_3E  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2414 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | INC_Q3E   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with INC_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| \$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000 | 1            | 12,482        | 4,285,500         |
| \$40,000 OR MORE               | 2            | 36,789        | 17,872,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 6            | 7,378         | 2,137,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                     | 7            | 528           | 271,500           |
| REFUSAL                        | 8            | 234           | 101,500           |
| NOT STATED                     | 9            | 8,602         | 3,546,000         |
|                                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1059

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_3F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2415  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3F  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000  
**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents with INC\_3E = (1, 7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_3A to INC\_3G.

| <b><u>Content</u></b>          | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| \$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000 | 1                  | 6,186                | 2,003,500                |
| \$30,000 OR MORE               | 2                  | 6,066                | 2,193,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 6                  | 44,167               | 20,009,000               |
| DON'T KNOW                     | 7                  | 180                  | 66,500                   |
| REFUSAL                        | 8                  | 49                   | 21,000                   |
| NOT STATED                     | 9                  | 9,365                | 3,920,000                |
|                                | <b>Total</b>       | 66,013               | 28,213,051               |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INC_3G  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2416 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | INC_Q3G   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Total household income - >= \$40,000  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with INC_3E = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G.   |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| \$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000  | 1            | 5,245         | 2,104,000         |
| \$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000  | 2            | 5,120         | 2,168,500         |
| \$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000  | 3            | 8,319         | 3,753,000         |
| \$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000 | 4            | 5,677         | 2,790,500         |
| \$100,000 OR MORE               | 5            | 11,749        | 6,621,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6            | 19,860        | 6,422,500         |
| DON'T KNOW                      | 7            | 509           | 326,000           |
| REFUSAL                         | 8            | 170           | 108,500           |
| NOT STATED                      | 9            | 9,364         | 3,918,500         |
|                                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_4                      **Length** 6      **Position** 2417 - 2422  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4  
**Concept** Total personal income - best estimate  
**Question** What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with INC\_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AMOUNT IN DOLLARS | 1 - 750000   | 46,362        | 19,904,500        |
| NONE              | 0            | 2,348         | 1,292,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 999996       | 2,991         | 1,362,000         |
| DON'T KNOW        | 999997       | 5,072         | 1,774,500         |
| REFUSAL           | 999998       | 1,087         | 548,500           |
| NOT STATED        | 999999       | 8,153         | 3,331,500         |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** INC\_4A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2423  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4A  
**Concept** Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000  
**Question** Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with INC\_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

In processing, responses reported in INC\_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_4A to INC\_4G.

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$20,000 | 1            | 16,585        | 6,316,500         |
| \$20,000 OR MORE   | 2            | 34,774        | 15,434,500        |
| NO INCOME          | 3            | 2,387         | 1,305,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 2,991         | 1,362,000         |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 684           | 268,500           |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 438           | 195,000           |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 8,154         | 3,331,500         |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_4B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2424

**Question Name**                      INC\_Q4B

**Concept**                      Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000

**Question**                      Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC\_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      In processing, responses reported in INC\_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_4A to INC\_4G.

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$10,000 | 1            | 6,072         | 2,558,500         |
| \$10,000 OR MORE   | 2            | 10,358        | 3,709,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6            | 40,152        | 18,101,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7            | 138           | 41,500            |
| REFUSAL            | 8            | 17            | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9            | 9,276         | 3,795,000         |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** INC\_4C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2425

**Question Name**                      INC\_Q4C

**Concept**                      Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000

**Question**                      Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC\_4B = (1, 7 or 8) or INC\_4A = (7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      In processing, responses reported in INC\_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_4A to INC\_4G.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$5,000 | 1            | 2,495         | 1,074,500         |
| \$5,000 OR MORE   | 2            | 3,536         | 1,468,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 6            | 50,510        | 21,811,000        |
| DON'T KNOW        | 7            | 40            | 16,000            |
| REFUSAL           | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED        | 9            | 9,431         | 3,843,500         |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INC_4D  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2426 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | INC_Q4D   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4B = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_4A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.                 |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| \$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000 | 1            | 5,549         | 2,063,000         |
| \$15,000 OR MORE               | 2            | 4,687         | 1,608,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 6            | 46,224        | 20,660,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                     | 7            | 112           | 34,000            |
| REFUSAL                        | 8            | 10            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED                     | 9            | 9,431         | 3,843,500         |
|                                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INC_4E  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2427 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | INC_Q4E   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| \$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000 | 1            | 15,291        | 6,232,000         |
| \$40,000 OR MORE               | 2            | 19,299        | 9,108,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 6            | 21,963        | 8,983,500         |
| DON'T KNOW                     | 7            | 79            | 35,500            |
| REFUSAL                        | 8            | 105           | 59,000            |
| NOT STATED                     | 9            | 9,276         | 3,795,000         |
|                                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_4F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2428  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4F  
**Concept** Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000  
**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC\_4E = (1, 7 or 8) or INC\_4A = (7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_4A to INC\_4G.

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| \$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000 | 1            | 8,063         | 3,130,500         |
| \$30,000 OR MORE               | 2            | 7,148         | 3,072,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 6            | 41,262        | 18,092,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                     | 7            | 56            | 16,000            |
| REFUSAL                        | 8            | 24            | 13,000            |
| NOT STATED                     | 9            | 9,460         | 3,889,000         |
|                                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INC_4G  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2429 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | INC_Q4G   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Total personal income - >= \$40,000   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,00 or more? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4E = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_4A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.   |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| \$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000  | 1            | 5,403         | 2,527,500         |
| \$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000  | 2            | 3,961         | 1,824,500         |
| \$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000  | 3            | 5,184         | 2,392,500         |
| \$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000 | 4            | 2,093         | 986,500           |
| \$100,000 OR MORE               | 5            | 2,566         | 1,328,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6            | 37,254        | 15,215,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                      | 7            | 37            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL                         | 8            | 55            | 30,500            |
| NOT STATED                      | 9            | 9,460         | 3,889,000         |
|                                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDHH                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2430 - 2431

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total household income from all sources - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on INC\_3A, INC\_3B, INC\_3C, INC\_3D, INC\_3E, INC\_3F, INC\_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INCOME            | 1            | 120           | 60,000            |
| LESS THAN \$5,000    | 2            | 252           | 109,500           |
| \$5,000 TO \$9,999   | 3            | 948           | 260,000           |
| \$10,000 TO \$14,999 | 4            | 2,800         | 818,000           |
| \$15,000 TO \$19,999 | 5            | 2,949         | 813,000           |
| \$20,000 TO \$29,999 | 6            | 6,186         | 2,003,500         |
| \$30,000 TO \$39,999 | 7            | 6,066         | 2,193,000         |
| \$40,000 TO \$49,999 | 8            | 5,245         | 2,104,000         |
| \$50,000 TO \$59,999 | 9            | 5,120         | 2,168,500         |
| \$60,000 TO \$79,999 | 10           | 8,319         | 3,753,000         |
| \$80,000 TO \$99,999 | 11           | 5,677         | 2,790,500         |
| \$100,000 OR MORE    | 12           | 11,749        | 6,621,500         |
| NOT STATED           | 99           | 10,582        | 4,518,000         |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDPER **Length** 2 **Position** 2432 - 2433

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total personal income from all sources - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over

**Note** Based on INC\_4A, INC\_4C, INC\_4D, INC\_4F, INC\_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INCOME            | 1            | 2,499         | 1,362,000         |
| LESS THAN \$5,000    | 2            | 2,495         | 1,074,500         |
| \$5,000 TO \$9,999   | 3            | 3,536         | 1,468,000         |
| \$10,000 TO \$14,999 | 4            | 5,549         | 2,063,000         |
| \$15,000 TO \$19,999 | 5            | 4,687         | 1,608,000         |
| \$20,000 TO \$29,999 | 6            | 8,063         | 3,130,500         |
| \$30,000 TO \$39,999 | 7            | 7,148         | 3,072,500         |
| \$40,000 TO \$49,999 | 8            | 5,403         | 2,527,500         |
| \$50,000 TO \$59,999 | 9            | 3,961         | 1,824,500         |
| \$60,000 TO \$79,999 | 10           | 5,184         | 2,392,500         |
| \$80,000 TO \$99,999 | 11           | 2,093         | 986,500           |
| \$100,000 OR MORE    | 12           | 2,566         | 1,328,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 96           | 2,879         | 1,305,000         |
| NOT STATED           | 99           | 9,950         | 4,070,500         |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1068

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    INCDADR                      **Length**            11.9      **Position**    2434 - 2444

**Question Name**

**Concept**            Adjusted household income ratio - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**            Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60

**Note**                 Based on INC\_3, INCDHH, GEO\_PRV, DHHHSZ, GEODPSZ. See document on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>   | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| RATIO          | 0.000000722 - | 53,967        | 23,574,000        |
| NO INCOME      | 0             | 119           | 60,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9.999999996   | 1,637         | 77,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9.999999999   | 10,290        | 4,502,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b>  | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 2445 - 2446

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household income distribution - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60

**Note** Based on INCDADR. See document on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DECILE 1       | 1            | 5,165         | 2,364,500         |
| DECILE 2       | 2            | 6,248         | 2,362,000         |
| DECILE 3       | 3            | 5,516         | 2,364,500         |
| DECILE 4       | 4            | 5,395         | 2,362,000         |
| DECILE 5       | 5            | 5,499         | 2,363,500         |
| DECILE 6       | 6            | 5,111         | 2,364,000         |
| DECILE 7       | 7            | 5,295         | 2,385,500         |
| DECILE 8       | 8            | 5,106         | 2,341,500         |
| DECILE 9       | 9            | 5,304         | 2,364,000         |
| DECILE 10      | 10           | 5,447         | 2,361,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 1,637         | 77,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 10,290        | 4,502,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |



CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 2447 - 2448

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60

**Note** Based on INCDADR, GEO\_PRV. See document on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DECILE 1       | 1            | 5,437         | 2,367,500         |
| DECILE 2       | 2            | 6,105         | 2,367,500         |
| DECILE 3       | 3            | 5,504         | 2,373,000         |
| DECILE 4       | 4            | 5,479         | 2,354,500         |
| DECILE 5       | 5            | 5,267         | 2,362,500         |
| DECILE 6       | 6            | 5,285         | 2,381,000         |
| DECILE 7       | 7            | 5,214         | 2,367,500         |
| DECILE 8       | 8            | 5,152         | 2,348,000         |
| DECILE 9       | 9            | 5,215         | 2,369,000         |
| DECILE 10      | 10           | 5,428         | 2,343,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 1,637         | 77,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 10,290        | 4,502,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDRRS **Length** 2 **Position** 2449 - 2450

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60

**Note** Based on INCDADR, GEODHR4. See document on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DECILE 1       | 1            | 6,266         | 2,418,000         |
| DECILE 2       | 2            | 6,191         | 2,371,000         |
| DECILE 3       | 3            | 5,621         | 2,393,000         |
| DECILE 4       | 4            | 5,571         | 2,352,000         |
| DECILE 5       | 5            | 5,206         | 2,418,500         |
| DECILE 6       | 6            | 5,191         | 2,354,000         |
| DECILE 7       | 7            | 5,069         | 2,346,500         |
| DECILE 8       | 8            | 5,030         | 2,357,000         |
| DECILE 9       | 9            | 4,897         | 2,340,500         |
| DECILE 10      | 10           | 5,044         | 2,283,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 1,637         | 77,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 10,290        | 4,502,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** FSCFTH **Length** 1 **Position** 2451

**Question Name**

**Concept** Theme module: Food security - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 66,013        | 28,213,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_010                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2452  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q010  
**Concept** Food situation in household - 12 mo  
**Question** Which of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 12 months? Would you say: (you always had enough of the kinds of food you wanted to eat, ..., or often you didn't have enough to eat)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS HAD ENOUGH KINDS OF FOOD WANTED | 1            | 56,899        | 24,276,500        |
| ENOUGH, BUT NOT ALWAYS KINDS WANTED    | 2            | 5,820         | 2,476,500         |
| SOMETIMES DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH          | 3            | 771           | 341,500           |
| OFTEN DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH              | 4            | 237           | 96,000            |
| DON'T KNOW                             | 7            | 411           | 178,500           |
| REFUSAL                                | 8            | 558           | 201,000           |
| NOT STATED                             | 9            | 1,317         | 642,500           |
|  | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FSC\_020                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2453  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q020  
**Concept** Worried food would run out - 12 mo  
**Question** You and other household members worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN TRUE     | 1            | 1,157         | 509,500           |
| SOMETIMES TRUE | 2            | 3,865         | 1,714,500         |
| NEVER TRUE     | 3            | 58,542        | 24,902,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 91            | 39,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 66            | 23,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,292         | 1,025,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_030                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2454

**Question Name** FSC\_Q030

**Concept** Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo

**Question** The food that you and other household members bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN TRUE     | 1            | 812           | 304,500           |
| SOMETIMES TRUE | 2            | 3,055         | 1,378,000         |
| NEVER TRUE     | 3            | 59,682        | 25,444,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 89            | 35,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 83            | 26,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,292         | 1,025,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FSC\_040                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2455

**Question Name** FSC\_Q040

**Concept** Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo

**Question** You and other household members couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN TRUE     | 1            | 1,087         | 444,500           |
| SOMETIMES TRUE | 2            | 3,073         | 1,334,500         |
| NEVER TRUE     | 3            | 59,335        | 25,335,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 133           | 45,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 92            | 29,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,293         | 1,025,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_050                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2456  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q050  
**Concept** Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo  
**Question** You or other adults in your household relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed the children because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN TRUE     | 1            | 254           | 153,500           |
| SOMETIMES TRUE | 2            | 1,177         | 657,000           |
| NEVER TRUE     | 3            | 16,906        | 9,823,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 46,869        | 17,076,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 88            | 46,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 51            | 20,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 668           | 436,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FSC\_060                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2457  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q060  
**Concept** Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo  
**Question** You or other adults in your household couldn't feed the children a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN TRUE     | 1            | 163           | 120,000           |
| SOMETIMES TRUE | 2            | 815           | 443,500           |
| NEVER TRUE     | 3            | 17,355        | 10,068,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 46,869        | 17,076,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 87            | 47,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 55            | 21,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 669           | 436,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_070                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2458

**Question Name** FSC\_Q070

**Concept** Children were not eating enough - 12 mo

**Question** The children were not eating enough because you or other adults in your household just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1,2, 7 or 8) or (FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN TRUE     | 1            | 75            | 41,000            |
| SOMETIMES TRUE | 2            | 367           | 263,000           |
| NEVER TRUE     | 3            | 2,323         | 1,241,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 62,418        | 26,151,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 15            | 12,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 810           | 503,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** FSC\_080                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2459

**Question Name** FSC\_Q080

**Concept** Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or (FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,132         | 908,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 4,720         | 2,119,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 56,480        | 24,017,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 35            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,633         | 1,147,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_081                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2460  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q081  
**Concept** Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo  
**Question** How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FSC\_080 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHDKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC\_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8))

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST EVERY MONTH              | 1            | 793           | 298,500           |
| SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH | 2            | 829           | 412,000           |
| ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS              | 3            | 499           | 196,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6            | 61,200        | 26,137,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                      | 7            | 11            | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                      | 9            | 2,681         | 1,167,500         |
|                                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

**Variable Name** FSC\_090                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2461  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q090  
**Concept** Ate less than felt should - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you (personally) ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,247         | 991,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 4,602         | 2,034,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 56,480        | 24,017,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 36            | 20,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 15            | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,633         | 1,147,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_100                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2462  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q100  
**Concept** Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, were you (personally) ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC\_010 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,249         | 542,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 5,596         | 2,483,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 56,480        | 24,017,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 37            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 18            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,633         | 1,147,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FSC\_110                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2463  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q110  
**Concept** Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you (personally) lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 802           | 325,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 6,017         | 2,684,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 56,480        | 24,017,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 59            | 31,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 21            | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,634         | 1,147,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |



---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_120                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2464

**Question Name** FSC\_Q120

**Concept** Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

**Universe** Respondents who answered (FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHOKD+DHHYKD = 0 or FSC\_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8))

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 538           | 202,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 2,338         | 1,075,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 60,426        | 25,756,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 11            | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2,698         | 1,172,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_121                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2465  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q121  
**Concept** Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo  
**Question** How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answ. FSC\_120 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((DHHOKD+DHHYKD)=0 or FSC\_70=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC\_070, FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHOKD+DHHYKD = 0 or FSC\_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8))

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST EVERY MONTH              | 1            | 191           | 73,500            |
| SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH | 2            | 214           | 73,000            |
| ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS              | 3            | 128           | 55,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6            | 62,764        | 26,832,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                      | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                         | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                      | 9            | 2,711         | 1,179,500         |
|                                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>66,013</b> | <b>28,213,051</b> |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_130                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2466  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q130  
**Concept** Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of any of the children's meals because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 129           | 81,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 952           | 547,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,077        | 27,052,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 7             | 7,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 847           | 524,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_140                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2467  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q140  
**Concept** Children skipped meals - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 73            | 50,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,010         | 578,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,077        | 27,052,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 5             | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 847           | 524,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FSC\_141                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2468  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q141  
**Concept** Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo  
**Question** How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD > 0 who answered FSC\_140 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_070=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC\_070, FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST EVERY MONTH              | 1            | 20            | 5,000             |
| SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH | 2            | 32            | 24,500            |
| ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS              | 3            | 21            | 20,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6            | 65,087        | 27,630,500        |
| NOT STATED                      | 9            | 853           | 532,500           |
|                                 | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_150                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2469  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q150  
**Concept** Children were hungry - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, were any of the children ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 106           | 52,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 973           | 576,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,077        | 27,052,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 9             | 7,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 847           | 524,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_160                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2470  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q160  
**Concept** Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 27            | 11,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,056         | 617,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 64,077        | 27,052,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 5             | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 847           | 524,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

**Variable Name** FSCDHFS                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2471  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Household food security status - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060, FSC\_070, FSC\_080, FSC\_081, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110, FSC\_120, FSC\_121, FSC\_130, FSC\_140, FSC\_141, FSC\_150, FSC\_160. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| FOOD SECURE                        | 0            | 59,717        | 25,457,000        |
| FOOD INSECURE WITHOUT HUNGER       | 1            | 2,067         | 905,500           |
| FOOD INSECURE WITH MODERATE HUNGER | 2            | 1,101         | 507,500           |
| FOOD INSECURE WITH SEVERE HUNGER   | 3            | 314           | 120,000           |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 2,814         | 1,223,000         |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

CCHS 2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSCDHFS2                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 2472  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Household Food Security Status - Modified version - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060, FSC\_070, FSC\_080, FSC\_081, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110, FSC\_120, FSC\_121, FSC\_130, FSC\_140, FSC\_141, FSC\_150, FSC\_160. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| FOOD SECURE              | 0            | 58,783        | 25,063,000        |
| MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE | 1            | 3,262         | 1,472,500         |
| SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE   | 2            | 1,154         | 454,500           |
| NOT STATED               | 9            | 2,814         | 1,223,000         |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 66,013        | 28,213,051        |

---

**Variable Name** WTS\_M                      **Length** 8.2                      **Position** 2473 - 2480  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Weights - Master  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

---

**Variable Name** WTS\_S                      **Length** 8.2                      **Position** 2481 - 2488  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Weights - Share  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with SAMDSHR = 1  
**Note**

---